Shelf No
2220.5
FOUNDED 1852
SIC UT PATRIBUS SIT DEUS NOBIS
BOSTONIA
CONDITA A.D.
1630.
CIVITATIS REGNINE DONATA A.D. 1822.
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

2220.5

W. Backhouse, MA.

THE

Chronology and History

Of the World,

From the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753.

Illustrated in LVI Tables;

Of which IV are Introductory & include the Centurys prior

To the I.st Olympiad;

And each of the remaining LII contain in one expanded View, 50 Years

„ Or Half a Century „

By the Rev.d John Blair L.L.D.

Neque enim res humanæ, ita imperiis aut regionibus divisæ sunt, ut non habeant multa connexa; quare juvat certe, fata alicui sæculo aut ætati destinata, veluti una Tabula contenta & descripta intueri.

Fra.s De Verulamio, De Augmentis Scientiarum lib. II. cap. VIII.

Eisen Inv.t et delin.t

S. F. Ravenet Sculp.t

London:

Printed in the Year MDCCLIV.

Champion Script.t Kitchin Sculp.t

**2220.5

1988

May 25, 1853

To the Right Honourable

Philip, Lord Hardwicke,

Baron of Hardwicke in the County of Gloucester,

A N D

Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

As the favourable Opinion which so great a Judge has expressed of the following WORK, *does it the highest Honour, I beg leave to place it under Yor Lordships Protection, and am with the most perfect Respect and Gratitude,*

My Lord,

Your Lordships most faithful, &
Most devoted humble Servant

John Blair

J. Bayly sculpt.

A

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

THE KING.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES.

HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS DOWAGER OF WALES.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE EDWARD.

A

HIS Grace Archibald, Duke of Argyle, *three Copies*
His Grace James, Duke of Athol
His Grace Dr. George Stone, Lord Archbiſhop of Armagh
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Robert Drummond, Lord Biſhop of St Aſaph
The Honourable Major General James Abercrombie
George Adams, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Navy
John Adams, Eſq; Architect
Gilbert Affleck, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. William Affleck of Emanuel College, Cambridge
The Honourable James Alexander, Eſq; of New York
Robert Alexander, Eſq;
Ralph Allen, Eſq; of Bath
Mr. John Anderſon
Mr. James Archbold, of Oporto
Mr. Thomas Aris
John Armſtrong, M. D.
The Reverend Dr. Aſtry
The Reverend Dr. Ayſcough

B

His Grace Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort
His Grace John, Duke of Bedford
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Bath, *ten Copies*
The Right Honourable Lord George Beauclerk
The Right Honourable Allen, Lord Bathurſt
Mr. Phineas Bagwell, of Cork
Robert Bakewell, Eſq; of Swepſton, Leiceſterſhire
Francis Barrell, Eſq;
Thomas Barret, Eſq;
Thomas Barrow, Eſq;
Edward Barry, Eſq; M. D. and F. R. S.
The Honourable Richard Bateman, Eſq;
Mr. James Bell, of Oporto
The Reverend Mr. John Bertram, of Southampton
Thomas Beſt, Eſq; of Chilſton, Kent
Mr. John Birckbeck, Merchant, London
Lieutenant Charles Biſſet
William Blair, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Stamp Office
Patrick Blair, M. D. of Cork
Martin Blake, Eſq;
The Reverend Lewis Boiſdaune, A. M. of Queens College, Cambridge
Mr. Henry Bond, of Oporto
John Bowden, A. B. of Trinity College, Dublin
Mr. James Bowman, of Oporto
John Boyd, Eſq;
Bellingham Boyle, Eſq;
Richard Brokelſby, M. D. and F. R. S.
John Brounlie, M. D. of Oporto
Peter Brown, M. D. of Oporto
Mr. Daniel Bull, of Oporto
William Bumpſtead, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. William Burrow, of Cheſterfield, Derbyſhire

C

His Grace Dr. Thomas Herring, Lord Archbiſhop of Canterbury
His Grace Dr. Michael Cox, Lord Archbiſhop of Caſhel
The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Cheſterfield
The Right Honourable Henry, Earl of Carliſle
The Right Honourable Charles, Lord Cathcart
The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Oſbaldiſton, Lord Biſhop of Carliſle
The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Clayton, Lord Biſhop of Clogher
The Right Reverend Dr. James Stopford, Lord Biſhop of Cloyne
The Right Honourable Sir Thomas Clarke, Maſter of the Rolls
The Right Honourable Thomas Carter, Eſq;
John Callender, of Craigforth, Eſq;
Mr. James Calvert, of Oporto

CAMBRIDGE.

Corpus Chriſti College Library
Emanuel College Library
Jeſus College Library
St. John's College Library
Katherine Hall Library
King's College Library
Peter-Houſe College Library

Pryſe Campbell, Eſq;
Samuel Card, Eſq; Dublin
Captain William Caſtle
Richard Cavendiſh Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms
Mr. John

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

Mr. John Caulet of Oporto
John Cay, of Grays Inn, Eſq;
The Honourable Francis Charteris of Ampsfield, Eſq;
Joſhua Churchill, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Salt Office
Archibald Cleland, M. D. of Bath
William Congalton, of Congalton, Eſq;
John Cope, Eſq; of Jamaica
Alexander Copeland, of Colliſtown, Eſq;
Velters Cornewall, Eſq; of Mockas, Herefordſhire
Oliver Coult, Eſq; of Inveresk
The Reverend Mr. George Coulton, Rector of Houghton and Evington, Leiceſterſhire
The Reverend Clayton Cracherode, A. M. of Chriſt Church, Oxford
Patrick Craufurd, of Auchennames, Eſq;
The Reverend Dr. Joſeph Crewe
Mr. John Croft, of Oporto
Clement Crook, M. D.
The Reverend Dr. Patrick Cumming, Profeſſor of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory in the Univerſity of Edinburgh
Daniel Cuningham, Eſq;

D

His Grace Lionel, Duke of Dorſet
The Right Honourable Thomas Lord Viſcount Dupplin
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Richard Trevor, Lord Biſhop of Durham
The Right Reverend Dr. William Barnard, Lord Biſhop of Derry
The Right Honourable George Dodington, Eſq;
Sir Hugh Dalrymple, of North-Berwick, Bart.
Major James Dalrymple, of Nunraw
George Damer, Eſq;
Mr. Hungerford Daunt, Surgeon, of Cork
Peter Delmé, Eſq;
Mr. John Denniſon
Sir Edward Dering, Bart. of Surrenden, Kent
Mr. Jacob Lopez Diaz
William Dolben, Eſq;
William Domville, Eſq;
Sir Alexander Don, of Newton, Bart.
Lawrence Dundaſs, Eſq;
The Reverend, The Dean and Chapter of Durham

E

The Right Reverend Sir Thomas Gooch, Bart. D. D. late Lord Biſhop of Ely
Captain James Edmonſton, of the Royal Regiment of Foot
Richard Edwards, Eſq; a Maſter of the High Court of Chancery
Gilbert Elliot, Eſq; of Minto
Gilbert Elliot, Eſq;

F

The Right Reverend Dr. John Garnet, Lord Biſhop of Ferns
His Excellency Count Fleming, His Poliſh Majeſty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Vienna
Charles Fall, Eſq; Provoſt of Dunbar
Robert Fall, Eſq; of Dunbar
The Reverend Mr. Adam Ferguſon, Chaplain to Lord John Murray's Regiment
The Honourable Lieutenant General Gilbert Fleming, Lieutenant Governor of the Leeward Iſlands
Thomas Fletcher, Eſq; of Rocheſter
Mr. George Foley, Merchant of Liſbon
Duncan Forbes, Eſq;
William Fordyce, Eſq; Surgeon to the third Regiment of Foot Guards
John Fordyce, M. D.
The Reverend Mr. James Fordyce, of Alloa
Frederick Frankland, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Exciſe
Sir John Freke, Bart.

G

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Granville, Lord Preſident of the Council
The Right Honourable Alexander, Earl of Galloway
The Right Honourable John, Earl of Glaſgow
The Right Reverend Dr. Martin Benſon, late Lord Biſhop of Gloceſter
The Right Reverend Dr. James Johnſon, Lord Biſhop of Gloceſter
TheReverend Henry Gally, D. D. Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, and Prebendary of Gloceſter
Patrick Garden, of Grays Inn, Eſq;
Joſhua Geekie, Eſq; of the Inner Temple
Philip Gell, Eſq; of Hopton, Derbyſhire
John Gibſon, Eſq;
Mr. William Gilloch, Rector of the Grammar School, Dunbar
Mr. John Gordon, Merchant, of Liſbon
James Grainger, M. D.
Sir Alexander Grant, Bart.
James Grant, junior of Grant, Eſq;
John Gray, Eſq; F. R. S.
The Honourable Society of Grays Inn, for their Library
Joſeph Greaves, of Aſton in Derbyſhire, Eſq;
The Reverend John Green, D. D. King's Profeſſor of Divinity, and Maſter of Bennet College, Cambridge
The Honourable James Grenville, Eſq; Lord of Trade and Plantations
Robert Guſthart, M. D. of Bath

H

The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain
The Right Honourable William, Earl of Harrington
The Right Honourable Wills, Earl of Hillſborough
The Right Honourable and Right Reverend, Lord James Beauclerk, Lord Biſhop of Hereford
The Reverend Mr. William Haliburton, Chaplain to the ſecond Battalion of the Royal Regiment of Foot
William Hall, of Whitehall, Eſq;
William Gerard Hamilton, Eſq;
Mr. William Hamilton
Edward Harrington, M. D. of Bath, and F. R. S.
Walter Harris, Eſq; of Buſtow Park
Thomas Hart, Eſq;
James Hawley, M. D. and F. R. S.
Alexander Hay, of Drummelzier, Eſq;
George Heathcote, Eſq; F. R. S.
Joſeph Hickey, Eſq;
John Hill, Eſq; of Thornton, Yorkſhire
Mr. William Hillier, Cirenceſter
The Reverend John Hoadly, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Wincheſter
The Reverend Mr. John Home, of Athelſtonford
The Reverend Mr. John Horſley, Rector of Thorley, Hertfordſhire
The Reverend Mr. Henry Hubbart, of Emanuel College, Cambridge
Abraham Hume, Eſq;

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

Alexander Hume, Eſq; of Wormleybury, Hertfordſhire
William Hunter, M. D.

I

Robert James, Eſq; Secretary to the Honourable The Eaſt India Company
The Reverend Dr. Jebb, Dublin
Charles Jennens, Eſq;
The late Honourable Lieutenant General Alexander Irwin
Lieutenant Colonel John Irwin

K

The Reverend Mr. Thomas Keeff, of Kinſale
Robert Keith, Eſq; his Majeſty's Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Vienna
George Kelly, M. D.
The Honourable Major General James Kennedy
Mathew Kenrick, Eſq; Commiſſioner of his Majeſty's Stamp Office
David Kinloch, of Gilmerton, Eſq;
Thomas Knight, Eſq;
The Reverend Dr. Knight, S. F. T. C. Dublin
Mr. Harry Knox, Merchant, Dunbar

L

The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Sherlock, Lord Biſhop of London
The Right Reverend Dr. Edward Creſſet, late Lord Biſhop of Landaff
The Honourable and Right Reverend Dr. Frederick Cornwallis, Lord Biſhop of Litchfield and Coventry
The Right Honourable Henry Legge, Eſq;
Mr. Thomas Lambert, of Oporto
Richard Law, Eſq; of Bolton Hall, Yorkſhire
Peter Legh, of Lime, Eſq;
Sir Robert Long, Bart.
Mr. Patrick Lyon, Surveyor of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms at Dunbar

M

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Morton
The Right Honourable Richard, Lord Viſcount Moleſworth
The Right Honourable Henry, Lord Montfort
Robert Mc Douall, M. D.
Dr. William Magie, Phyſician to Guy's Hoſpital
The Reverend Owen Manning, S. T. B. Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge
Edmund Marſhall, Eſq;
Edward Maſon, Eſq; Secretary to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland
John Maſon, Eſq; of Porters, Hertfordſhire
Mr. Charles Maturin, Dublin
John Melvil, Eſq; Collector of his Majeſty's Cuſtoms at Dunbar
Hugo Meynell, Eſq; of Bradley, Derbyſhire
John Mills, Eſq;
Andrew Mitchell, Eſq; of Thainſtown, F. R. S.
Mr. Benjamin Mitchell of Oporto
George Montgomerie, Eſq; of Chippenham-Hall, Cambridgeſhire, *two Copies*
Lewis Charles Montolieu, Eſq; Captain of the ſecond Troop of Horſe Guards
The Reverend Dr. Henry Moore
William Moorhead, Eſq;
Robert Hunter Morris, Eſq;
Joſeph Moyle, Eſq; of Southampton
Francis Muriel, Eſq; of Fort St. David's
James Murray of Broughton, Eſq;
James Mytton, Eſq;

N

His Grace Thomas, Duke of Newcaſtle, firſt Lord Commiſſioner of the Treaſury
The Right Honourable James, Earl of Northampton
The Right Honourable Hugh, Earl of Northumberland
The Right Honourable Robert, Lord Newport, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland
The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Hayter, Lord Biſhop of Norwich
The Honourable Major General Robert Napier, Adjutant General of his Majeſty's Forces
Thomas Neville, A. M. Fellow of Jeſus College, Cambridge
The Reverend Dr. Newcome, Dean of Rocheſter, and Maſter of St. John's College, Cambridge
The Reverend Thomas Newton, D. D. Rector of St. Mary le Bow, Cheapſide
The Reverend B. Newton, A. M. Fellow of Jeſus College, and Taxor of the Univerſity of Cambridge
The Reverend Samuel Nicolls, D. D. Maſter of the Temple
Mr. Simon Nutt of Oporto

O

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Orrery
The Right Honourable Arthur Onſlow, Eſq; Speaker of the Houſe of Commons
The Right Reverend Dr. Thomas Secker, Lord Biſhop of Oxford
The Right Reverend Dr. Richard Pocock, Lord Biſhop of Oſſory
Drury Oatley, Eſq;
William Oatley, Eſq;
The Honourable Robert Ord, Eſq; Lord Chief Baron of his Majeſty's Exchequer in Scotland, and F. R. S.
James Oſwald of Dunnikier, Eſq; Lord of Trade and Plantations, *three Copies*
The Reverend John Oſwald, L. L. B. Prebendary of Weſtminſter
Captain Thomas Oſwald
Sir William Owen of Lanſhiping, Pembrokeſhire, Bart.

P

The Right Reverend Dr. John Thomas, Lord Biſhop of Peterborough, and Preceptor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
Signor Manuel Pinto Payva Garcez, Porto
Signor Pedro Pedroſſen, Porto
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Pegge, of Whittington, Derbyſhire
Signor Joſe Alves Pereira, Porto
Richard Peters, Eſq; of Philadelphia
Mr. James Pharaoh, Merchant, Jamaica
The Library Company of Philadelphia
The Academy of Philadelphia
Mr. Richard Plunket of Oporto
Arthur Pomeroy, Eſq;
Joſiah De Ponthieu, Eſq;
Mr. Robert Porret, of Oporto
John Pringle, M. D. and F. R. S. Phyſician to his Royal Highneſs the Duke of Cumberland
John Putland, Eſq; Dublin

SUBSCRIBERS NAMES.

R

The Moſt Honourable Charles, Marquis of Rockingham
The Right Honourable Philip, Lord Viſcount Royſton, *two Copies*
The Right Honourable John, Lord Rawdon
The Right Reverend Dr. Joſeph Wilcox, late Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Zachary Pearce, Lord Biſhop of Rocheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Robert Downes, Lord Biſhop of Raphoe
William Ramſay, of Swinſide, Eſq; L. L. D.
The Reverend Mr. Reader, Archdeacon of Cork
——— Richardſon, A. M. of Emanuel College, Cambridge
The Reverend Mr. George Ridpath, of Stitchell
Mr. George Robertſon, of Leiceſter Fields, Jeweller
Alexander Rochead of Innerleigh, Eſq;
George Bridges Rodney, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. John Rolleſton, Rector of Aſton, Derbyſhire
The Reverend Mr. Samuel Rolleſton, Archdeacon of Sarum

S

The Right Honourable John, Earl of Sandwich
The Right Honourable Anthony, Earl of Shafteſbury
The Right Honourable Philip, Earl of Stanhope
The Right Honourable Lord George Sackville
The Right Reverend Dr. John Gilbert. Lord Biſhop of Saliſbury
The Right Honourable Edward Southwell, Eſq;
The Honourable Lieutenant General James St. Clair
John Sawbridge, Eſq; F. R. S.
George Sayer, Eſq;
Mr. John Gabriel Schmidt, of Oporto
George Lewis Scott, Eſq; Sub-Preceptor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
John Scott, Eſq;
Mr. Nathaniel Sharpe, Merchant, Jamaica
Mr. James Short, Optician, F. R. S.
John Sergent, Eſq;
James Shuttleworth, Eſq; of Lutterworth, Leiceſterſhire
The Reverend J. Skinner, A. M. Publick Orator of the Univerſity of Cambridge
Alexander Small, Eſq; of Chelſea
Lieutenant John Small
The Honourable George Somerville, Eſq;
Charles Stanhope, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. Stebbing, Preacher of Grays Inn
James Stephens, M. D.
Mr. Matthew Stephenſon, of Oporto
The Reverend Robert Stillingfleet, D. D. Maſter of Sherburne Hoſpital, and Prebendary of Durham
Andrew Stone, Eſq; Sub-Governor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales, and Lord of Trade and Plantations
Coulſon Stow, Eſq;
Alexander Strahan, Eſq;
Sir William Strahan, Bart.
William Sturrock, Eſq;
——— Summers, M. D. of Bath
Robert Surman, Eſq;
Mr. John Swarbreck, of Oporto

T

The Right Honourable James Lord Tyrawley
Benjamin Taſker, Eſq; of Maryland
The Reverend J. Taylor, L. L. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of Lincoln
Richard Thompſon, Eſq; of Oporto
William Thomſon, M. D. of Ludlow, Shropſhire
Sir Robert Throckmorton, Bart.
Mr. Thomas Trollope, of Oporto
Robert Turner, Eſq;
The Reverend Mr. Thomas Turner, of Stirling

V

James Veitch, Eſq;

W

The Right Honourable James, Earl of Waldegrave, Governor to his Royal Highneſs the Prince of Wales
The Right Honourable Edward, Lord Wentworth, of Nedleſted
The Right Honourable Lady Frances Williams
The Right Reverend Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, Lord Biſhop of Wincheſter
The Right Reverend Dr. Iſaac Maddox, Lord Biſhop of Worceſter
Mr. John Wade, of Oporto
Sir John Warrender, of Lochend, Bart.
William Watts, Eſq; ſenior, of the Academy, London
William Watts, Eſq; junior, of the Council, Bengal
Mr. Roger Watts, Merchant, Briſtol
James Welſh, M. D.
Mr. Townſhend Wettenhall, of Oporto
The Reverend Granville Wheler, Eſq; F. R. S.
Mr. Edward Willcocks, Merchant, Briſtol
Henry Williams, Eſq;
Mr. Charles Willing, of Philadelphia
Iſrael Wilkes, Eſq;
John Wilkes, Eſq; of Ayleſbury, Buckinghamſhire, F. R. S.
John Wood, junior, Eſq; Architect
Matthew Woodford, Eſq; of Southampton
Sir John Wynne, Bart.

Y

His Grace Dr. Matthew Hutton, Lord Archbiſhop of York.
The Reverend P. Yonge, D. D. Canon Reſidentiary of St. Paul's

DIRECTIONS TO THE BOOK-BINDER.

Place the N°. of the Plate on the Left-hand Page, and be careful to make the black Lines in one Plate ſtand exactly oppoſite to the black Lines of the Plate which correſponds to it, that each may appear as if it was one continued Line, otherwiſe the whole Uſe of the Tables will be loſt; and at the End of the Copper-plates place THE INDEX *of the Emperors, Kings, High Prieſts, &c.* ſo as to come in before the other *two*, which contain *the Remarkable Events before and after the Birth of Chriſt*.

THE PREFACE.

HISTORY is at preſent ſo generally eſteem'd, and its beſt Authors ſo much peruſed, that it is unneceſſary to ſay any thing of its Importance. For it opens, like a great Avenue, into ſo many of the Branches of Learning, and the different Provinces of Life, that every Man finds it uſeful, in that Part of Knowledge, to which he may give the Preference.

And yet, while the Books, of all Nations upon this Subject, enter into every Library, of which indeed, they generally occupy the largeſt Diviſion; while they are become the private Amuſement of ſo many, as well as a prevailing Topick of Converſation; it is ſurpriſing, that CHRONOLOGY, ſhould have been hitherto ſo partially known; when it has ſo much higher Pretenſions, than that of a Siſter Art. For the Series of Time, according to its proper Periods; the Interval of Occurrences; and the Train and Coincidence of Events; muſt be drawn together into one Body, to make what is properly call'd, THE THREAD OF HISTORY: without which, it is really nothing more, than a Bundle of detached Fragments.

But indeed, this Neglect of Chronological Knowledge, has ariſen from one of the vulgar Errors of the preſent Age, which has miſrepreſented the Nature of this Science, as if it were merely confined, to *the intricate Points of uncertain Hiſtory*; whereas its Province, is of a much larger Extent; and comprehends the whole Hiſtory of the World, according to the Diviſion of Kingdoms, as well as the Succeſſion of Ages; and is ſo much the more full, accurate, and uſeful, as the particular Ages and Centuries, are the better known.

It is not therefore, without good Reaſon, that Chronology, by Way of Proverb, has been call'd, THE EYE OF HISTORY; becauſe this Metaphor, expreſſes better than any other, how it opens a Light, upon the moſt dark, and complicated Revolutions of Mankind.

And we ſhall be the more confirm'd, in our Opinion, of the Neceſſity, of this Branch of Science; if we find, that the Generality of Readers, acquire their Hiſtorical Knowledge, by ſuch unconnected Parcels, as they are ſeldom able, clearly to put together. And of this, the following Articles, may ſerve for an Example, as they contain the Subſtance, of the ancient Greek and Roman Hiſtory, before the Birth of Chriſt; and every one may judge for himſelf, whether he has not peruſed many of them, in the common Method of reading, without any proper Attention, to their Chronological Order. Such as,

THE BEGINNINGS OF ANCIENT ROME, AND ITS REGAL GOVERNMENT,
THE HISTORY OF THE ELDER CYRUS,
THE EXPULSION OF THE ROMAN KINGS, AND THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSULAR GOVERNMENT,
THE PERSIAN INVASION OF GREECE, UNDER DARIUS, AND UNDER XERXES,
THE PELOPONNESIAN WAR,
THE EXPEDITION OF THE YOUNGER CYRUS, AND THE RETREAT OF THE TEN THOUSAND GREEKS,
THE EXPEDITION OF AGESILAUS,
THE VICTORIES OF EPAMINONDAS,
THE BATTLES OF PHILIP OF MACEDON,
THE CONQUESTS OF ALEXANDER,
THE QUARRELS OF HIS SUCCESSORS,
THE RISE OF THE ACHÆAN LEAGUE,
THE TWO PUNICK WARS,
THE CONQUEST OF LACEDEMON, BY THE MACEDONIANS AND ACHÆANS,
THE CONQUEST OF MACEDON, BY THE ROMANS,
THE DESTRUCTION OF CARTHAGE,
THE DESTRUCTION OF CORINTH,
THE NUMANTIAN WAR,
THE JUGURTHINE WAR,
THE MITHRIDATICK WAR,
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT MARIUS AND SYLLA,
THE CATALINE CONSPIRACY,
THE Ist TRIUMVIRATE,
THE CIVIL WAR, BETWIXT CÆSAR AND POMPEY,
THE II^{d} TRIUMVIRATE,
THEIR WAR AGAINST BRUTUS AND CASSIUS,
THE WAR, BETWIXT ANTONY AND AUGUSTUS.

Now

Now all of theſe, tho' they are curious in the Detail, and PLUTARCH has given us moſt of them with great Beauty of Deſcription, in the Lives of his different Heroes; yet they always appear, as if they were cover'd with a Cloud of Darkneſs, and make but an imperfect Impreſſion on the Memory, till the Lamp of Hiſtorical Chronology has enlighten'd them. For it is that, which fixes them, in their proper Order of Succeſſion; which fills up their different Intervals, according to the Series of Time; which gives the preciſe Month and Day of each Tranſaction; which accompanies them with other cotemporary Circumſtances; and which connects them altogether, with the Periods and eſtabliſh'd Æras of Chronology.

This Order and Connection will appear ſtill the more neceſſary, if we conſider the Abſurdities of ſome Authors of Reputation, in Matters of this Sort.

Servius, upon Virgil's III[d] Eclogue, v. 40 and 41.

In medio duo ſigna, Conon: & quis fuit alter,
Deſcripſit radio totum qui gentibus orbem?

has this remarkable Note, *Conon, Dux fuit, cujus nomen dicit, quia in omnium ore verſatur, nam philoſophi tacet.* And a little after, *ſignificat autem, aut Aratum, aut Ptolemæum, aut Eudoxum.*

Now the Conon, whom Virgil mentions, was not Conon the Athenian General, but Conon of Alexandria the Aſtronomer; who had given the Name of *Coma Berenices*, to one of the Conſtellations, and was an intimate Friend of Archimedes, who is generally thought to be the other Aſtronomer, whom Virgil had in his Eye; but when Servius ſuppos'd it might be Ptolemy, he gave us a ſtrange Contradiction in point of Time, for it may be ſhown that Ptolemy the Mathematician, according to his own Obſervations, did not flouriſh till above 130 Years after Chriſt; and we know, that Virgil died, 19 Years before the Chriſtian Æra; ſo that Ptolemy did not really make a Figure, till about 150 Years after the Death of Virgil.

Accurſius, the famous Author of the Gloſſes on the Civil Law, who flouriſh'd in the Beginning of the XIIIth Century, has obſerv'd in his Gloſs, *in legem* 5 D. *de fer.* "that our Saviour, was not yet born, in the Days of Ulpian the Lawyer;" tho' we know, that Ulpian, was Prime Miniſter to Alexander Severus, the Roman Emperor, and that he died in the Year 226 after Chriſt. And others, in their Notes *ad novellam* XLVIII. *c.* 1. had concluded, "that the Emperor Juſtinian liv'd before the Birth "of Chriſt; becauſe no Mention is made of the Chriſtian Æra, either in the Codex, or the Digeſt of the Law, publiſh'd by "that Emperor;" tho' the Publication of the Codex is chronologically fix'd, to have been on April 16th, 529 Years after the Birth of Chriſt [a].

After theſe few Examples, and indeed there are many ſuch, there will be little Reaſon, to inſiſt any farther, upon the Uſefulneſs of this Science, in Matters of Learning. And therefore it may be ſufficient, to recommend the famous Inſcription, on the Portal of the Academies of Pythagoras and Plato, to be conſider'd and imitated, for it has a very univerſal Application.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΓΕΩΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ

IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF GEOMETRY, PRESUME NOT TO ENTER HERE.

And the Propriety of this Excluſion, is very well illuſtrated, by a Saying of Xenocrates, the Diſciple of Plato, as it is related by Diogenes Laertius in his Life: "For when one, unacquainted with the firſt Principles, either of Harmony, of Geometry, or "of Aſtronomy, had deſired to frequent his School of Philoſophy, he made him this Anſwer,

"YOU MUST DEPART FROM THIS, FOR YOU HAVE NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF PHILOSOPHY."

Πρὸς δὲ τὸν, μήτε μυσικὴν, μήτε γεωμετρίαν, μήτε ασρονομίαν μεμαθηκότα, βελόμενον δὲ παρ' αὐτὸν φοιτᾶν, Πορεύε, ἔφη, λαβὰς γὰρ ἐκ ἔχεις φιλοσοφίας [b].

In like Manner therefore, on the Title Page of every Hiſtorian, there ought to be this Inſcription in Capitals.

ΜΗΔΕΙΣ ΑΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΕΙΣΙΤΩ,
ΛΑΒΑΣ ΓΑΡ ΟΥΚ ΕΧΕΙΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

"ENTER NOT HERE, IF THOU ART IGNORANT OF CHRONOLOGY, FOR THOU HAST NOT YET GOT THE HANDLES OF HISTORY."

Where, and about what Time, Chronology firſt roſe to be a regular Science, may be eaſily pointed out.

Polybius [c] is of Opinion that Ephorus of Cumæ the Hiſtorian, was the firſt who attempted it, under the Form of an Univerſal Hiſtory; and we know, that he flouriſh'd, in the Days of Philip of Macedon, about 350 Years before Chriſt; but nothing ſatisfactory upon this Subject, ſeems to have appear'd, till after the Days of his Son Alexander; and ſo late indeed, as towards the cloſe of the Reign of Ptolemy Philadelphus, about the Middle of the III[d] Century before Chriſt: And the true Reaſon of it, ſeems to be this, That before the Conqueſts of Alexander, the Greeks had very ſcanty Materials for ſuch a Work; as their Knowledge was confined, to the Tranſactions of a narrrow Tract of Country, and to the Annals of a ſhort Period of Time. For their Travellers, could not eaſily import the Hiſtorical Memoirs of the Countries thro' which they paſs'd; becauſe ſuch a Work would have required many Advantages, of which they were ſeldom Maſters. Such as, a thorough Knowledge of the Language of the Country, a free Acceſs to all their principal Records, and a Perſeverance in ſuch Appli-

[a] Brunquelli Hiſtoria Juris, Differt. Prelim. § XLII. [b] Diogenes Laertius, lib. IV. § 10. [c] Polybius, lib. V. § 33.

cation

cation for a Series of Years. Now, general Wars among their fatal Calamities, often produce certain accidental good Conſequences, by the Opportunities they give to Numbers, of obſerving the Situation, Nature, and Improvements of other Nations; by which the Progreſs and Circulation, both of Learning and of other uſeful Arts, has been the more eaſily propagated into different Countries.

Strabo tells us, "that the Greeks received great Advantages even in their Knowledge of Geography, from the Conqueſts of "Alexander; for by his Means they became more perfectly acquainted, with the larger Tracts of Aſia, and all the Northern Parts "of Europe, to the River Iſter;" and he might have mentioned too the whole Extent of Egypt; ſo that, at one and the ſame time, they came to the full Poſſeſſion of Babylon and Egypt, the two Great Fountains of Ancient Learning. "The Romans, ſays he, "in like Manner, opened the ſame Light over the Weſtern Parts of Europe, up to the River Elbe, which divided Germany into "two Parts; and they went beyond the Iſter ev'n to the Tyra; and as for the Countries round the Lake Mœotis, and the Sea-Coaſt "to Colchis, they were undiſcover'd, till the Days of Mithridates, ſirnamed Eupator, King of Pontus; and the Parthian Empire "made Hyrcania, Bactria, and the Scythians that lived beyond them, to be better known [4]."

We may therefore take it for granted, that no General Hiſtory could be properly compoſed, till the Geography of theſe Countries was ſufficiently known; in order to deſcribe the Strength of each particular Kingdom, the Number of its Inhabitants, the Progreſs of its Armies, or the Provinces that might be loſt or acquired, in its Quarrels with other Kingdoms. But whenever the Acceſs to all theſe Countries was laid open, by the Conqueſt of Alexander; when ſo many new Kingdoms were eſtabliſhed, under the Macedonian Government, into which the Citizens of all the Greek States were freely admitted; when it extended the Greek Tongue, as an Univerſal Language, over Aſia and Egypt; it gave the moſt favourable Opportunity, to ſeveral eminent Men, to write the Hiſtories of different Nations. BEROSUS compiled the Hiſtory of Chaldæa, from the Records of Babylon; and MANETHO that of Egypt, from the Records of Memphis, and of Thebes; and THE ARUNDELIAN MARBLES gave a compleat Series, of the Annals of Greece, from their earlieſt Times; all of which, were compos'd in that Age, by cotemporary Writers. And when we add to this, that the great Library of Alexandria was firſt form'd under Ptolemy Philadelphus, into which the Writings of all Nations were collected; we may ſafely conclude from ſo many united Particulars, that it was then, and not before, that Univerſal Chronology became a Science.

And the more narrowly we conſider the Situation of the World at this Time, we ſhall be the more fully convinced of this Opinion. For till there was a Collection of proper Materials, brought together, ſuch as the Manuſcripts of all Nations muſt contain, it was impoſſible to ſeparate the Truth of Hiſtory from the Rubbiſh of Fable; becauſe Facts are only to be canvaſſed, from a Multitude of Circumſtances, which combine together, to give Light to each other, while the Cotemporary Hiſtory of one Country, correſponds to the Cotemporary State of another.

And as a Library was neceſſary to furniſh the Materials for this Purpoſe, ſo we find, that the firſt great *Father of Chronology*, was ERATOSTHENES, the Librarian of Alexandria, who had the Command of all that Treaſure of Learning. For the Poſſeſſion of ſuch a Multitude of Hiſtorical Memoirs, both prompted and enabled him to determine the Dates of many diſtant Facts. And we are informed by Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus [5], that in the Execution of this Work, he had laid down to himſelf certain *Chronological Canons*, which that great Critick declares, he found to be accurate and uncorrupted, having examin'd them, in a Treatiſe wrote purpoſely upon that Subject, tho' to the great Misfortune of the Learned World, it is now loſt.

But the particular Riſe of Chronology, and its Progreſs in different Ages, as well as the Pillars on which it is built, will be more fully conſidered, in one of the *Chronological Diſſertations*, which are preparing for the Preſs, as a Part of the preſent Work, and to which therefore we muſt beg Leave to refer.

The Tables which are now publiſhed, are not built upon any New Syſtem of Chronology; for this is a Science which of all others, admits the leaſt of any Innovations; tho' it has not eſcaped the Faſhionable Diſtemper of the Preſent Age, which multiplies New Theories and New Opinions, upon every Branch of Learning. And indeed this Spirit of Novelty, which is rather the Childhood and Sport of Imagination, than the Maturity of Judgement, has become a more Deſpotick Tyrant, over the Underſtandings of Men, than all the Prejudices of Education put together. For tho' we may have juſtly rejected many of the Errors, or the Follies of our Forefathers; yet theſe can never juſtify an Attack, upon the Good Senſe, the Learning, the Religion, or the Experience of Paſt Ages; which have, and which always will outlive, both the Viſions of Enthuſiaſm, and the Perplexities of Metaphyſicks.

The Ancient Chronology has been digeſted in the Tables, according to the Hebrew Text, and agreeable to the Syſtem of ARCHBISHOP USSHER; tho' it is proper to obſerve, that we don't aſſume the earlier Dates of Years, as if they could be demonſtrated Mathematically. For as we only prefer them, from their being more generally received than any other, amidſt a vaſt Uncertainty of no leſs than Three hundred different Opinions, about the exact Year of the Creation; we therefore chuſe to decline any Controverſy upon Points, where the Data are ſo few, and the Range of Hypotheſis ſo unlimited; where Authors boaſt of Demonſtrations, and yet give us nothing more, than the Play of a prolifick Imagination. And we may be the eaſier ſatisfyed upon this Head, if we conſider, that neither Religion, nor Hiſtory, are fundamentally concerned, in preciſely fixing the Times of ſuch Remote Antiquity.

But when we deſcend, into the ſucceeding Ages of the World, we hope the Periods that have been adopted in the Tables, and their collateral Events, will be found in general to be built, upon the beſt Authorities, without being ſervilely copied, from the Syſtem of any one particular Author.

It is unneceſſary to give a Detail of the Errors and Omiſſions of the other Tables of Chronology, by way of Apology for what are now publiſh'd. For the Complaint againſt them, is rather of a more general Nature, "That in them all, there "is either a Want of Clearneſs and Method, in their Plan; or a Want of Materials, in their Execution; that they are ſeldom

[4] Strabo, lib. 1. p. 14. Ed. Caſaub. Paris, 1620. [5] Dionyſius Halicar. lib. 1. §. 75.

" found applicable, to the different Books of Hiſtory, either Ancient or Modern, which indeed ought, to be their principal " Point of View; and that they have rather wanted a Commentary themſelves, than helped to illuſtrate other Authors." And of this, there cannot be given a clearer Evidence, than the Practice of many Hiſtorians of Reputation; who have found it neceſſary to add to their Writings certain Chronological Excerpts, under the Form of a Table, which, tho' generally very imperfect, are yet a plain Proof of their Sentiments with regard to the Inſufficiency of other Tables of Chronology.

For ſuch is the Table ſubjoined by *Dr. Prideaux*, to his Connexion of the Old and New Teſtament; ſuch likewiſe is the Table, added by *Mr. Stanley*, to his Lives of the Philoſophers; and ſuch alſo are the Chronological Tables which have been lately publiſh'd, by way of Supplement to the *Univerſal Hiſtory:* All of which were only intended by their Authors, as partial Illuſtrations of theſe particular Works.

The Tables of *Helvicus*, which were publiſh'd in 1629, are what approach the neareſt to the Plan of the preſent Work, and have been generally preferr'd by Men of Learning to all the reſt; becauſe they give a more united View of the Collateral Succeſſion of different Kingdoms. Whereas the more Modern Tables of *Talent*, *Marſhal*, *Freſnoy*, and thoſe compoſed by an Anonymous Author from *Petavius*, have all of them made one great and fundamental Miſtake. For their chief Aim ſeems to have been pointed, to the contracting Hiſtory into as little Room as they could, by which they have loſt the true Connection and Union of its Parts, which can never be preſerved, without expanding them, according to *the Series of ſingle Years*; and we therefore venture to affirm, that this Principle is the moſt eſſential, in the Texture of a Chronological Table. For it is in Chronology as in Muſick, where the Harmony does not ariſe, from any ſingle Note, or from any Number of Notes, but from their being properly proportioned and tuned to each other; where, without the exact Diſpoſition of Time and Place, the true Uniſon of Concert is broken, and the beſt Muſick may become Diſcord.

The Improvements that are to be found in the Preſent Tables, and which are not contained in the Plan of *Helvicus*, may be reduced under different Heads.

And firſt, we have added to the Æras of Time, and to the Succeſſion of Kings, *the Principal Annals of Univerſal Hiſtory*. For theſe two firſt will be found to be Unintereſting and Dry, unleſs accompanied with the Great Stream of Remarkable Events. And the fixing of theſe Events to *the Preciſion of Months and Days*, wherever proper Authorities could enable us, will be found to be a very conſiderable Improvement upon the Original Plan. For it opens to many other collateral Circumſtances, which ſerve to impreſs them much deeper on the Memory; and it prevents that great Perplexity of confounding Time and Place, which therefore renders a Minuteneſs in theſe Articles, of a much greater Importance, than is generally obſerved.

The Column of Stateſmen and Warriors, is a Thing hitherto unattempted, in any Tables of Chronology, and will be found to give conſiderable Light, to the Column of Remarkable Events; becauſe they are the great Actors in the Publick Tranſactions of the World, and are therefore ſo diſpoſed in the Tables, as to be eaſily connected by the Eye, with thoſe Battles and Revolutions in which they were principally concerned. *Monsr le Preſident Henaut* ſeems to have underſtood the great Uſe of this Column, as appears, from his excellent *Chronological Abridgement, of the Hiſtory of France*, where, at the Beginning of every Reign, he has given us a Liſt of ſuch as were the moſt Eminent, in that particular Kingdom.

In the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, as well as in that of the Stateſmen and Warriors, we have made one uſeful Improvement; and that is, *the adding to each Perſon, the Year of his Death and his Age*. For by theſe we may determine the Diſtance and Coincidence of a Multitude of other Circumſtances; and the more intimately converſant we are, with any Branch of Hiſtory or Learning, we ſhall be the more ſenſible of the Uſefulneſs and Importance of this Addition.

We have likewiſe added many *New Columns*, even in the Succeſſion of ſeveral Kingdoms, which will be diſcovered by a more particular Compariſon of them with thoſe of *Helvicus*, or of any other; and at preſent we ſhall only refer to the Plate, N° 29. where we have given a clear View of all the New Monarchies which ſprung from the Irruption of the Northern Nations. For this is a Part of Hiſtory which is of all others the moſt complicated, and has been hitherto the leaſt underſtood; becauſe the Riſe of New Kingdoms, occaſions that Peculiarity of Confuſion in Hiſtorical Matters, which nothing but a Chronological Table can properly clear up. And this ought to be conſidered too, as a more Critical point of Time, becauſe it is the True Source of all the conſiderable Monarchies now in Being; and is therefore the proper Æra of Connection betwixt what is called the Ancient and Modern Hiſtory.

The Engraving of the Tables, has likewiſe enabled us, to render the Whole more diſtinct and uſeful, than could have been done, by common Printing; becauſe the *Fifty faint Hair Lines*, which run acroſs every Plate, contain each of them an united View, of the State of the World, for one Year; and lead the Eye, by a plain and clear Direction, from any particular Event, to the Year of the Reign of the different Kings, of particular Kingdoms; and ſo onwards, to the Year of the particular Æras, coreſponding to that Event; or by Reverſe, from the Year of the Æra, and through the intermediate Columns, to the oppoſite Page, where the particular Event is regiſter'd.

And this is indeed the true Reaſon, why the common Manner of Printing was thought to be leſs proper, and we have preferr'd that of Engraving, which from its Great Expence, made it neceſſary to publiſh by Subſcription; a Method which on many other Accounts, we ſhould moſt willingly have declined.

There is alſo ſubjoined to the Tables, *a Double Index*, for the readier finding of the Remarkable Events; the firſt, for ſuch as happened before the Birth of Chriſt, and the ſecond, for ſuch as happen'd after the Birth of Chriſt. And this Index, we hope, will be found to be very Uſeful, for many Purpoſes; as it generally aſſembles all the Articles of the ſame Nature together, and renders it much eaſier, to make Compariſons and Concluſions, from particulars ſcattered in the Tables, at a great Diſtance from each other. It is therefore with this View, that we have added to each Article, not only the N° of the Plate in which it is to be found, but the particular Year whether before or after Chriſt; tho' that of the Plate would have been otherwiſe ſufficient, for the common Uſes of an Index. And we would for this Reaſon recommend a frequent Peruſal of the Index for the acquiring a

more thorough Knowledge of the Tables, as it more effectually awakens our Curioſity, to examine the Events in the particular Plates; and then it fixes them, in our Minds, by many ſtrong and remarkable Connections, which is indeed the great Secret of a Local Memory.

For Example, under the Word BATTLE, we have collected all the different Battles, in their proper Order; and we have likewiſe added to moſt of them, the Names of the Victor, and of the Vanquiſhed; which the Brevity eſſential to Chronological Tables would not allow us to mention, in its proper Place. In the ſame Manner, we have given, a Liſt of all the different WARS, ranged according to the Series of Time; every Thing that regards Aſtronomy under ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS; every Thing that regards LAW, under that Title; and ſo on of many others.

And now we have little more to mention upon this Head, but only to ſhow the firſt and ſimpleſt Method of Entering the Tables, and acquiring a Knowledge of Chronology, for the Uſe of ſuch as are not accuſtomed to Works of this Sort.

Suppoſe we ſhould be reading any Part of the Roman Hiſtory, for Example, that of Cicero, and ſhould deſire to know the State of the World at that Time. We muſt therefore begin with conſulting the Index of Remarkable Events, before the Birth of Chriſt; and there we ſhall find his Name, accompanied with the following Articles,

Cicero, M. Tullius, born on the 3d of the Nones of Jan; 107 Years before Chriſt, and to be found in the 18th Plate.
———began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age; 81 Years before Chriſt, to be found in the 19th Plate.
———makes his Orations againſt Verres, when he was 36 Years old; 70 Years before Chriſt, and in the 19th Plate.
———detects the Cataline Conſpiracy, in Octo; 63 Years before Chriſt, and in the 19th Plate.
———baniſhed Rome, by Clodius, April 1st; and retires to Theſſalonica; 58 Years before Chriſt, and in the 19th Plate.
———is recalled, after a Baniſhment of a Year and five Months, in Sept; 57 Years before Chriſt, and in the 19th Plate.
———is put to Death by the IId Triumvirate, Dec 7th Æt. 64. being 43 Years before Chriſt, and in the 20th Plate.

Let us therefore begin with the firſt Article, and examine the State of the World, at the Birth of Cicero, which is put down, as having happened 107 Years before Chriſt, and to be found in the 18th Plate. We muſt therefore turn over the Plates, till we come to No 18. In the Title of which is inſcribed, THE IId CENTURY BEFORE CHRIST, PART 2d, and under it, are the different Chronological Periods, JULIAN PERIOD—YEARS OF NABONASSAR—OLYMPIADS—YEARS OF ROME, and YEARS BEFORE CHRIST,

Next to theſe are the different Columns, of THE KINGS OF EGYPT—THE KINGS OF SYRIA—THE KINGS OF PERGAMUS—THE KINGS AND HIGH PRIESTS OF THE JEWS; MEN OF LEARNING OR GENIUS; REMARKABLE EVENTS; STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

Now as that of the Years before Chriſt, is the Æra to which the Number 107 refers, we muſt go down that Column of Figures, beginning with 150, till we find 107, which lies in the laſt Diviſion, and 7 Places above the Bottom of the Page; and having once got this Number, we muſt run our Eye acroſs the Plate and along the Hair Line, to the Column of Remarkable Events, where we find this Article thus entered.

Cicero is born on the 3d of the Nones of January, which agreed with the Beginning of November according to the Julian Year.

But ſtill the Year of Rome, and that of the other Æras, might be deſired; to anſwer which, we muſt again carry back our Eye, to the Number 107 already found, being the Year before Chriſt, and on the ſame Line on the other ſide, we find theſe Numbers,

Firſt 647, which is the Year of Rome, according to Varro;
Next 2, which ſhows it to have been, on the 2d Year, of the CLXVIIIth Olympiad, which is marked on the Line above;
Then 642, the coreſponding Year of Nabonaſſar; and in the firſt Column of all, is
4607, the Year of the Julian Period, coinciding with theſe other Æras, and with the Year 107 before Chriſt.

We next come to enquire, about the State of the different Kingdoms, in that Year 107; firſt, in the Column of Egypt we find the Figure 10 marked on the Hair Line, which ſhows it to be the 10th Year of the Reign of Ptolemy Lathurus, King of Egypt, with his Mother Cleopatra, ſirnamed the Elder, whoſe Names, are marked a little higher, when they began to reign. In the Column of Kings of Syria, we find the Figure 17 marked, which ſhows it to be the 17th Year of Antiochus VIII ſirnamed Grypus; and in the ſame Column, on the other ſide, tho' ſtill on the ſame Hair Line, is the Figure 6, as being the 6th Year of the Reign of Antiochus IX, ſirnamed Cyzicenus, King of Cœleſyria, which was Part of Syria, then erected into a ſeparate Kingdom; in the Column of Kings of Pergamus, we find nothing marked, becauſe by caſting our Eye upwards, we may obſerve that Kingdom had been bequeathed to the Romans, in the Year 133 before Chriſt. But ſtill along the Hair Line above mentioned, in the Column of High Prieſts, and Princes of the Jews, we find it was the 1st Year of Ariſtobulus, ſirnamed Philellen, who had juſt ſucceeded John Hyrcanus, and was himſelf ſucceeded, in the following Year, by Alexander Jannæus.

But we may enquire ſtill farther, what was the Situation of the Roman Republick at that Time? And in order to underſtand this, what we have already mentioned muſt be recollected, That each ſingle Line contains the Events of that ſingle Year, to which it correſponds, along the Hair Line, by which we may eaſily diſcover, that the Romans were at that Time engaged in two Great Wars, one againſt Jugurtha, and another againſt the Teutones and Cimbri; for the Line immediately below, tells us, that Jugurtha was delivered up to Marius, by Bocchus, in the following Year 106, which therefore concluded the five Years of the Jugurthine War; and on the ſecond Line below, which correſponds to the Year before Chriſt 105, Cæpio and Manilius were ignominiouſly defeated by the Teutones, on the Banks of the Rhone; where 80,000 Romans were killed; and by running our Eye upwards, along the Column of Remarkable Events, we may proceed to connect it in our Memory with a Multitude of other Particulars, ſuch as,

That 12 Years before this, Marius, when Tribune, had impriſoned Metellus the Conſul, for oppoſing a Law which he propoſed about the Bridges of Rome.
That 14 Years before this, Caius Gracchus was killed, in attempting an Agrarian Law.
That 26 Years before this, Numantia was deſtroyed, by P. C. Scipio, ſirnamed Africanus II; being the ſame Year in which Pergamus was bequeathed to the Romans; and in which Tiberius Gracchus was killed, in attempting his Agrarian Law.
That 39 Years before this, Carthage and Corinth were both deſtroyed, the firſt by Scipio, and the ſecond by Mummius.

If we desire to know the State of Learning of that Age, we may find it, from the Column of Men of Learning and Genius, for such then were, Castor of Rhodes the Chronologer and Historian,

Menecrates, of Nysa, the Grammarian [f],
Lucilius, the first Roman Satirist, who died in 103, Æt. 46,
Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian,
Marcus Antonius sen[r], the Roman Orator, who died in 87, Æt. 56,
Lucius Crassus, the Roman Orator, who died in 91, Æt. 49,
Athenion, the Peripatetick Philosopher, who died about 95,
Artemidorus, of Ephesus, the Geographer.

All of whom were alive and eminent about the Birth of Cicero, tho' they are placed according to the Times in which they principally flourished, without being strictly confined to a particular Year; for the Period of their flourishing is easily determined from the Year of their Death, and their Age, which is generally added, when it can be found. And the same Rule is observed, in disposing the Column of Statesmen and Warriors, tho', in general, they are more directly connected with those Remarkable Events which they either occasioned or conducted. For we find there the following Names,

Caius Marius, the Roman General, who died in 86,
L. Cæcilius Metellus, sirnamed Dalmaticus,
Ptolemy Appion, King of Cyrené,
Alexander, King of Cyprus, and afterwards of Egypt, who died in 88,
Jugurtha, King of Numidia, who died in 106,
Bocchus, King of Mauritania,
Metellus sirnamed Numidicus who was banished Rome in 100,
Q. Servilius Cæpio, the Roman General, who died about 95,
Antigonus the Jewish Prince who died in 106,
Athenion, the General of the Slaves in Sicily who died in 102.

Let us take another Part of the Life of Cicero, which is his Suppression of the Cataline Conspiracy, and observe its Connection with the other Parts of the Roman History. And here I cannot help observing a very common Mistake, among a Number of People, who conceive, that the Cataline Conspiracy was prior in Time to the Jugurthine War; because it is printed and placed before it, in Salust's Account of both these Transactions: which is a plain Proof, how much a Prejudice only acquired by Accident, may darken the clearest Period of History. For the Tables plainly show, that the Jugurthine War, began no less than 48 Years, before the Cataline Conspiracy.

We have already observed, that this Conspiracy was detected by Cicero in Octo[r], 63 Years before Christ, and to be found in the 19th Plate.

According then to the Method above mentioned, we find, that the Year 63 before Christ, was the 691st Year of Rome, the 2[d] Year of the CLXXIX[th] Olympiad, the 686th Year of Nabonassar, and 4651st of the Julian Period; and in the Column of Kings, that it was in the 3[d] Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, sirnamed Auletes, King of Egypt; we observe in the next Column that the Kingdom of Syria, had been conquered, two Years before by Pompey, who reduced it to a Roman Province; and in the Column of Kings of the Jews, that it was the first Year of the Restoration of Hyrcanus II; for the Remarkable Events, mention, that Jerusalem was taken by Pompey (that very Year) who restored Hyrcanus. The Cataline Conspiracy appears then to have been in Agitation when Pompey was engaged in this War in Judæa; and when Mithridates killed himself, after being defeated by his Son Pharnaces; and we can discover from the Tables, that Cicero was then 43 Years old, Cæsar 37, and Pompey 39.

By looking back in the Tables, we observe, that it was 16 Years after Sylla had resigned his Dictatorship. In the Transaction itself, it is mentioned to have been detected by Cicero, in October, and defeated by Antony the Consul, in Dec[r]: So that the whole Affair was discovered and suppressed, in about two Months. And when we descend, in the Column of Events, we find, that it was a little less than three Years, before the I[st] Triumvirate of Cæsar, Pompey and Crassus, which began in the Autumn of the Year 60 before Christ. We find next that Cicero was banished in the Calends of April, of the Year 58, at the very Time that Cæsar began his Expedition against Gaul, for he attacked the Helvetii upon the 1st Day of April; and this Banishment of Cicero appears to have continued one Year and five Months; as he was recalled from his Retirement at Thessalonica, about the beginning of Septr 57; so that his Return was about six Years after the Cataline Conspiracy. The Death of Crassus was near ten Years after it, being defeated and killed by the Parthians, at Sinnaca in Mesopotamia, on the 9th of June 53. Now the Space from this last Event, to the beginning of the Civil War, makes an Interval of about 3 Years and 4 Months, as it broke out on the 22[d] of October 50, according to the Julian Year, though the Romans, from the Mistake in their Calendar, reckoned it to be the Calends of January of the following Year. And from this Date of Octo[r] 22[d], when the Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army, we find there was an Interval of two Months and four Days, to the Siege of Brundusium, which he began on Dec[r] 26th, Pompey sailed from thence Jan[y] 3[d], 49, and Cæsar entered it on the 4th, and came to Rome upon the 19th; besieged Marseilles in the Spring of that Year, defeated Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Summer, returned to Rome in Sept[r], and crossed the Adriatic into Epirus on the 15th of Octo[r]; all of which happened in the Year 49 before Christ. The Battle of Pharsalia was fought upon the 20th of July following, according to their erroneous Calendar, tho' really about the 12th of the Julian May; being 48 Years before Christ, the 706th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 1st Year of CLXXXIII[d] Olympiad, the 701st Year of Nabonassar, and the 4666 Year of the Julian Period; and with Regard to the collateral Reigns, it was on the 4th Year of Ptolemy Dionysius, King of Egypt, with his Sister Cleopatra, and the 16th of Hyrcanus II. King of the Jews.

And now let us conclude these Examples, with the particular Æras and State of the World, at the Birth of our Saviour.

[f] The Title of Grammarian, in those Days, was properly applied to Men eminent, both in Critical Learning, and the different Branches of the Belles Lettres.

PREFACE.

From the Index we are directed to the 20th Plate, where, upon the 5th Year before the Vulgar Æra, we have his Birth marked to have been on Decr 25th, and by running our Eye acroſs the Hair Line, we find it to be the 749th Year of Rome, according to Varro, the 4th Year of the CXCIIId Olympiad, the 744th Year of Nabonaſſar, and the Year 4709 of the Julian Period; it was likewiſe in the 27th Year of the Reign of Auguſtus the Roman Emperor, counting it from his Victory over Antony at Actium, Septr 3d, 31; and it was alſo in the 33d Year of Herod King of the Jews, from which Year of his Reign, as we ſhall ſhow in the Diſſertations, we have been induced to fix the true Birth of Chriſt, as happening 4 Years before the Common Æra.

Then as to the Political State of the World, we find that Auguſtus was at this Time at Peace with all Nations, and continued ſo till the Armenian War, which began 3 Years after, under his Grandſon Caius Cæſar. We may obſerve likewiſe that Auguſtus had then loſt his two Great Miniſters, as Marcus Vipſanius Agrippa died in Campania on the 19th of March, 12, which was above 7 Years and 9 Months before the true Birth of Chriſt, and Mæcenas died in the Month of Auguſt of the Year 8, which was only 3 Years, and four Months before that Birth; Tiberius had retired the preceding Year to Rhodes, from a Jealouſy of the two Young Cæſars, who were the Grandſons of Auguſtus, being the Sons of Agrippa, by his Daughter Julia.

As to the State of Learning, we find that the famous Varro had been dead about 23 Years, Cornelius Nepos 20, Virgil 14 Years, 3 Months and 3 Days, as he died at Brunduſium, or, as Servius has it, at Tarentum, Septr 22d, 19 Years before the Vulgar Æra; Tibullus was dead likewiſe 14 Years, being on the ſame Year with Virgil, and Horace 3 Years and 28 Days, as he died on the 27th of Novr, in the Year 8, before the Vulgar Æra, having ſurvived his Patron Mæcenas about 3 Months.

But there were ſtill remaining alive, many of the greateſt Men of that Age; as

Strabo, the great Geographer, who lived till the 25th Year after the Vulgar Æra[z],
Aſinius Pollio, the Orator, who died in the 4th Year,
Titus Livius the Hiſtorian, who died in the 17th Year,
Ovidius Naſo, the Poet, who died in the ſame Year; As alſo,
Marcus Vitruvius Pollio, the Architect,
Nicholas Damaſcenus, the Peripatetick Philoſopher,
Julius Hyginus, the Grammarian and Poet,
Verrius Flaccus, the famous Author of the Capitoline Marbles, and
Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus, the great Critic and Hiſtorian;

the preciſe Year of whoſe Deaths, we have not been able to determine.

Theſe few Examples will perhaps be ſufficient to inſtruct even the Ignorant in the Manner of conſulting the Tables, and we hope that ſuch as are more Learned, will excuſe the Detail, which has been thought neceſſary for that Purpoſe.

The Tables which we now Publiſh are the Principal and the Original Work which we propoſed to give, but in the Courſe of Engraving them, it was deſired by many, that we ſhould add ſomething more, to illuſtrate the diſputed Points, to explain the prevailing Syſtems of Chronology, and to eſtabliſh the Authorities upon which ſome of the particular Æras depend; that the Learned might have an Opportunity of examining what one might properly call, *the Scaffolding of the Building*. And this is what gave Occaſion to the Chronological Diſſertations, which are mentioned in *the ſecond Propoſals*; but as theſe, as well as the Hiſtory of Learning, and the Catalogue of Hiſtorians, by reaſon of a great Increaſe of the Materials, muſt be given in a more complete and ample Manner than was firſt intended; We have therefore thought it neceſſary, to delay the Publication of them for ſome Time longer; And we hope the Subſcribers will not take it amiſs, that the ſecond Payment is expected upon the Delivery of the Tables, becauſe the Engraving of them being the Capital Expence, has (from the numerous Additions to the original Plan) amounted to a much greater Sum than was at firſt expected. However, upon the ſecond Payment, the Subſcribers will have another Receit given them, by which we ſhall oblige ourſelves to deliver the remaining Part of the Work, without any further Demand.

And here I cannot conclude, without acknowledging the Obligations I have received, from ſome of the moſt Eminent Men of Great Britain, for Rank, Abilities, and Learning; in Gratitude for that Attention, with which they have Honoured and Promoted the preſent Work, even from thoſe Imperfect Specimens, which they had an Opportunity to ſee.

And more particularly, I muſt beg leave to declare, my Great Obligations to the Right Honourable William Earl of Bath, who has conferred ſo many Marks of his Favour, that I hope, I ſhall be excuſed, when I take this Opportunity of profeſſing, the Great Senſe I have of that Countenance, with which his Lordſhip has honoured me, for ſo many Years.

I intended to have ſaid nothing more by Way of Preface, but as the little Ornament which is given in the Title Page, has pleaſed ſome good Judges, they have deſired a particular Account of the Deſign.

The Story then, is that of Herodotus reading his Hiſtory at the Olympick Games, and is founded on a Paſſage of Lucian, in his Piece called Herodotus or Aetion, and at the Recital of which, Thucidides, then a Boy, is ſaid to have cried with Tears of Admiration, as taken Notice of by Marcellinus in his Life of that Hiſtorian.

The Figure of Herodotus will be eaſily known, as being the Principal in the Piece, and having a Scroll in his left Hand, on which may be read, ΞΕΡΞΟΥ ΚΑΤΑΒΑΣΙΣ, The Expedition of Xerxes. For as this was the moſt violent and dangerous Attack upon the general Liberty of Greece, and occaſioned the burning of all their Temples by the Perſians, which were ever afterwards left in Ruins, as a publick Monument of their Barbarity; It was therefore attended with all the Circumſtances which could awaken their Enthuſiaſm and their Horror. And we are directed to fix upon this Subject the rather, becauſe Lucian mentions it, as the Part of the Hiſtory which had affected them the moſt. " For when the Time, ſays he, of the Great Olympick " Games drew near, Herodotus found this to be the very Opportunity he ſo much deſired, as it aſſembled together all the " moſt eminent Men of Greece: he entered therefore the ΟΠΙΣΘΟΔΟΜΟΣ, and preſented himſelf, not as a Spectator, but as one " ready to contend in the Games; and when he recited his Hiſtory, he ſo enchanted every one preſent, that they diſtinguiſhed " his different Books, by Way of Title, with the Names of the Muſes, as being alſo nine in Number. And he became at " once more univerſally known than the Olympick Conquerors themſelves; for there was none but had heard of the Name of " Herodotus; either ſuch as were preſent themſelves at Olympia, or had enquired of ſuch as had been there. And wherever he

[z] It muſt be obſerved that A. C. in Table 20th ſignifies *After Chriſt*, and B. C. *Before Chriſt*.

" appeared,

" appeared, they pointed him out, saying, " THIS IS THAT HERODOTUS WHO DESCRIBED THE PERSIAN BATTLES, IN THE " IONIAN DIALECT, AND WHO SO NOBLY CELEBRATED OUR VICTORIES[h]."

His Discourse is properly addressed to the Olympick Judges, who are raised above the rest upon a particular Seat or Bench, with a semicircular Table before them, on which there lye, as THE PROPER INSIGNIA, *the Palm Branch and the three Olive Crowns.* We have placed only six Judges on the Bench, tho' it appears, from Pausanias[i], that there were ten Judges in the Days of HERODOTUS; because it would have crowded that Part of the Piece too much, if we had taken them all in: So that we may suppose, four of them might be absent by Reason of Sickness or other Business.

Upon the Front of the Bench, we have put a plain Inscription, similar to many mentioned by PAUSANIAS, signifying that it was, THE SEAT OF THE OLYMPICK JUDGES, ΕΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΩΝ ΟΛΥΜΠΙΚΩΝ ΕΔΡΑ, and we have placed this ἑδρα or Seat, near the Goal of the Stadium, agreeable to a Passage in Pausanias, p. 180, Ὡς ἐφεζῆκοιεν τρεὶς, ἐπὶ τῦ δρόμυ τῷ πεῤατι, Ἑλλανοδίκαι.

The Stadium, or circular Range of Trees, round which the Races were made, appear in the Picture immediately behind HERODOTUS and the Crowd[k].

The Boy standing just under the right Arm of Herodotus, is intended for the Figure of Thucidides, who is supposed to be about fourteen Years of Age; there is a Tear just trickling down his left Cheek, which, joined to that Attention with which he gazed upon Herodotus, shews that he cried rather from Admiration than from Grief; as if the first Sparks of his Emulation, as an Historian, were kindled from what he then heard. For Marcellinus mentions, that Herodotus took particular Notice of his Behaviour, and made the following Observation to his Father, " Thy Son, O, Olorus! has a strong Impulse in his Nature " to Science:" Which is rather more expressive in the Original, Ὦ Ολορε, ὀργᾶ ἡ φύσις τῦ υἱε ζῦ πρὸς μαθήμαλα[l].

The round Sphere or Globe, which is raised upon the Dorick Pillar in the Middle of the Picture, represents the famous Olympick Disk, which has the Word ΕΚΕΧΕΙΡΙΑ inscribed upon it; for Pausanias tells us, lib. v. p. 168, that the Eleans used this Disk for proclaiming and publishing PEACE to all Greece, during the Celebration of the Olympick Games; " which ἐκεχειρία, says " he, was not wrote upon the Disk in streight Lines, but round it, in a Circular Manner. This Inscription upon the Disk, consisted, probably, of the two Responses of the Oracle at Delphi, which Syncellus has preserved to us in his Chronographia, p. 196, Ed. Goar. Paris 1652, and is copied from him by Scaliger, in his Excerpts of Eusebius's Chronicon, p. 37, and which we shall give below for the Amusement of the Learned[m]. Upon the lower Part of the Disk, the Names of Iphitus and Lycurgus were inscribed, which is mentioned by Plutarch in the Beginning of his Life of Lycurgus, as a Quotation from Aristotle; and it is confirmed, likewise, by what Pausanias says of their being cotemporary, lib. V. p. 150, which Syncellus particularly takes Notice of, in his Quotation from Aristodemus, p. 196.

The Back Ground of the Picture, behind the Judges, represents what Pausanias calls, *The Treasury of Altis*, which was a large Tract of Olympia, containing some of the most Magnificent Antiquities of Greece, for it was crowded with *Altars and Temples* to all the Heathen Deities, which had been erected there by different States and Cities at different Times, as Memorials of Battles and of Conquests, of which, the most memorable was that dedicated to the Olympian Jupiter, by the Eleans, out of the Spoils of Pisa, when they destroyed that City; in which Temple was enthroned the Statue of Jupiter, the Master-piece of Phidias, and made of solid Gold and Ivory. This Treasury contained likewise many *Obelisks*, which were the Monuments of Peace betwixt different Nations, the Treaties being inscribed upon them at full Length; such as the thirty Years Truce between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, which was wrote upon a Column of Brass; and there stood also, scattered about, a great Number of *Statues* of their Gods, Heroes, and Olympick Victors. But we shall insist no farther upon these Particulars at present, and therefore we beg leave to close this Account, by referring the more Curious Reader, to *the fifth and sixth Books of Pausanias*, where he will find Materials for much Speculation, in what regards either the Antiquity or the Magnificence of the fine Arts.

[h] Ἐνίσαλαι ἓν Ὀλύμπια τὰ μεγάλα. κ᾽ ὁ Ἡρόδο⊖, τῦτ᾽ ἐκεῖνο ἦκειν οἱ νομίσας τὸν καιρὸν, ᾧ μάλισα ἐγλίχε̃το, πλήθεσαν τηρήσας τὴν πανήγυριν, ἀπανλοχόθεν ἤδη τῶν ἀρίσων ζυνειλεγμένων, παρελθὼν εἰς τὸν ὀπιδόδομον, ὑ θεαλὴν, ἀλλ᾽ ἀγωνισὴν Ὀλυμπίων παρειχεν ἑαυτὸν, ᾄδων τὰς ἱσορίας, κ᾽ κηλῶν τὺς παροντας, ἄχρι τῦ κ᾽ Μέσας κληθῆναι τὰς βίβλυς αὐτῦ, ἐννέα κ᾽ αὐτὰς ὔσας. ἤδη ἓν ἅπανλες αὐτὸν ἤδεσαν πολὺ μᾶλλον, ἢ τὺς Ὀλυμπιονίκας αὐτύς. Καὶ ὐκ ἔςιν ὅςις ἀνήκο⊖ ἦν τῦ Ἡροδότυ ὀνόμα⊖, οἱ μὲν, αὐτοὶ ἀκύσανλες ἐν Ὀλυμπία, οἱ δὲ, ἐκ τῶν τῆς πανηγύρεως ἠκονλων πυνθανόμενοι, κ᾽ εἴ πυ γε Φανείη μόνον, ἐδείκνυλο αὖ τῷ δακλύλῳ, ΟΥΤΟΣ ΕΚΕΙΝΟΣ ΗΡΟΔΟΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΙΝ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΜΑΧΑΣ ΤΑΣ ΠΕΡΣΙΚΑΣ ΙΑΣΤΙ ΕΓΓΕΓΡΑΦΩΣ, Ὁ ΤΑΣ ΝΙΚΑΣ ΗΜΩΝ ΤΜΝΗΣΑΣ. Luciani Opera. Ed. Bourdelot. p. 327, 328. Paris 1615.

The Olympick Judges were increased at different Times, and their Number was often varied, according to Pausanias, lib. v. p. 156. Wechel. Francof. 1583, who gives the following Account of them.

Iphitus presided alone at his first Celebration of the Olympick Games, and this Honour was continued to the Posterity of Oxylus, who all presided singly till the Lth Olympiad; but, on this Olympiad *two Judges* were chosen by Lot, from the City of Elis, which Number were thus continued for many Years, till, in the twenty-fifth Olympiad after this, which answers to the LXXVth Olympiad, when the Number of the ΗΛΛΑΝΟΔΙΚΑΙ, or *Olympick Judges* was increased to nine, *three* of which were appointed for the Horse Races, *three* for the Pentathlon, or five united Games, and the rest for the remaining Games; and, in the LXXVIIth Olympiad, a *tenth* Judge was added. In the CIII[d] Olympiad, the Eleans, having modelled their Government according to XII Tribes, or Divisions, each Tribe sent a particular Judge to the Olympick Games; but their War with the Arcadians following soon after, they lost great Part of their Territory, and their Tribes were contracted to *eight*; therefore only *eight* Olympick Judges were chose for the CIV[th] Olympiad; but in the CVIII[th] Olympiad, their Number was again encreased to ten, and continued so till the Days of Pausanias.

From this Account, it appears, that there were ten Judges in the Days of Herodotus, as he flourished about the LXXXIII[d] Olympiad.

[k] The naked Situation of the Plains of Olympia, before the Planting of the Stadium by Hercules, and the Manner how he first discovered the beautiful Olive Trees, with which he inclosed it, is excellently described by Pindar, in his third Olympick Ode, to which Mr. West has done great Justice in his Translation. See, likewise, Pausanias, lib v. p. 154.

[l] See Marcellinus's Life of Thucidides, prefixed to Henry Stephens's Edition of that Historian.

[m] Ω Πελοποννήσε ναέται περιβώμι᾽ ἰοῦλες
Θύετε κ᾽ πείθεδε τὰ κ᾽ μαυτεις ἐνεπωσιν
Ηλεῖοι πρόπολοι πατέρων νόμον ἰθύνονλες.

The Oracle addressed to the Eleans was as follows,

Τὴν αὐτῶν ῥυεδε παῖραν, πολέμυ δ᾽ ἀπεχεδε
Κοινοδίκυ Φιλίης ἡγέμενοι Ἕλληνεσσι
Εἴτ᾽ ἂν ἐνὶ τριόδοις ἔλθῃ Φιλόφρων ἐνιαυτός.

Nº. 1. From the CREATION to the end of the XVIIIth. CENTURY Before CHRIST

Julian Period	Years before Christ	The Births, Deaths, Ages and Generations of the Patriarchs	Remarkable Events
710	4004	*Adam created & ob. 3074 æt. 930*	4004 The Creation of the World *began according to Arch Bishop Ussher on Sunday October 23.d & in ye. Year before the Vulgar Æra of the Birth of Christ as given in the* Hebrew Text ..... 4004 In the LXX ..... 5872 In the Samaritan 4700
			Adam & Eve were created on Friday October the 28.th They are placed in Paradise, but are soon tempted & Fall; Sentence is pass'd upon them by God, who encourages them at the same time with the Promise of the Seed of the Woman. They are banish'd Paradise.
			4003 *The Birth of Cain, the first who was born of a Woman. Abel is born soon after.*
			3875 *Abel is murder'd by Cain because his Sacrifice was more acceptable to God.*
840	3874	*Seth ob. 2962 æt. 912*	3874 *Seth born, whose Offspring were call'd the Children of God by way of Distinction from those of Cain who were nam'd the Children of Men.*
945	3769	*Enos ob. 2864 æt. 905*	
1035	3679	*Cainan ob. 2769 æt. 910*	
1105	3609	*Mahalel ob. 2714 æt. 895*	
1170	3544	*Jared ob. 2582 æt. 962*	
1332	3382	*Enoch translated 3017 æt. 365*	3017 *Enoch for his Piety is translated to Heavn.*
1397	3317	*Mathusalem ob. 2349 æt. 969*	
1584	3130	*Lamech ob. 2353 æt. 777*	
1766	2948	*Noah ob. 1998 æt. 950*	2469 *The Term of 120 Years is allow'd by God for the Repentance of the World before the Deluge, this is communicated to Noah who is sent to them as a Preacher of Righteousness.*
2268	2446	*Shem ob. 1846 æt. 600*	2349 *On the 10.th day of the 2.d Month which was on Sunday Nov.r the 30.th God commanded Noah to enter into ye. Ark with his Family &c. and on Sunday Dec.r 7.th it began to rain & rain'd 40 Days & the Deluge continued 150 Days.*
2366	2348	The Deluge	2348 *The Ark rested on Mount Ararat on Wednesday May 6.th The tops of the Mountains became visible on Sunday July 19.th & on Friday Dec.r 18.th Noah came forth out of the Ark with all that were with him, he built an Altar & Sacrificed to God for his Deliverance.*
2368	2346	*Arphaxad ob. 1908 æt. 438*	
2403	2311	*Salah ob. 1878 æt. 433*	
2433	2281	*Heber ob. 1817 æt. 464*	
2467	2247	*Peleg or Phaleg ob. 2008 æt. 239*	2247 The Tower of Babel *is built about this time by Noah's Posterity in the Valley of Shinar upon w.ch God miraculously confounds their Language & thus disperses them into different Nations.*
2497	2217	*Reu ob. 1978 æt. 239*	2234 *The Celestial Observations are begun at Babylon, as Callisthenes sent to Aristotle a Register of them for 1903 Years down to the taking of that City by Alexander in the Year 331 Before Christ.*
2529	2185	*Serug ob. 1955 æt. 230*	2188 The Kingdom of Egypt *begins under Misraim the Son of Ham, which lasted for 1663 Years according to Constantin Manasses, which is down to the Conquest of Cambyses in 525 Before Christ.*
2559	2155	*Nahor ob. 2007 æt. 148*	
2588	2126	*Terah ob. 1921 æt. 205*	

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events	Patriarchs, Kings &c.
2614	The XXI. 2100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	2089 The Kingdom of Sicyon *establishid according to Eusebius 1313 Years before y.* 1st *Olympiad, little is known of this Kingdom but y. names of their Kings they end about y. beginning of y.* XI. *Cent. y. viz. 1089 & 15 Years after y. Return of y. Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus.* 2059 The Kingdom of Assyria *begins.* 2017 *The* XVI. *Dynasty of 5 Theban Kings in Egypt begins & continues 190 Years.*	2089 *Agiatus y.* 1st *King of Sicyon ob. 2038* 2059 *Ninus y. Son of Belus K. of Assyria ob. 2007* 2038 *Europs King of Sicyon ob. 1993* 2007 *Semiramis* 2d. *of Assyria ob. 1965*
2114	The XX. 2000 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1996 *Abram the Patriarch born at Ur in Chaldæa.* 1925 *Chedorlaomer King of Elam subdues y.* V. *Kings of Sodom, Gomorrha, Adama, Zeboim & Zoar.* 1921 *The Covenant of God made with Abram when he leaves Haran to go into Canaan on y.* 15th. *of Ulb or* 2d. *Month May 4th. w.* begins *y.* 430 Years of Sojourning *Abram & Lot go into Egypt for Famine & return y. next Year w. they separate y. one to Sodom & the other to Hebron.* 1912 *The* V. *Kings rebelling ag.* t *Chedorlaomer are defeated by him he plunders Sodom & carrys off Lot Captive, Abram pursues & defats Chedorlaomer & rescues Lot, On his Return he receives y. Benediction of Melchizedek King of Salem y. Priest of y. Most High God.* 1910 *Ishmael is born to Abram by Hagar.*	1996 *Abraham y. Patriarch ob. 1821 æt. 175* 1993 *Telchin K. of Sicyon ob. 1973* 1973 *Apis K. of Sicyon ob. 1948* 1965 *Zameis or Ninyas K. of Assyria ob. 1927* 1948 *Thelxion K. of Sicyon ob. 1896* *Lot ob. post 1897* *Chedorlaomer King of Elam* 1927 *Arius King of Assyria ob. 1897* *Sarah Wife to Abraham ob. 1859 æt. 127* 1910 *Ishmael ob. 1773 æt. 137*
2814	The XIX. 1900 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1897 *The Covenant is renew'd by God w.* t *Abram, in Memorial of w.* t *Circumcision is instituted & his Name changed to Abraham. The Citys of Sodom &c. are destroy'd for their Wickedness by Fire from Heav'n, Lot with his Wife & two Daughters leave Sodom beforehand being warn'd, His Wife looking back is turn'd into a Pillar of Salt.* 1896 *Isaac born to Abraham by Sarah 90 Years old.* 1871 *The Faith of Abraham is prov'd in offering to Sacrifice his Son Isaac who was y. 25 Years old.* 1856 The Kingdom of Argos *begins under Inachus 1080 Years before the* 1st. *Olympiad. Isaac being 40 Years old marrys Rebekah the Daughter of Bethuel the Syrian.* 1836 *Esau & Jacob are born to Isaac by Rebekah after above 19 Years Barrenness.* 1827 *The* XVII. *Dynasty of y. 6 Shepherd Kings in Egypt begins & continues 103 Years.* 1822 *Memnon y. Egyptian invents y. Letters 15 Years before y. Reign of Phoroneus ac. to Anticlides in Plin. y. Nat. Hist. lib. 7 Cap. 56* 1821 *Abraham dies being 175 Years old.*	1897 *Aralius K. of Assyria ob. 1857* 1896 *Argydrus K. of Sicyon ob. 1862* 1896 *Isaac the Patriarch ob.* 1716 *æt. 180* 1862 *Thurimachus King of Sicyon ob. 1817* 1857 *Xerxes or Baleus K. of Assyria ob. 1827* 1856 *Inachus y.* 1st. *K. of Argos ob. 1807* 1836 *Jacob y. Patriarch ob. 1689 æt. 147* 1827 *Armamitres K. of Assyria ob. 1789* 1817 *Leucippus K. of Sicyon ob. 1764* 1807 *Phoroneus K. of Argos ob. 1747*
2914	The XVIII. 1800 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1796 *The Reign of Ogyges begins 1020 Years before y.* 1st *Olympiad.—Esau marries two Daughters of Heth which gives great Uneasiness to Isaac & Rebekah.* 1764 The Deluge of Ogyges *from which Attica lay waste for above 200 Years coming of Cecrops till y.* 1759 *Jacob having receiv'd his Father's Blessing, goes to Haran to his Uncle Laban & marrys his two Daughters.* 1739 *Jacob returns into Canaan after a 20 Years Servitude under Laban.* 1731 *Dinah Jacob's Daughter is ravish'd by Shechem, He & all his People are treacherously put to Death on the* 3d. *day after Circumcision by Simeon & Levi.* 1728 *Joseph is sold into Egypt by his Brethren.* 1724 *The* XVIII. th *Egyptian Dynasty of 17 Diospolitan Kings begins & continues 348 Years.* 1715 *Joseph interprets Pharaoh's Dreams & is promoted, The* VII *Years of Plenty begin.* 1708 *The* VII *Years of Famine begin & y. Year after Joseph's* X *Brethren come into Egypt for Corn.* 1706 *Joseph discovers himself to his Brethren & at Pharaohs desire sends for Jacob & his Family into Egypt* 1704 *All the Money in Egypt & Canaan is collected by Joseph into Pharaoh's Treasury. & the Year following they sold him their Herds & Flocks.* 1702 *The Property of all the Lands in Egypt is sold to Joseph, who let them out* th. *a perpetual Tax of the* Vth. *Part of their Produce.*	1796 *Ogyges K. of Attica ob. 1764* 1789 *Belochus K. of Assyria ob. 1754* 1764 *Mesapus K. of Sicyon ob. 1717* 1754 *Baleus K. of Assyria ob. 1702* 1747 *Apis K. of Argos ob. 1712* 1724 *Amosis K.* th *of Egypt ob. 1697.* THE SONS OF JACOB. *Reuben* ..... *Simeon* ..... *Levi ob. 1619 æt. 137.* *Judah* ..... *Dan* ..... *Naphtali* ..... *Gad* ..... *Asher* ..... *Issachar* ..... *Zebulun* ..... *Joseph ob. 1635 æt. 110* *Benjamin* .... 1717 *Enatus K. of Sicyon ob. 1671* 1712 *Argus K. of Argos ob. 1642* 1702 *Altadas K. of Assyria ob. 1670*

N° 2. The XVII, XVI, XV & XIV, CENTURYS. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ.	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Asyria.
3014	The XVIIth Century BEFORE CHRIST 1700	1689 Jacob on his Death Bed adopts Manasseh & Ephraim the 2 Sons of Joseph & collecting all his Children, blesses them, & foretells many things, particularly the Coming of the Messiah, he dies æt. 147, having resided 17 Years in Egypt.	Amosis ____ 1699 Chebron 13 1686 Amenophis 21 1665 Mephres 12 1653 Misphragmuthosis 26 1627 Tuthmosis 9 1618 Amenophis	Altadas ____ 1670 Mamitus ___ 30 1640 Manchaleus ___ 30 1610 Spherus 20
		1635 Joseph foretells the Egress of the Israelites fr.[m] Egypt, & dies æt. 110 having been Prefect of Egypt for 80 Years, His Death concludes y[e] Book of Genesis, which contains a Period of 2369 Years.		
3114	The XVIth Century BEFORE CHRIST 1600	1574 Aaron born, & y[e] Year after Pharaoh Publishes an Edict for drowning all ye Children of the Israelites.	1587 Horus 38	1590 Mamitus 30
		1571 Moses born & 3 Months aft.[r] exposed among the Flags on y[e] Banks of y[e] River where he is found by Thermutis Pharaohs Daur.[r] who adopts & educates him in all y[e] Learning of y[e] Egyptians.		1560 Sparetus 40
		1531 Moses being 40 Years of Age, visits the Israelites his Brethren, & observing their Oppression kills an Egyptian whom he found smiting a Hebrew & then flys into Midian, where he continued 40 Years, and married Zippora the Daughter of Jethro.	1549 Acencheres 1537 Achoris 9 1528 Cenchres 16 1512 Acherres 8 1504 Cherres	1520 Ascatades ___ 40
3214	The XVth Century BEFORE CHRIST 1500	1491 God appears to Moses in a burning Bush, & sends him into Egypt, where he performs a Number of Miracles, & inflicts Pharaoh wth X Successive Plagues, till y[e] Israelites were allow'd to depart, to the Number of 600,000 besides Children, on Tuesday the 5th of May, w.[ch] compleated y[e] 430 Years of Sojourning, & on Monday May 11th Moses open'd miraculously a Passage for y[e] Israelites thro' y[e] Red Sea into the Desart of Etham, when Pharaoh with all his Host following them, were drown'd. They come about y[e] 22[d] of June to y[e] Desart of Sinai near Mount Horeb, where they continue near a Year during which time Moses receives from God & delivers to the People, the X Commandments & the other Laws & sets up the Tabernacle, & in it the Ark of the Covenant.	1490 Armais ___ 1485 Agyptus or Rameses or Sesostris 68	1480 Amyntas ___ 45
		1452 The V Books of Moses are wrote in y[e] Land of Moab, where he dies y[e] Year following, æt. 110.		
		1451 The Israelites under Joshua pass y[e] River Jordan, & enter Canaan, on Friday April 30th Jericho is taken by Joshua, & after that, the City of Ai, he makes a Treaty wth Gibeon, & defeats the V Kings of the Amorites, while the Sun & Moon stood still. The Israelites began to till y[e] Lands they had conquer'd, so that y[e] Period of y[e] Sabbatical Years commences from this Autumn.		1435 Belochus 25 wth Atossa
		1445 Joshua makes a Division of the Land of Canaan, among ye Tribes of Israel, & rests from his Conquests, upon the Sabbatical Year, which begins from the Autumnal Equinox.		
		1426 Joshua dies in his Retirement at Timnath-serah æt. 110.		
		1413 The Israelites having sunk into Idolatry after the Death of Joshua, are now in Servitude under Cushan K.[g] of Mesopotamia, & continued so for 8 Years.	1416 Menophis 40	1410 Belleparus 30
		1405 Othniel the 1st of their Judges defeats Cushan, & gives Rest to Israel in the 40th Year after the Rest giv'n by Joshua.		
3314	The XIVth Century BEFORE CHRIST 1400	c.1390 The Tribe of Benjamin almost totally destroy'd by y[e] w.[ch] XI Tribes for their cruel usage of y[e] Wife of a Levite, it happened while Phineas was High Priest.	XIXth Dynasty	1380 Lamprides ___ 32
		1413 The Israelites relapsing into Idolatry, are again in Servitude, under Eglon King of Moab for 18 Years.	1376 Sethos 55	
		1325 Ehud the Benjamite being y[e] II[d] Judge in an Embassy kills Eglon and so relieves them fr.[m] their II[d] Bondage in the 80th Year from their Rest under Othniel, a little after y[e] Shamgar killed 600 Philistines with an Ox Goad.		1348 Josarus 20
		1305 The Israelites returning to y[e] former Wickedness upon Ehud's Death, are deliver'd by God into the Hands of Jabin K.[g] of Canaan, The III Servitude continued 40 Years.	1321 Ramses 66	1328 Lampares 30

Kings of Sicyon.	Kings of Argos.	Kings of Athens.	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Patriarchs Kings &c.
Erotus	Argus			Manasseh
1671 Plemneus 48				Ephraim
	1642 Criasus 54			
1623 Orthopolis 63				
			1615 The Ethiopians coming from ye River Indus, settle in ye Neighbour-hood of Egypt.	
				Prometheus
	1588 Phorbas 35		1582 The Chronology of ye Arundelian Marbles begins here, w^h they suppose Cecrops came into Attica, w^h is 26 Years earlier than ye Date given by Castor, in Eusebius, Præp. Evang. lib. 10. cap. 9.	Atlas ye Astron^r. Bro^r to Prometheus
1560 Marathus 30	1553 Triopas 46	Kings of Athens 1556 Cecrops 50	1556 Cecrops brings a Colony of Saites from Egypt into Attica, & begins ye Kingdom of Athens, 780 Years before the 1st Olympiad.	
1530 Marathus II 20			c^a 1546 Scamander comes from Crete into Phrygia, & beg^s ye King^d. of Troy	1548 Deucalion K^g of Thermopylæ ob. 1496 c^a 1546 Scamander K^g of Troy ob. c^a 1502
1510 Echyreus 55	1507 Crotopus 21	1506 Cranaus 9		Moses ye Prophet &c. ob. 1451 æt. 110
			c^a 1503 The Deluge of Deucalion in Thessaly.	c^a 1502 Teucer K^g of Troy ob. c^a 1480
		1497 Amphictyon 10	c^a 1495 The Games call'd Panathenæa are first Celebrated at Athens.	1495 Hellen K^g of Phthiotis
			1493 Cadmus carried ye Phœnician Letters into Greece & built ye Citadel of Thebes.	1493 Cadmus K^g of Thebes ob. c^a 1432 æt. 110
	1486 Sthenelus 11	1487 Erichthonius 50	1485 The 1st Ship y^t appear'd in Greece & was bro^t from Egypt by Danaus sir^d Armais who was ye expell'd by his Bro^r Egyptus ye Ship was a Πεντηκόντορος, & arriv'd at Lindus in Rhodes, he bro^t w^h him his 50 Daughters, introduced ye Invention of Pumps into Greece, & 10 Years after viz. in 1475, He got Possession of the Kingdom of Argos.	1490 Aaron High Priest of ye Jews ob. 1452 æt. 123 Danaus ye Egyptian ab^t. K^g of Argos ob. c^a 1425
	1475 Gelanor w^h surrenders the Kingdom to Danaus 59			c^a 1480 Dardanus K^g of Troy ob. c^a 1449
				Balak K^g of Moab: Balaam ye Prophet
			1453 The 1st Olympic Games celebrated in Elis by the Idæi Dactyli 50 Years after the Deluge of Deucalion.	1452 Elazar High Priest of ye Jews ob. c^a 1402
1455 Corax 30				Bacchus ob. c^a 1430
				Joshua Genl of ye Israelites ob. 1426 æt. 110
				1449 Erichthonius K^g of Troy ob. 1374
		1437 Pandion 40		1432 Polydorus K^g of Thebes under the Guardianship of Nycteus
				1413 Cushan K^g of Mesopotamia:
				Musæus the Poet.
1425 Epopeus 35	1425 Lynceus 41		1406 Minos gives Laws to ye Cretans, & acquires a great Maritime Power.	1406 Minos I King of Crete
			1406 Iron is found by ye Idæi Dactyli, from ye accidental burning of ye Woods of Mount Ida in Crete.	1405 Othniel ye 1st Judge of Israel
				1402 Phineas High Priest of ye Jews ob. c^a 1352
1390 Lamedon 40		1397 Erichtheus 50		
	1384 Abas 23		1383 Ceres came to Athens & taught y^m to sow Corn, she sent her Son Triptolemus thro' the rest of Greece.	
			1376 The XIXth Egyptian Dynasty begins, being ye II^d Diospolitan, it continues 194 Y^rs.	1374 Tros King of Troy ob. 1314
	1361 Prætus 17		c^a 1356 The Eleusinian Mysterys first introduced at Athens by Eumolpus ye Son of Musæus.	Eumolpus ye Inventer of ye Eleusinian Mysterys
1350 Sicyon 45	King^d. m^n of Mycenæ			Abishua High Priest of ye Jews ob. c^a 1302
	1344 Acrisius 31	1347 Cecrops II 40	1344 The King^d. m^n of Argos is divided & ye most considerable part of it is call'd Mycenæ.	1343 Eglon K^g of Moab ob. 1325
			1341 The Rape of Ganymede 65 Years after ye burning of Mount Ida.	1332 Laius K^g of Thebes ob. 1276.
			1326 The Isthmian Games first instituted by Sisyphus K^g of Corinth 151 Y^rs after the Rape of Ganymede.	1325 Ehud ye II^d Judge of Israel ob. 1306
			1325 The Great Egyptian Canicular Year began on Saturday July 20th & consisted of 1460 Years, The Dog Star or Sirius having ris'n heliacé that Morning at Heliopolis precisely at 4^a Clock.	Sisyphus K^g of Corinth
	1313 Perseus 32			1314 Ilus K^g of Troy ob. 1260
1305 Polybus 40		1307 Pandion II 25		1305 Jabin K^g of Canaan Bukki High Priest of ye Jews ob. c^a 1232

N°. 3. *The* XIII.th XII.th & XI.th CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History.	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Sicyon
3414	*The* XIII.th 1300 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1285 Debora the Prophetess & III.d Judge of Israel n.r Barak Gen.l of the Israelites, defeats the Cannanites under Sisera at y.e Waters of Megiddo, Sisera is killd by Jael the Wife of Heber, upon y.e Battle was compos'd y.e beautiful Song of Victory, in Judges chap.r 5.th The Land of Israel had rest in y.e 40.th Year after the rest giv'n by Ehud.		1298 Panyas 45	
		1252 The II.d Servitude of y.e Israelites under y.e Midianites, which continues 7 Years.			
		1245 Gideon the IV.th Judge of Israel routs y.e Midianites with only 300 Men, & slew their 2 Kings Zebah & Zalmunna, He is offer'd y.e Kingdom of Israel n.r he refuses. The Land had rest in y.e 40.th Year after y.e rest giv'n by Debora, & 200 Y.rs after y.e of Joshua.			1265 Janiscus
		1236 Upon Gideons Death, Abimelech his Natural Son murders his 70 Brothers upon one Stone, & makes himself King of Israel for 3 Years.	1255 Ammenoph-thes 40	1253 Sosarmus 19	
		1233 Tola the V.th Judge of Israel for 23 Years.		1234 Mitreus	
		1210 Jair the VI.th Judge of Israel for 22 Years.		27	1223 Phaestus 8
		1206 The Israelites being giv'n to Idolatry are deliver'd by God into the Hands of the Philistines & Ammonites. This is their V.th Servitude & continues 18 Years.	1215 Ammenemes 26		1215 Adrastus 4 1211 Polyphides 31
				1207 Tautanes 32	
3514	*The* XII.th 1200 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1188 Jephtha the VII.th Judge of Israel for 6 Years, he defeats the Ammonites and rashly makes a vow which deprives him of his Daughter, He chastises the Insolence of the Ephraimites, having kill'd 42000 of them in Battle.	1189 Thuoris 7		
		1182 Ibzan the VIII.th Judge of Israel for 7 Years.			
		1175 Elon the IX.th Judge of Israel for 10 Years.			1180 Pelasgus 20
		1165 Abdon the X.th Judge of Israel for 8 Years.	1182 The XX.th Dynasty The K.gs Names are not known	1175 Teutæus 40	
		1157 Eli the High Priest the XI.th Judge of Israel for 40 Years.			
		1156 The VI Servitude of y.e Israelites under y.e Philistines, which continues 40 Years.			1160 Leucippus 32
		1136 Samson kills a thousand Philistines with y.e Jaw-bone of an Ass.			
		1117 Samson is betray'd to the Philistines being deprived of his Strength, upon its return he pull'd down y.e Temple of Dagon on their Heads, & with himself there perish'd more than he had ever kill'd before. The Israelites being encouraged by y.e disaster attack y.e Philistines, but are defeated with y.e loss of 4000 Men. They send then for y.e Ark from Shiloh, renew the Battle, but are again defeated with the loss of 30,000 Men & of the Ark. Eli hearing this, fell down, broke his Neck & died.		1135 Thineus 30	1128 Archelaus 1 1127 Automedon 1 1126 Theochytus 4 1122 Euneus 6 1116 Theonomus 9
		1116 Samuel y.e XII.th & last Judge of Israel for 21 Years. The Philistines having placed y.e Ark in y.e Temple of Dagon, are smote n.r y.e Emerods, & send it back after 7 months possession.		1105 Dercilus 1.m	1107 Amphigyes 18
3614	*The* XI.th 1100 Century BEFORE CHRIST	1096 The Philistines are defeated by Samuel at Eben-ezer.	Kings of Israel		1089 Charidemus 1
		1095 The Israelites ask for a King which is granted them tho' with Gods displeasure, & Saul is anointed by Samuel to be their King.	1095 Saul 40 all his Kingdom.		
		1093 Saul defeats y.e Philistines, before y.e they did not allow him a Smith in			
		1093 Saul is rejected of God for disobedience n.r regard to y.e Amalekites, & David n.r 22 Years old, is anointed by Samuel to be King after Saul.			
		1062 David finding y.e Saul sought his life retires into y.e Desarts of Judah.		1065 Eupales 38	
		1056 David retires am.g y.e Philistines n.r give him Ziklag where he is 1 Y.r 6 M.th			
		1055 Saul consults y.e Witch of Endor & is totally defeated by y.e Philistines next day upon M.t Gilboa, 3 of his Sons are slain upon n.r he kills him-self.	1055 David 40	Ishbo-sheth 7	
		1048 Jerusalem taken by David fr.m y.e Jebusites & made y.e Seat of his Kingd.m			
		1034 David is reprov'd by Nathan for his Adultery &c. & repents.	1148 David sole K.g		
		1023 Absalom rebells ag.t David & takes Jerusalem, but is defeated by Joab & kill'd		1027 Laosthenes 45	
		1012 Solomon begins y.e Building of y.e Temple 480 Y.rs after y.e Exodus from Egypt.	1015 Solomon 40	The XXI.st Dynasty	
		1004 The Temple is solemnly Dedicated on Fri.d Oct.r 30.th 1000 Y.rs before Christ.	1004 Smendis 26		

Kings of Mycenæ	Kings of Athens	Remarkable Events of Profane History.	Statesmen Warriors and Men of Learning or Genius
		c. 1284 The Siculi pass out of Italy into Sicily about 3 Generations before ye Trojan War.	Orpheus the Poet
1281 Electryo, Mœstor, & Sthenelus	1283 Ægeus 48		Linus the Poet
			1276 Creon King of Thebes ob: post. 1266
1274 Sthenelus alone 8			1266 Oedipus King of Thebes ob. c. 1228
1266 Atreus & Thyestes 65		1263 The Argonautick Expedition under Jason & his Companions thro' ye Euxine Sea to Colchis for ye Golden Fleece, being 79 Years before ye Taking of Troy.	1263 Jason the Argonaut.
			Hercules ye Son of Alcmena ob: 1222
		c. 1263 The i^st Pythian Games celebrated by Adrastus King of Argos.	1260 Laomedon King of Troy ob: 1224
	1235 Theseus 30	1234 Theseus collects ye 12 Villages of Attica into one City, settles a Democracy, & renews the Isthmian Games.	Uzzi High Priest of ye Jews
		1225 The Theban War of the 7 Heroes against Eteocles King of Thebes.	1228 Eteocles & Polynices K^s. of Thebes ob. c. 1225
		1222 The Celebration of the Olympic Games by Hercules.	1224 Priamus King of Troy ob. 1184
		1213 The Rape of Helen by Theseus.	Nestor of Pylos ye Grecian Genl.
1201 Agamemnon 18	1205 Menestheus 23		Hector ye Trojan Genl. ob: ante. 1184
		1198 The Rape of Helen by Paris.	Menelaus King of Lacedemon ob. c. 1163
		1193 The Trojan War begins & continues 10 Years.	Achilles ye Grecian Genl. ob. ante. 1184
		1184 Troy is taken & burnt by ye Greeks on ye Night betwixt ye 11th & 12th of June, being ye 23^d & 24th of Thargelion accord^g to ye Marbles, & 408 Y^rs before ye 1st Olympiad.	
1183 Ægisthus 7		acc^d to Apollodorus Æneas set Sail in ye begin^g of Autumn for Thrace, w^ch (winter'd) Dion Hal: lib: 1. where he	Ulysses of Ithaca ye Grecian Genl.
	1182 Demophon 33	1182 The XXth Egyptian Dynasty begins, being ye III^d Diospolitan, it continues 178 Y^rs.	Æneas ye Trojan Genl. ob. c. 1177
1176 Orestes 70		The Kingdom of ye Latins begins ye Year under Æneas, who builds Lavinium.	Eli High Priest of ye Jews ob. 1117 æt. 98
		1179 The Lydians are ye 1st after Minos, who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean accor^g to Castor in Euseb. Chron.	
			1177 Ascanius ye 2^d K^g. of ye Latins ob. 1140
	1149 Oxyntes 12	1152 The City of Alba-longa is built by Ascanius King of the Latins.	
	1137 Aphidas 1		
	1136 Thymœtes 8		1140 Silvius 3^d Posthumus 3^d K^g. of ye Latins ob. 1110
	1128 Melanthus 37	1124 The Migration of y^e Æolian Colonys, 80 Years before that of ye Ionians.	
1106 Apytus 2			1117 Samuel High Priest of ye Jews ob. c. 1057
Kingdom of Lacedemon		1104 The Return of the Heraclidæ into Peloponnesus 80 Y^rs after ye taking of Troy & 328 before ye 1st Olympiad.	
1102 Procles 42	1102 Eurysthenes 43	1102 The Heraclidæ divide Peloponnesus upon wch ye Kingdom of Lacedemon begins under Eurysthenes & Procles ye 2 Sons of Aristodemus.	1110 Æneas Silvius ye 4th K^g. of ye Latins ob. 1080
	1091 Codrus 21	1088 Here ends ye Kingdom of Sicyon?	1093 Ahia High Priest of ye Jews ob. c. 1060
			1080 Latinus ye 5th K^g. of ye Latins ob. 1029
	1079 Here End ye K^gs. of Athens	1070 The Kingdom of Athens ends in Codrus, upon wch they are govern'd by Archons	1070 Medon ye 1st Archon of Athens ob. 1050
1060 Sous 32	1059 Agis 1		1060 Ahimelech High Priest of ye Jews.
	1058 Echestratus 35	1058 The Pelasgi are ye II^d who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean.	Abiather High Priest of ye Jews dep^d. 1014
			1050 Acastus ye III^d Archon of Athens ob. 1014
		1044 The Migration of ye Ionian Colonys fr^m Greece 60 Y^rs after ye Return of ye Heraclidæ they are properly settled in ye Years as they were moving for near 30 Y^rs before.	
			1030 Medon King of Argos ob. c. 990.
			1029 Alba ye 6th King of ye Latins ob. 990
1028 Eurypon 7			1014 Zadok High Priest of ye Jews ob. c. 990
	1023 Labotas 37		1014 Archippus ye III^d Archon of Athens ob. 985
1021 Prytanis			Hiram King of Tyre ob. 990
		1004 The XXIst Egyptian Dynasty of ye Tanites begins & continues 130 Years.	

N.° 4 The X.th & IX.th CENTURYS. BEFORE CHRIST.

Julian Period	Centurys & Years before Christ	Remarkable Events of Sacred History	Kings of Ifrael		Kings of Egypt
3714	The X.th 1000 Century BEFORE CHRIST.	992 Solomon finishes ij Building of his Palace & with ij of ij Temple employed him 20 Years.	Solomon King of all Israel 975 æt: 58.		
3734	980	975 The Division of ij Kingdom of Judah & Israel. — Jeroboam sets up two Golden Calves one at Dan, & ij other at Bethel, to prevent his Subjects going to Worship at Jerusalem.	Kings of Judah 975 Roboam 17	Kings of Ifrael 975 Jeroboam ij Son of Nebat 21	978 Pseusennes or Jesac 41
		971 Sesac King of Egypt takes Jerusalem & carrys off ij Treasures of ij Temple & of ij Palace.			
3754	960		958 Abia 3		
			955 Asa 41	954 Nadab	
				953 Baasa 24	
		941 Zerah ij Ethiopian & a Million of Men is totally defeated by King Asa in ij Valley of Zephathah			
3774	940	940 Benhadad King of Syria attacks Baasa King of Israel & takes several of his Citys.			937 Nepherchres
					933 Amenophthis
				930 Ela	
				929 Zimri 7 d. Omri 1	
		924 Omri transferrd ij Seat of ij Kingdom of Israel from Tirza to Samaria.			924 Osochor 6
3794	920			918 Ahab 22	918 Psinaches 9
			914 Jehosaphat 25		
					909 Pseusennes 3
3814	The IX.th 900 Century BEFORE CHRIST.	897 Ahab is killd by ij Syrians in ij Battle of Ramoth Gilead accord.g to ij Prophecy of Micaiah. upon this ij Moabites revolt having been tributary from ij Days of King David.		897 Ahazia	
				896 Joram 12	
		896 Elias the Prophet is taken up into Heavn	889 Joram 4		
			885 Ahazia 1		
			884 Athalia 6	884 Jehu 28	
3834	880				
		878 Athalia Queen of Judah is put to death by order of ij High Priest Jehoiada sir. Johanan	878 Joash 40		The XXII d Dynast
					874 Sesenchosis 21
3854	860				
				856 Jehoahaz 17	
					853 Osorthon 15
3874	840	839 The Army of Hazael King of Syria desolates great part of ij Kingdom of Judah.	838 Amazia 29	839 Joash 16	838 Sacellothis
					The XXIII d Dynast
				823 Jeroboam II 41	825 Petubastes 25
3894	820				
			809 Uzzia or Uzariah 52		

Kings of Assyria	Kings of Lacedemon		Remarkable Events of Profane History	Statesmen, Warriors, and Men of Learning or Genius
	Eurypontidæ	Agidæ		
			1000 The Thracians are ye III^d who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean about this time & hold it for 19 Years.	
				995 Thersippus ye IVth Archon of Athens ob: 954.
				990 Ahimaaz High Priest of ye Jews ob: c^r 988.
	c^r 986 Eunomus	986 Doryssus	986 The City of Samos is built in ye Island of ye Name.	996 Capetus ye 7th King of ye Latins ob: 964.
982 Pyritiades		29		
30				
				964 Capys ye 8th King of ye Latins ob: 936.
				958 Azaria High Priest of ye Jews ob: c^r 896.
		957 Agesilaus		954 Thorbas ye V^th Archon of Athens ob: 923.
932 Ophrateus		44		
20				
				940 Benhadad King of Syria ob: c^r 885.
932 Ophratenes				936 Calpetus ye 9th King of ye Latins ob: 923.
50				
			926 Lycurgus ye Spartan Lawgiver is born 150 Y^rs before ye 1st Olympiad.	923 Tiberinus ye 10th King of ye Latins ob: 915.
				923 Megacles ye VIth Archon of Athens ob: 893.
				915 Agrippa ye 11th King of ye Latins ob: 874.
			916 The Rhodians are ye IVth who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean	Elias ye Prophet taken up into Heav'n in 896.
		913 Archelaus	and hold it for 23 Years.	Hesiod the Poet.
	907 Polydectes	60	907 Homer wrote his Poems & flourish'd ab: y^t time according to ye Marbles.	Homer ye Prince of Epic Poets.
			900 The End of ye Kingdom of Assyria by ye Conquest & Death of Sardanapalus is placed here by Justin & others, tho' we have follow'd Eusebius.	Thaletas of Crete ye Poet.
	898 Lycurgus			896 Johanan High Priest of ye Jews ob: æt: 130. 850
			893 The Phrygians are ye V^th who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Medit^n & hold it 25 Years.	893 Diognetus ye VIIth Archon of Athens ob: 865.
			884 Lycurgus after 10 Y^rs Travelling establishes his Body of Laws in Lacedemon.	884 Lycurgus ye Lawgiver of Sparta ob: post 823.
			884 Iphitus, Lycurgus, & Cleosthenes restore ye Olympic Games at Elis which was 108 Years before what is vulgarly call'd ye 1st Olympiad.	884 Iphitus King of Elis.
882 Oenazapes				Elisha ye Prophet ob: c^r 830.
42				Hazael King of Syria ob: c^r 836.
	873 Charilaus		874 The XXII^d Egyptian Dynasty of ye Bubastites begins & continues 49 Years.	874 Alladius ye 12th King of ye Latins ob: 855.
			869 Phidon King of Argos invented Scales & Measures & Coin'd Silver at Ægina.	869 Phidon King of Argos ob: 854.
			869 The City of Carthage is built by Queen Dido about this time.	865 Pherecles ye VIIIth Archon of Athens ob: 846.
			868 The Cyprians are ye VIth who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean	
			855 Alladius K^g of ye Latins endeavors^g to imitate Thunder is destroy'd by Lightning.	855 Aventinus ye 13th K^g of ye Latins ob: 818.
		853 Teleclus		850 Zacharia High Priest of ye Jews ob: 840.
		40		846 Ariphron ye IXth Archon of Athens ob: 826.
840 Tonosconcoleros or Sardanapalus 20				840 Amaria High Priest of ye Jews ob: c^r 810.
				836 Benhadad II^d King of Syria.
			826 The Phœnicians are ye VIIth who acquire ye Maritime Power of ye Mediterranean.	826 Thespieus ye X^th Archon of Athens ob: 799.
			825 The XXIII^d Egyptian Dynasty of ye Tanites begins & continues 44 Years.	Belesis ye Astron^r & Priest of Babylon.
820 The Kingdom			820 Nineveh is taken after 3 Years Siege by Arbaces & Belesis, wch finishes ye Kingdom	820 Arbaces Prefect of Media.
of Assyria finish'd			of Assyria, Sardanapalus burns himself to Death. The Kingdom is subdivided.	818 Procas ye 14th King of ye Latins ob: 795.
		813 Aleamenes	814 The Kingdom of Macedon begins & continues 646 Y^rs till ye Battle of Pydna.	814 Caranus ye 1st King of Macedon ob: 786.
	809 Nicander	37		810 Ithiel II^d High Priest of ye Jews ob: 772.

Julian Period	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
3914			800	10 Uzziah or	24 Jeroboam II	1 Osorthon		15 Caranus		10 Hicander	14 Alcamenes	
3915			799	11 Azariah	25	2		16		11	15	
3916			798	12	26	3		17		12	16	
3917			797	13	27	4		18	1 Ardysus	13	17	
3918			796	14	28	5		19	2	14	18	
3919			795	15	29	6		20	3	15	19	
3920			794	16	30	7		21	4	16	20	
3921			793	17	31	8		22	5	17	21	
3922			792	18	32	9		23	6	18	22	
3923			791	19	33	1 Bammus		24	7	19	23	
3924			790	20	34	2		25	8	20	24	
3925			789	21	35	3		26	9	21	25	
3926			788	22	36	4		27	10	22	26	
3927			787	23	37	5		28	11	23	27	
3928			786	24	38	6		1 Cœnus	12	24	28	
3929			785	25	39	7		2	13	25	29	
3930			784	26	40	8		3	14	26	30	
3931			783	27	41	9 The XXIV.th		4	15	27	31	
3932			782	28	Interregnum	10 Dynasty		5	16	28	32	
3933			781	29	of 11 Years	1 Bocchoris		6	17	29	33	
3934			780	30		2		7	18	30	34	
3935			779	31		3		8	19	31	35	
3936			778	32		4		9	20	32	36	
3937			777	33		5	1 Phul	10	21	33	37	
3938	I 1		776	34		6	2	11	22	34	1 Polydorus	
3939	2		775	35		7	3	12	23	35	2	
3940	3		774	36		8	4	1 Thurimas	24	36	3	
3941	4		773	37		9	5	2	25	37	4	
3942	II 1		772	38		10	6	3	26	38	5	
3943	2		771	39	6m Zachariah 1m Shallum	11	7	4	27	39	6	
3944	3		770	40	1 Menahem	12	8	5	28	1 Theopompus	7	
3945	4		769	41	2	13	9	6	29	2	8	
3946	III 1		768	42	3	14	10	7	30	3	9	
3947	2		767	43	4	15	11	8	31	4	10	
3948	3		766	44	5	16	12	9	32	5	11	
3949	4		765	45	6	17	13	10	33	6	12	
3950	IV 1		764	46	7	18	14	11	34	7	13	
3951	2		763	47	8	19	15	12	35	8	14	
3952	3		762	48	9	20	16	13	36	9	15	
3953	4		761	49	10	21	17	14	1 Halyattes	10	16	
3954	V 1		760	50	1 Pekaiah	22	18	15	2	11	17	
3955	2		759	51	2	23	19	16	3	12	18	
3956	3		758	52	1 Pekah	24	20	17	4	13	19	
3957	4		757	1 Jotham	2	25	21	18	5	14	20	
3958	VI 1		756	2	3	26	22	19	6	15	21	
3959	2		755	3	4	27	23	20	7	16	22	Kings of Rome
3960	3	Years of Rome	754	4	5	28	24	21	8	17	23	
3961	4	1	753	5	6	29	25	22	9	18	24	1 Romulus
3962	VII 1	2	752	6	7	30	26	23	10	19	25	2
3963	2	3	751	7	8	31	27	24	11	20	26	3

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Jonah ye Prophet.		Ahitub II Jewish Highpriest ob: c. 772 Agamestor ye XI th Archon of Athens ob: 779
	The Kingdom of Lydia begins & continues 249 Years.	
	Amulius usurps ye Kingdom of ye Latins setting aside his Elder Brother Numitor:	Amulius ye 15th Kg of ye Latins ob: 754.
		Telestus King of Corinth ob: 779.
Amos ye Prophet.		
Hoseah ye Prophet ob: c. 721.	Amos prophecys ag. st Jeroboam II King of Israel. — The Egyptians are ye I. III. th who acquire The Maritime Power of the Mediterranean The Corinthians first invent ye Ships calld Triremes.	Androcles ob: 743 | Kings of Antiochus ob: 742 | Messenia.
	The XXIV. th Egyptian Dynasty of ye Saites begins & continues 44 Years.	
	The Race of Kings end at Corinth & are Succeeded by Annual Magistrates calld Prytanes.	Automenes ye 1. st of ye Prytanes at Corinth Æschylus ye XII. th Athen. n Archon ob: 556.
	Corœbus conquers in ye XXVIII. th Olympiad fr. m ye Institution by Iphitus tho' vulgarly calld ye 1. st Olympiad. it was Celebrated on July 23. d according to Scaliger.	Corœbus ye Olympick Victor:
	Azariah Kg of Judah presuming to burn Incense is struck w. th Lepresy w. th continues till his Death.	Zadok II Jewish Highpriest ob: 720 c.
	Phul Kg of Assyria invades ye Kgdom of Israel but departs soon being bribed by Menahem w. th 1000 Talents	
	Theopompus Kg of Lacedemon introduces five Ephori into ye Government.	Elatus ye first of ye Ephori.
Nahum ye Prophet.		
Isaiah ye Prophet saun asunder by order of Manasses 696.	Isaiah ye Prophet begins to Prophecy & continues it for above Sixty Years.	Alcmæon ye XIII. th Athen. n Archon ob: 754.
Micah ye Prophet.	The Decennial Archons begin at Athens, Charops being ye first. The Æra of ye Building of Rome begins according to Varro Ap. 20. or 12 of ye Calends of May The Milesians are ye IX. th w. h acquiring ye Maritime Power of the Mediterr. n Daicles is crownd at ye Olympick Games being ye first who had that Honour:	Numitor ye 16 th Kg of ye Latins. Charops ye 1. st Decennial Archon at Athens.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Israel	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Macedon
3961		VII 3	4	750	8 Jotham	9 Pekah	32 Bocchoris	28 Phul		12 Halyattes	21 Theopompus	27 Polydorus	25 Thurimas
3963		1	5	749	9	10	33	29	Kings of	13	22	28	26
3966		VIII 1	6	748	10	11	34	30	Babylon	14	23	29	27
3967	1	2	7	747	11	12	35	1 Tiglath	1 Nabonassar	1 Meles	24	30	28
3968	2	3	8	746	12	13	36	2 Pileser	2	2	25	31	29
3969	3	4	9	745	13	14	37	3	3	3	26	32	30
3970	4	IX 1	10	744	14	15	38	4	4	4	27	33	31
3971	5	2	11	743	15	16	39	5	5	5	28	34	32
3972	6	3	12	742	16	17	40	6	6	6	29	35	33
3973	7	4	13	741	1 Ahaz	18	41	7	7	7	30	36	34
3974	8	X 1	14	740	2	19	42	8	8	8	31	37	35
3975	9	2	15	739	3	20	43	9	9	9	32	38	36
3976	10	3	16	738	4	Anarchy in	44	10	10	10	33	39	37
3977	11	4	17	737	5	ye Kingdom	1 Sabacon's d	11	11	11	34	40	38
3978	12	XI 1	18	736	6	of Israel for	2 ye Ethiopian	12	12	12	35	41	39
3979	13	2	19	735	7	nine years.	3	13	13	1 Candaules	36	42	40
3980	14	3	20	734	8		4	14	14	2	37	43	41
3981	15	5	21	733	9		5	15	1 Nadius	3	38	44	42
3982	16	XII 1	22	732	10		6	16	2	4	39	45	43
3983	17	2	23	731	11		7	17	1 Chinzirus	5	40	46	44
3984	18	3	24	730	12		8	18	2 & Porus	6	41	47	45
3985	19	4	25	729	13	1 Hoshea	9	19	3	7	42	48	1 Perdiccas
3986	20	XIII 1	26	728	14	2	10	20	4	8	43	49	2
3987	21	2	27	727	15	3	11	1 Salmanasar	5	9	44	50	3
3988	22	3	28	726	1 Hezekiah	4	12	2	1 Jugæus	10	45	51	4
3989	23	4	29	725	2	5	1 Sevechus	3	2	11	46	52	5
3990	24	XIV 1	30	724	3	6	2	4	3	12	47	1 Eurycrates	6
3991	25	2	31	723	4	7	3	5	4	13	1 Leuxidamus	2	7
3992	26	3	32	722	5	8	4	6	5	14	2	3	8
3993	27	4	33	721	6	9 Samariah	5	7	1 Mardokem	15	3	4	9
3994	28	XV 1	34	720	7	taken & ye ten	6	8	2 padus	16	4	5	10
3995	29	2	35	719	8	Tribes carried	7	9	3	17	5	6	11
3996	30	3	36	718	9	into Captivity	8	10	4	1 Gyges	6	7	12
3997	31	4	37	717	10	by Salmanasar	9	11	5	2	7	8	13
3998	32	XVI 1	38	716	11	K.g of Assyria	10	12	6	3	8	9	14
3999	33	2	39	715	12		11	13	7	4	9	10	15
4000	34	3	40	714	13		12	14	8	5	10	11	16
4001	35	4	41	713	14		1 Tarucus	15	9	6	11	12	17
4002	36	XVII 1	42	712	15		2	1 Senacherib	10	7	12	13	18
4003	37	2	43	711	16		3	2	11	8	13	14	19
4004	38	3	44	710	17		4	3	12	9	14	15	20
4005	39	4	45	709	18		5	1 Asaruddinus	1 Archianus	10	15	16	21
4006	40	XVIII 1	46	708	19		6	2 or Esarhadon	2	11	16	17	22
4007	41	2	47	707	20		7	3	3	12	17	18	23
4008	42	3	48	706	21		8	4	4	13	18	19	24
4009	43	4	49	705	22		9	5	5	14	19	20	25
4010	44	XIX 1	50	704	23		10	6	Interregnum	15	20	21	26
4011	45	2	51	703	24		11	7	of two Years	16	21	22	27
4012	46	3	52	702	25		12	8	1 Belibus	17	22	23	28
4013	47	4	53	701	26		13	9	2	18	23	24	29

	Kings of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1	Romulus		The Rape of the Sabine Virgins by ỹ Romans.	Tatius K.ᵍ of ỹ Sabines ob: 742
5				
6			This is calld by ỹ Eleans ỹ 1 Anolympiad because ỹ Pisans presided in it, the it was rather in ỹ VIII.th Olympiad from Iphitus.	
7	Tatius 1		The Romans & Sabines make Peace & Unite their States. The Æra of Nabonassar begins. Vide p. 26.ᵐ	Rezin King of Syria ob: 741
8	2			
9	3			
10	4			Aimedes II.ᵈ Dec.ᵈ Archon at Athens
11	5		The I.ˢᵗ Messenian War betwᵉ them & ỹ Lacedemonians begins & continues 19 Years.	
12	6			Euphaes K.ᵍ of Messenia ob: 730
13				
14				
15				
16			Romulus triumphs over the Camerini.	
17			The XX.th Egyptian Dynasty of the Ethiopians begins & continues 44 Years.	
18		Eumelus ỹ Corinth.ⁿ Poet		Midas K.ᵍ of Phrygia ob: 697
19				
20			The Carians about ỹ time have ỹ Command of ỹ Mediterranean.	Clidicus III.ᵈ Dec.ᵈ Archon at Athens
21				
22			Romulus triumphs over ỹ Veientes - Syracuse built by a Colony of Corinthians under	Archias of Corinth
23		Habakkuk ỹ Prophet		
24				Aristodemus K.ᵍ of Messenia ob: 724
25				
26				
27				
28			The Lacedemonians being defeated by Aristodemus allow ỹ Wives to prostitute in ỹ absence. ỹ selves	
29				
30			The I.ˢᵗ Messenian War ended by ỹ taking of Ithome by ñ. they become Vassals to the Lacedemonians. Ypo Davxos is added to the Olympick Games.	Hippomenes IV.ᵗʰ Dec.ᵈ Archon at Athens
31			A Colony of the Messenians under Alcidamidas settle at Rhegium.	Alcidamidas ỹ Messenian
32				
33			Samaria taken after 3 Years Siege & ỹ Kingdom of Israel finishd by Salmanasar K.ᵍ of Assyria - The I.ˢᵗ Eclipse of ỹ Moon on Record, according to Ptolemy March 19.ᵈ 3 hours 20.ᵐ before Midnight -	
34			The 28.ᵈ 3.ᵈ Eclipses of ỹ Moon on Record ỹ 2.ᵈ on March 8.ᵈ 5h 50.ᵐ before Midnight & ỹ 3 on Sept.ʳ 5.ᵗʰ 4 hours 20.ᵐ before Midnight, according to the Meridian of Alexandria.	
35				
36			The δολιχος was added to ỹ Olympick Games & they first run naked in ỹ 5.ᵗʰ or ỹ belongs pro- Exactly in ỹ 15.ᵗʰ Year of ỹ XX.ᵗʰ Olympiad.	
37			Tyre is besieged in vain for about five Years by Salmanasar K.ᵍ of Assyria.	Elulæus K.ᵍ of Tyre
Interregnum				
1	Numa			Hicetas K.ᵍ of Arcadia
2	Pompilius			Leocrates V.ᵗʰ Dec.ᵈ Archon at Athens
3				
4				
5				
6			Senacheribs Army destroyd by an Angel in one Night to ỹ amount of 185,000 Men.	
7			An Order of XII Priests calld Salii institutd by Numa.	Dejoces Prefect of Media asserts himself King ob: 647 BC
8			The κεντραυρον & ỹ πάλη added to ỹ Olympick Games. Ecbatana built by Dejoces.	
9			The Lacedemonian Bastards calld Parthenians being expelld Sparta build Tarentum.	
10				
11				
12				Aminocles of Corinth
13				Apsander VI.ᵗʰ Dec.ᵈ Archon at Athens
14			Corcyra built by the Corinthians.	
15				

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads		Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4014	48	XX	1	54	700	27 Hezekiah	14 Sabbacus the Ethiopian	10 Saosduchinus	3 Belibus	1 Dejoces	19 Gyges	30 Perdiccas	24 Lavidamus	25 Eurypontes	16 Numa
4015	49		2	55	699	28	15	11	1 Apronadius	2	20	31	25	26	17 Pompilius
4016	50		3	56	698	29	16	12	2	3	21	32	26	27	18
4017	51		4	57	697	1 Manasses	17	13	3	4	22	33	27	28	19
4018	52	XXI	1	58	696	2	18	14	4	5	23	34	28	29	20
4019	53		2	59	695	3	19	15	5	6	24	35	29	30	21
4020	54		3	60	694	4	20	16	6	7	25	36	30	31	22
4021	55		4	61	693	5	1 Merres	17	1 Rigebelus	8	26	37	31	32	23
4022	56	XXII	1	62	692	6	2	18	1 Mesesimor	9	27	38	32	33	24
4023	57		2	63	691	7	3	19	2 dacus	10	28	39	33	34	25
4024	58		3	64	690	8	4	20	3	11	29	40	1 Anaxidamus	35	26
4025	59		4	65	689	9	5	21	4	12	30	41	2	36	27
4026	60	XXIII	1	66	688	10	6	22	Interregnum	13	31	42	3	37	28
4027	61		2	67	687	11	7	23	of 8 Years	14	32	43	4	1 Anaxander	29
4028	62		3	68	686	12	8	24		15	33	44	5	2	30
4029	63		4	69	685	13	9	25		16	34	45	6	3	31
4030	64	XXIV	1	70	684	14	10	26		17	35	46	7	4	32
4031	65		2	71	683	15	11	27		18	36	47	8	5	33
4032	66		3	72	682	16	12	28		19	37	48	9	6	34
4033	67		4	73	681	17	1 Staphinates	29		20	38	49	10	7	35
4034	68	XXV	1	74	680	18	2	30 Asaradinus King of		21	1 Ardysus II	50	11	8	36
4035	69		2	75	679	19	3	31 Assyria & Babylon		22	2	51	12	9	37
4036	70		3	76	678	20	4	32		23	3	1 Argæus	13	10	38
4037	71		4	77	677	21	5	33		24	4	2	14	11	39
4038	72	XXVI	1	78	676	22	6	34		25	5	3	15	12	40
4039	73		2	79	675	23	7	35		26	6	4	16	13	41
4040	74		3	80	674	24	1 Mechepsos	36		27	7	5	17	14	42
4041	75		4	81	673	25	2	37		28	8	6	18	15	43
4042	76	XXVII	1	82	672	26	3	38		29	9	7	19	16	1 Tullus
4043	77		2	83	671	27	4	39		30	10	8	20	17	2 Hostilius
4044	78		3	84	670	28	5	40		31	11	9	21	18	3
4045	79		4	85	669	29	6	41		32	12	10	22	19	4
4046	80	XXVIII	1	86	668	30	1 Necho	42 Babylon	Assyria	33	13	11	23	20	5
4047	81		2	87	667	31	2	1 Saosduchinus	1 Ninus II	34	14	12	24	21	6
4048	82		3	88	666	32	3	2	2	35	15	13	25	22	7
4049	83		4	89	665	33	4	3	3	36	16	14	26	23	8
4050	84	XXIX	1	90	664	34	5	4	4	37	17	15	27	24	9
4051	85		2	91	663	35	6	5	5	38	18	16	28	25	10
4052	86		3	92	662	36	7	6	6	39	19	17	29	26	11
4053	87		4	93	661	37	8	7	7	40	20	18	30	27	12
4054	88	XXX	1	94	660	38	1 Psammitich	8	8	41	21	19	31	28	13
4055	89		2	95	659	39	2	9	9	42	22	20	32	29	14
4056	90		3	96	658	40	3	10	10	43	23	21	33	30	15
4057	91		4	97	657	41	4	11	11	44	24	22	34	31	16
4058	92	XXXI	1	98	656	42	5	12	12	45	25	23	35	32	17
4059	93		2	99	655	43	6	13	13	46	26	24	36	33	18
4060	94		3	100	654	44	7	14	14	47	27	25	37	34	19
4061	95		4	101	653	45	8	15	15	48	28	26	38	35	20
4062	96	XXXII	1	102	652	46	9	16	16	49	29	27	39	36	21
4063	97		2	103	651	47	10	17	17	50	30	28	1 Archidamus	37	22

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
Tobias sen.r ob. 648 æt. 102	Isaiah the Prophet is put to Death by Manasses being cut asunder by a Saw	
	The XXVI.th Egyptian Dynasty of the Saites begins.	Eryxias 7.th Decen.l Archon at Athens
Archilochus the Poet & Inventor of y.e Iambick Verse	The II.d Messenian War begins they rebelling ag.t the Lacedem.ians & continues 14 Years.	Aristomenes y.e Messenian Gen.l ob. 671
Tyrtæus the Poet	The Government of Athens under Annual Archons begins, Creon being the first.	Creon y.e 1.st Annual Archon at Athens
	Aristomenes defeats the Lacedemonians near Caprus's Monument.	
	The Lacedem.ians defeat y.e Messenians by y.e Treachery of Aristocrates K.g of y.e Arcadians w.ch they bribed.	Phanas y.e Messenian ob. 682
	The Chariot Race introduced at y.e Olympick Games.	
	Asaradinus or Esarhadon King of Assyria takes possession of the Kingdom of Babylon.	
	Dejoces extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	
	Manasses K.g of Judah is taken Prisoner & carried in chains to Babylon.	
	The Lesbians acquire about y.e time y.e Command of y.e Mediterranean w.ch they retain about 69 Years.	Theoclus y.e Messen.n Bard. ob. 671
Terpander y.e Poet & 1.st Conqueror in the Carnia	The Festival Games of y.e Carnia instituted in Sparta ab.t y.e time they r.e Annual in Aug.t & continued 9 days	Gorgus y.e Messenian
Thaletas of Gortynius in Crete the Musician	Terpander added ab.t y.e time 3 Strings to y.e Lyre giving it 7 w.ch it formerly had but 4 Strings.	Eurytus y.e Laced.n Gen.l
	Ira taken by y.e Laced.ns after a Siege of 11 Years w.ch finishes y.e II.d Messen.n War: w.ch y.e Messen.ns are expelled Peloponnesus.	Emperamus y.e Laced.n Gen.l
Alcman of Sardis y.e Lyric Poet		Demagetus K.g of Talysus in Rhodes
		Anaxilas Tyr.t of Rhegium
	The Combat betw.t the 3 Horatii & the 3 Curiatii.	
	The City of Alba destroyd. — War betw.t y.e Romans & Fidenates.	Metius Fufetius y.e Alban Gen.l ob. 668
	A Sea Fight betw.t y.e Corinthians & y.e Inhabitants of Corcyra 260 Years before y.e End of the Peloponnesian War	
	Cypselus usurped the Government of Corinth & continued in it for Thirty Years.	Cypselus Tyrant of Corinth ob. 629
	Byzantium built by a Colony of y.e Argives or ac.g to some y.e Athen.ns & oth.rs	
		Demaratus y.e Corinthian & Fav.r of Tarquinius Priscus.
	A five Years War betw.t y.e Romans & Sabines begins.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.		Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Judah	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Assyria	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4064	98	XXXII	3	104	650	48 Manasses	11 Ammitichus	18 Saosduchinus	18 Ninus II	51 Dejoces	34 Antyses II	29 Argeus	2 Archidamus	38 Anaxander	23 Tullus
4065	99		4	105	649	49	12	19	19	52	32	30	3	39	24 Hostilius
4066	100	XXXIII	1	106	648	50	13	20	20	53	33	31	4	40	25
4067	101		2	107	647	51	14	1 Chyniladanus	21	1 Phraortes	34	32	5	41	26
4068	102		3	108	646	52	15	2	22	2	35	33	6	42	27
4069	103		4	109	645	53	16	3	23	3	36	34	7	43	28
4070	104	XXXIII	1	110	644	54	17	4	24	4	37	35	8	1 Eurycratis II	29
4071	105		2	111	643	55	18	5	25	5	38	36	9	2	30
4072	106		3	112	642	1 Amon	19	6	26	6	39	37	10	3	31
4073	107		4	113	641	2	20	7	Nabuchodonosor	7	40	38	11	4	32
4074	108	XXXV	1	114	640	1 Josiah	21	8	2	8	41	1 Philip	12	5	1 Ancus
4075	109		2	115	639	2	22	9	3	9	42	2	13	6	2 Martius
4076	110		3	116	638	3	23	10	4	10	43	3	14	7	3
4077	111		4	117	637	4	24	11	5	11	44	4	15	8	4
4078	112	XXXVI	1	118	636	5	25	12	6	12	45	5	16	9	5
4079	113		2	119	635	6	26	13	7	13	46	6	17	10	6
4080	114		3	120	634	7	27	14	8	14	47	7	18	11	7
4081	115		4	121	633	8	28	15	9	15	48	8	19	12	8
4082	116	XXXVII	1	122	632	9	29	16	10	16	49	9	20	13	9
4083	117		2	123	631	10	30	17	11	17	1 Sadyattes	10	21	14	10
4084	118		3	124	630	11	31	18	12	18	2	11	22	15	11
4085	119		4	125	629	12	32	19	13	19	3	12	23	16	12
4086	120	XXXVIII	1	126	628	13	33	20	14	20	4	13	24	17	13
4087	121		2	127	627	14	34	21	15	21	5	14	25	18	14
4088	122		3	128	626	15	35	22	16	22	6	15	26	19	15
4089	123		4	129	625	16	36	1 Nabopolassar	17	1 Cyaxares	7	16	27	20	16
4090	124	XXXIX	1	130	624	17	37	2	18	2	8	17	28	21	17
4091	125		2	131	623	18	38	3	19	3	9	18	29	22	18
4092	126		3	132	622	19	39	4	20	4	10	19	30	23	19
4093	127		4	133	621	20	40	5	1 Sarac or	5	11	20	31	24	20
4094	128	XL	1	134	620	21	41	6	2 Sardanapalus	6	12	21	32	25	21
4095	129		2	135	619	22	42	7	3	7	1 Halyattes	22	33	26	22
4096	130		3	136	618	23	43	8	4	8	2	23	34	27	23
4097	131		4	137	617	24	44	9	5	9	3	24	35	28	24
4098	132	XLI	1	138	616	25	1 Pharaoh Necho	10	6	10	4	25	36	29	1 Tarquinius
4099	133		2	139	615	26	2	11	7	11	5	26	37	30	2 Priscus
4100	134		3	140	614	27	3	12	8	12	6	27	38	31	3
4101	135		4	141	613	28	4	13	9	13	7	28	39	32	4
4102	136	XLII	1	142	612	29	5	14	10	14	8	29	40	33	5
4103	137		2	143	611	30	6	15	11	15	9	30	41	34	6
4104	138		3	144	610	31	7	16	12	16	10	31	42	35	7
4105	139		4	145	609	32 Jehoahaz 3m	8	17	13	17	11	32	43	36	8
4106	140	XLIII	1	146	608	1 Jehoiakim	9	18	14	18	12	33	44	37	9
4107	141		2	147	607	2	10	19	15	19	13	34	45	1 Leon	10
4108	142		3	148	606	3	11	20	16	20	14	35	46	2	11
4109	143		4	149	605	4	12	21	21		15	36	1 Agasicles	3	12
4110	144	XLIV	1	150	604	5	13	1 Nabocolassar	22		16	37	2	4	13
4111	145		2	151	603	6	14	2 Nebuchadnezzar	23		17	38	3	5	14
4112	146		3	152	602	7	15	3	24		18	1 Eropas	4	6	15
4113	147		4	153	601	8	16	4	25		19	2	5	7	16

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	Nabonassar was on Feb. 26. having shifted 45 days in 100 Years.	
	The παγκράτιον & ἱππος κέλης are both added to ye Olympick Games — The Moth of ye Year of	
		Dropidus Archon at Athens.
	Pantaleon ye his Pisans presided in ye Olympiad having excluded ye Eleans who ye fore expunged it after- from ye Feasts & called it ye 1st Anolympiad.	Pantaleon King of ye Pisans.
	Amon King of Judah is treacherously put to death by his Domestick Servants.	
	Politorium a City of the Latins taken & destroyed by ye Romans.	Damasias Archon at Athens.
		Thrasibulus Tyr. of Miletus.
	The πάγκον παιδων & ye πάλαι παιδων are both added to ye Olympick Games.	
	The Fidenates & Sabines rebell ag. ye Romans ye War continues by Intervals for about 50 Years.	
	Cyrene is built by Battus who begins that Kingdom.	Battus K. of Cyrene ob. c. 591.
	The Government of Corinth is usurped by Periander who holds it for 44 Years — Prusias in Bithynia built.	Periander 2d Tyr. of Corinth ob. 588.
	The στάδιον παιδων is added to ye Olympick Games but it was afterw. discontinued	
Jeremiah ye Prophet ob. c. 577		
Zephania ye Prophet		
	Phraortes K. of ye Medes is killd in Battle by ye Assyrians.	
	The Scythians invade Media Lydia &c. & keep Possession of Sev. Provinces for 28 Years.	Draco ye Lawgiver & Archon at Athens.
	Draco establishes his Laws at Athens	Madyes ye Scythian Gen.
	A War betw. ye Lydians & Milesians ye continues 11 Years — The 4th Eclipse on Record ye was of ye Moon on Saturday April 22d 3 hours after Midn. accord. to ye Meridian of Alexandria.	
Arion ye Musician		
		Melanchrus Tyr. of Lesbos ob. c. 612
	The Apiolani conquerd by ye Romans — The ευγμῆ παιδων is added to ye Olympick Games.	
		Heniochides Archon at Athens.
		Panaetius Tyrant of Leontium
Pittacus of Mitylene ob. 570 æt. 82		Itholobus II. K. of Tyre ob. c. 595.
		Phryno ye Athen. Gen. ob 590.
	Neche began about this time ye famous Canal betwixt ye Nile & ye Red Sea.	
	Josiah K. of Judah is slain in Battle at Megiddo in ye Spring by Pharaoh Necho King of Egypt	
Alcæus ye Poet		
	Nineveh taken & destroyd by ye joint Armys of Cyaxares & Nabopolassar	
		Aristoclus Archon at Athens.
	By Nechos Order some Phenicians about ye time saild ye Red Sea round Africa & returnd by ye Mediterranean.	Critias Archon at Athens.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Judah	Kings of Media	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon	
											Eurypontidæ	Agidæ
4714	148	XLV 1	154	600	1 Apries or	3 Nebuchadnezzar or	9 Jehoiakim	26 Cyaxares	20 Alyattes II	3 Perdiccas	6 Agasicles	8 Leon
4715	149	2	155	599	2 Amasis	4 Nabocolassar	10	27	21	4	7	9
4716	150	3	156	598	3	5	11	28	22	5	8	10
4717	151	4	157	597	4	6	1 Zedekiah	29	23	6	9	11
4718	152	XLVI 1	158	596	5	7	2	30	24	7	10	12
4719	153	2	159	595	6	8	3	31	25	8	11	13
4720	154	3	160	594	7	9	4	32	26	9	12	14
4721	155	4	161	593	8	10	5	33	27	10	13	15
4722	156	XLVII 1	162	592	9	11	6	34	28	11	14	16
4723	157	2	163	591	10	12	7	35	29	12	15	17
4724	158	3	164	590	11	13	8	36	30	13	16	18
4725	159	4	165	589	12	14	9	37	31	14	17	19
4726	160	XLVIII 1	166	588	13	15	10	38	32	15	18	20
4727	161	2	167	587	14	16	11 reng: by	39	33	16	19	21
4728	162	3	168	586	15	17 Nebuchadnezzar		40	34	17	20	22
4729	163	4	169	585	16	18		1 Astyages	35	18	21	23
4730	164	XLIX 1	170	584	17	19		2	36	19	22	24
4731	165	2	171	583	18	20		3	37	20	23	25
4732	166	3	172	582	19	21		4	38	21	24	26
4733	167	4	173	581	20	22		5	39	22	25	27
4734	168	L 1	174	580	21	23		6	40	23	26	28
4735	169	2	175	579	22	24		7	41	24	27	29
4736	170	3	176	578	23	25		8	42	25	28	30
4737	171	4	177	577	24	26		9	43	26	29	31
4738	172	LI 1	178	576	25	27		10	44	1 Alectus	30	32
4739	173	2	179	575	26	28		11	45	2	31	33
4740	174	3	180	574	27	29		12	46	3	32	34
4741	175	4	181	573	28	30		13	47	4	33	35
4742	176	LII 1	182	572	29	31		14	48	5	34	36
4743	177	2	183	571	30	32		15	49	6	35	37
4744	178	3	184	570	Interregnum	33		16	50	7	36	38
4745	179	4	185	569	1 Amasis	34		17	51	8	37	39
4746	180	LIII 1	186	568	2	35		18	52	9	38	40
4747	181	2	187	567	3	36		19	53	10	39	41
4748	182	3	188	566	4	37		20	54	11	40	42
4749	183	4	189	565	5	38		21	55	12	41	43
4750	184	LIV 1	190	564	6	39		22	56	13	1 Ariston	44
45	185	2	191	563	7	40		23	57	14	2	1 Anaxandr
4752	186	3	192	562	8	41		24	1 Crœsus	15	3	2 dau
4753	187	4	193	561	9	1 Evarodamus		25	Kings of	16	4	3
4754	188	LV 1	194	560	10	2		26	Persia	17	5	4
4755	189	2	195	559	11	1 Niricassolassar		27	1 Cyrus	18	6	5
4756	190	3	196	558	12	2		28	2	19	7	6
4757	191	1	197	557	13	3		29	3	20	8	7
4758	192	LVI 1	198	556	14	4 Laborosoarched 9[m]		30	4	21	9	8
4759	193	2	199	555	15	1 Nabonadius		31	5	22	10	9
4760	194	3	200	554	16	2		32	6	23	11	10
4761	195	4	201	553	17	3		33	7	24	12	11
4760	196	LVII 1	202	552	18	4		34	8	25	13	12
4761	197	2	203	551	19	5		35	9	26	14	13

Kings of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17 Tarquinius	Sappho of Lyrick Poetess		
18 Priscus			
19			
20	Chilo of Lacedemon		
21	Epimenides of Crete & Builder of Temples in Greece	The Scythians expelled from the Upper Asia by Cyaxares after a possession of 28 Years	
22			
23	Thales of Miletus ob: 548 æt 96		Solon Archon & Lawgiver of Athens ob: 558 æt 80
24	Ezechiel the Prophet		
25	Anacharsis a Scythian		
26		The Pythian Games first celebrated at Delphi & continued on the 2d Year of every 4th Olympiad	Arcesilaus K. of Cyrene ob: 575
27		The Lydian War begins betwixt Cyaxares & Halyattes & continues 6 Years	
28			
29			
30		The City of Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar after a Siege of 18 Mon.ths	Nabuzardan Babylonian Gen.l
31			Godolias Bab.n Gov.r of Judæa
32	Æsop a Mythologist ob: c.r 561	A Battle upon the River Halys betn. Cyaxares & Halyattes interrupted by a total Eclipse of the Sun May 28th which was predicted by Thales occasioned by the Medians & Lydians War.	Syennesis or Labynites Gov.r of Cilicia
33			Psammetichus Tyr.t of Corinth
34			
35		The Isthmian Games restored being celebrated the 1st & 3d Year of every Olympiad	Damasias Archon of Athens
36			
37			
38	Stesichorus a Poet ob. 556		
1 Servius			
2 Tullius			
3			
4			Battus II.s 3d Eudæmon K.g of Cyrene ob: c.r 554
5			
6			
7		Tyre taken by Nebuchadnezar after a Siege of 13 Years.	
8		Apries K.g of Egypt dethroned by Nebuchadnezar.	
9			Aristomenes Archon of Athens
10			
11	Anaximander of Miletus	The Nemean Games restored being celebrated the 1st & 3d Year of every Olympiad	
12	ob: 547 æt 64		Phalaris Tyr.t of Agrigentum
13			ob: 552
14	Bias of Priene one of the 7 Wise men		
15			Cleobulus Tyr.t of Lindus in Rhodes
16			
17	Susarion & Dolon Inventors of Comedy	The first Comedy at Athens acted upon a moveable Scaffold by Susarion & Dolon	Hippoclides Archon of Athens
18			
19		Pisistratus first usurped the Tyranny of Athens & held it two Years.	Pisistratus Tyr.t of Athens
20			ob: 527
21	Daniel the Prophet		
22		Pisistratus after an Expulsion recovers the Tyranny of Athens a 2d time & holds it one Year.	
23	Anaximenes of Miletus ob:	Pisistratus is expelled Athens & continues so for 11 Years.	Chilo one of the Ephori at Lacedemon
24	c.r 504		
25			Arcesilaus II K.g of Cyrene ob: 550
26			Alys Son of Cræsus ob. 549
27		Camarina in Sicily taken & destroyed by the Syracusans.	
28			

N°. 10. VI. th ÆRA. Before Christ Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Babylon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Lydia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon: Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon: Agidæ	Kings of Rome
4164	198	LVII 3	204	550	20 Amasis	6 Nabonadius	10 Cyrus K.d both of Media	13 Croesus	27 Aletes	15 Ariston	14 Anaxandridas	29 Servius
4165	199	4	205	549	21	7	11 & Persia	14	28	16	15	30 Tullius
4166	200	LVIII 1	206	548	22	8	12	15 Conq.d by Cyrus	29	17	16	31
4167	201	2	207	547	23	9	13	1 Amyntas	18	17	32	
4168	202	3	208	546	24	10	14	2	19	18	33	
4169	203	4	209	545	25	11	15	3	20	19	34	
4170	204	LIX 1	210	544	26	12	16	4	21	20	35	
4171	205	2	211	543	27	13	17	5	22	21	36	
4172	206	3	212	542	28	14	18	6	23	22	37	
4173	207	4	213	541	29	15	19	7	24	23	38	
4174	208	LX 1	214	540	30	16	20	8	25	24	39	
4175	209	2	215	539	31	17	21	9	26	25	40	
4176	210	3	216	538	32	Conq.d by Cyrus	22 Darius 3.d y Mede 1	10	27	26	41	
4177	211	4	217	537	33	23	2	11	28	27	42	
4178	212	LXI 1	218	536	34	24		12	29	28	43	
4179	213	2	219	535	35	25		13	30	29	44	
4180	214	3	220	534	36	26		14	31	30	1 Tarquinius	
4181	215	4	221	533	37	27		15	32	31	2 3.d Superbus	
4182	216	LXII 1	222	532	38	28		16	33	32	3	
4183	217	2	223	531	39	29		17	34	33	4	
4184	218	3	224	530	40	30		18	35	1 Cleomenes	5	
4185	219	4	225	529	41	1 Cambyses		19	36	2	6	
4186	220	LXIII 1	226	528	42	2		20	37	3	7	
4187	221	2	227	527	43	3		21	38	4	8	
4188	222	3	228	526	44	4		22	1 Demaratus	5	9	
4189	223	4	229	525	Psammenitus 6.m Conq.d by Camby.s	5		23	2	6	10	
4190	224	LXIV 1	230	524		6		24	3	7	11	
4191	225	2	231	523	7			25	4	8	12	
4192	226	3	232	522	8 Smerdis one of the Magi 7.m			26	5	9	13	
4193	227 228	4	233	521	1 Darius 3.d the Son of Hystaspes			27	6	10	14	
4194	229	LXV 1	234	520	2			28	7	11	15	
4195	230	2	235	519	3			29	8	12	16	
4196	231	3	236	518	4			30	9	13	17	
4197	232	4	235	517	5			31	10	14	18	
4198	233	LXVI 1	238	516	6			32	11	15	19	
4199	234	2	239	515	7			33	12	16	20	
4200	235	3	240	514	8			34	13	17	21	
4201	236	4	241	513	9			35	14	18	22	
4202	237	LXVII 1	242	512	10			36	15	19	23	
4203	238	2	243	511	11			37	16	20	24	
4204	239	3	244	510	12			38	17	21	25	
4205	240	4	245	509	13			39	18	22	Rome is gover.d	
4206	241	LXVIII 1	246	508	14			40	19	23	by two Consuls	
4207	242	2	247	507	15			41	20	24	& other Repub. Orders	
4208	243	3	248	506	16			42	21	25	lican Magis-	
4209	244	4	249	505	17			43	22	26	till the Battle	
4210	245	LXIX 1	250	504	18			44	23	27	of Pharsalia	
4211	246	2	251	503	19			45	24	28	being a space	
4212	247	3	252	502	20			46	25	29	of 461 Years	
4213	248	4	253	501	21			47	26	30		

	High Priests of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
		Theognis ye Poet		
		Pherecydes ye Syrian ob: 515 at 85	Croesus (after crossing ye Halys by an Artificial Bridge contrivd by Thales) is defeated by Cyrus	Harpagus Persian Govr of Lydia
		Pythagoras ob: 497	The Phoceans desert y^r Native Country & settle in Gaul where they build Marseilles.	
			The Kingdom of Babylon finish'd ye City being taken by Cyrus. Darius is made Viceroy	
		Simonides		
1	Joshuah ye Son	Thespis ye Inventer of Tragedy	Cyrus gives an Edict for ye return of ye Jews & the Rebuilding ye Temple wch foundations were begun on ye 2^d y^r after ye Return.	Zorobabel ye Jewish Leader
2	of Josedek	Xenophanes	The first Tragedy was Acted ab^t this time at Athens on a Waggon by Thespis ye Marbles say ye Year before.	
3				
4				
5		Anacreon ye Poet		Polycrates Tyrant of Samos ob: 522
6				
7				
8				Somyris Queen of ye Massagetæ
9		Haggai ye Prophet		
10		Zachariah ye Prophet		Hippias } ob: 490 Tyrants of Athens
11			Learning is greatly encouraged ab^t this time at Athens & a publick Library first found ed by	Hipparchus } ob: 513
12			Cambyses conquers Egypt being assisted by Polycrates with 40 Triremes.	
13				
14				
15			Polycrates Tyrant of Samos is put to Death by Oroetes	Oroetes Persian Pref^t of Sardis ob: 521
16			This Year is counted ye 227th & 228th Year of Nabonassar, as one began Jan: 1st & ye other Decr 31st	Otanes the Persian
17		Confucius ye Chinese Philos^r Phos		
18		ob: c^a 479.		
19				
20				
21				
22			The Temple of Jerusalem is finished March 10th & ye Passover celebrated April 18th	
23				
24			Hipparchus ye Son of Pisistratus & one of ye Tyrants of Athens is put to Death by Harmodius & Aristogiton	Harmodius
25			Babylon revolts f^m Darius but is recoverd two Years after by a Stratagem of Zopyr^us	Aristogiton
26				Syloson Tyrant of Samos
27			The Tyranny of ye Pisistratidæ finally abolishd at Athens by ye assistance of ye Lacedæmonians.	
28			The Consular Government begins at Rome Tarquin being expell'd wch his whole Family on the 6th of ye Calends of March or Feby 24th (Leaves ye Regifugium of ye Calendar.	
29			Sybaris destroy'd by those of Crotona who routed y^r Army of 300, 000 by one of	L^s Junius Brutus ob: 509 (see under)
30				Milo S^r d^r ye Wrestler
31		Heraclitus		Porsenna K^g of Etruria
32		Parmenides		Aristagoras of Miletus ob 499
33			Sardis taken & burnt by ye Athenians wch gave occasion to ye Persian Invasion of Greece	Artaphernes Persian Govr of Ionia
34			The lesser Triumph call'd Ovation is begun at Rome by Posthumius w^o entered ye City wth a Myrtle Crown.	
35				
36				

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4214	249	LXX 1	254	500	22 Darius 1st the Son of	48 Amyntas	27 Demaratus	31 Cleomenes	37 Joshua
4215	250	2	255	499	23 Hystaspes	49	28	32	38
4216	251	3	256	498	24	50	29	33	39
4217	252	4	257	497	25	1 Alexander	30	34	40
4218	253	LXXI 1	258	496	26	2	31	35	41
4219	254	2	259	495	27	3	32	36	42
4220	255	3	260	494	28	4	33	37	43
4221	256	4	261	493	29	5	34	38	44
4222	257	LXXII 1	262	492	30	6	35	39	45
4223	258	2	263	491	31	7	1 Leotychides	1 Leonidas II	46
4224	259	3	264	490	32	8	2	2	47
4225	260	4	265	489	33	9	3	3	48
4226	261	LXXIII 1	266	488	34	10	4	4	49
4227	262	2	267	487	35	11	5	5	50
4228	263	3	268	486	36	12	6	6	51
4229	264	4	269	485	1 Xerxes 1st the Great	13	7	7	52
4230	265	LXXIV 1	270	484	2	14	8	8	53
4231	266	2	271	483	3	15	9	9	54
4232	267	3	272	482	4	16	10	10	55
4233	268	4	273	481	5	17	11	11	56
4234	269	LXXV 1	274	480	6	18	12	12 1 Plistarchus	1 Joiakim
4235	270	2	275	479	7	19	13	2 under y Guardianship	2
4236	271	3	276	478	8	20	14	3 of Pausanias	3
4237	272	4	277	477	9	21	15	4	4
4238	273	LXXVI 1	278	476	10	22	16	5	5
4239	274	2	279	475	11	23	17	6	6
4240	275	3	280	474	12	24	18	7	7
4241	276	4	281	473	13	25	19	8	8
4242	277	LXXVII 1	282	472	14	26	20	9	9
4243	278	2	283	471	15	27	21	10	10
4244	279	3	284	470	16	28	22	11	11
4245	280	4	285	469	17	29	1 Archidamus	12	12
4246	281	LXXVIII 1	286	468	18	30	2	13	13
4247	282	2	287	467	19	31	3	14	14
4248	283	3	288	466	20	32	4	1 Pleistoanax	15
4249	284	4	289	465	21	33	5	2	16
4250	285	LXXIX 1	290	464	Artabanus 7m 1 Artaxerxes	34	6	3	17
4251	286	2	291	463	2 1st Longimanus	35	7	4	18
4252	287	3	292	462	3	36	8	5	19
4253	288	4	293	461	4	37	9	6	20
4254	289	LXXX 1	294	460	5	38	10	7	21
4255	290	2	295	459	6	39	11	8	22
4256	291	3	296	458	7	40	12	9	23
4257	292	4	297	457	8	41	13	10	24
4258	293	LXXXI 1	298	456	9	42	14	11	25
4259	294	2	299	455	10	43	15	12	26
4260	295	3	300	454	11	1 Perdiccas II	16	13	27
4261	296	4	301	453	12	2	17	14	28
4262	297	LXXXII 1	302	452	13	3	18	15	29
4263	298	2	303	451	14	4	19	16	30

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	The first Dictator created at Rome who was Lartius.	Lartius Roman Dictator
		Menenius Agrippa
	The Populace of Rome being discontented retire to ye Mons Sacer, but return December 10th by Menenius Agrippa's perswasion Tribunes of ye People first Created.	C^s^ Marcius Coriolanus ob: 488
	The Kingdom of Syracuse usurp'd by Gelo. Coriolanus is banish'd Rome.	Anaxilaus Tyr^t^ of Rhegium ob: 476 Gelo King of Syracuse ob: 478
	The Persians defeated by Miltiades in the Battle of Marathon Sep^br^ 28th.	Miltiades ye Athenian Genl ob: 489
	Coriolanus by his Mothers intreaty &c withdraws ye Volscian Army from Rome.	Spurius Cassius ob: 485
	Egypt rebells & revolts from ye Persians.	
Æschylus ye Tragic Poet ob: 456 æt 69	Æschylus first gains ye Prize of Tragedy being 39 Years old.	Aristides ye Athen^n^ Stat^r^ & ye Just recall'd in 479
	Xerxes recovers Egypt & gives ye Government of it to his Brother Achæmenes.	banish'd by Ostracism in 484 Achæmenes Pers^n^ Govr of Egypt
		Mardonius Persian Genl ob: 479
		Thero Tyrant of Agrigentum ob: 472
	Xerxes begins his Expedition ag^t^ Greece & winters at Sardys.	
Pindar ye Lyric Poet ob: 435 æt: 86 Charon of Lampsacus ye Hist^r^	The Ascent of Thermopyla finish'd Augt 7th. The Persians defeated in ye Sea Fight at Salamis Oct^br^ 28 foregone ye Battle of Mycale. The Persians under Mardonius defeated at Platæa Sep^br^ 22^d^ by Pausanias, on ye same day was	Themistocles ye Athenian Genl ob: 449 æt 65 Pausanias Lacedem^n^ Reg^t^ & Genl ob: 471 Hiero King of Syracuse ob: 467
	The 300 Romans of ye Name of Fabius kill'd by ye Veientes.	
	Themistocles being accus'd of conspiring wth Pausanias ag^t^ ye Liberty of Greece retires into Asia to Xerxes.	
Anaxagoras of Clazomenæ ye Philos^r^ dies v 8.s ob: 428 æt: 72 Zeuxis ye Painter	Cimon defeats ye Persian Fleet at Cyprus & again ye Land Army near ye River Eurymedon in Pamphylia The first Solemn Contest betw^n^ ye Tragic Poets instituted w^n^ Sophocles 28 Y^rs^ old f^m^ his first Piece was declar'd Victor over Æschylus y^e^ (in high reputation	Cimon ye Athen^n^ Genl ban^d^ by Ostracism in 460 recall'd in 455 & ob: 449 æt: 61 Pericles ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 429 æt 70
	The Syracusans recover their Liberty w^h^ continues 61 Years, till ye Usurpation of Dionysius in 405. The III^d^ Messenian War w^h^ ye Lacedæm^ns^ begins & continues 10 Years.	Thrasybulus K^g^ of Syracuse ban^d^ in 466
Sophocles ye Tragic Poet ob: 406 æt 91	Egypt revolts from ye Persians, under Inarus, w^h^ procures ye assistance of ye Athenians. The Persians are defeated by ye Athenians, in a Naval Engagement in Egypt.	Inarus Tyr^t^ of Egypt ob: 456
	The Athenians begin to Tyrannize over ye other Grecian States.	Leocrates ye Athen^n^ Genl
Nehemiah ye Prophet Plato ye Comic Poet	The Athenians being deserted by ye Egyptians retire out of Egypt by Capitulation with ye Persians	Tolmides ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 447 Megabyzus Pers^n^ Genl ob: c^a^ 441 æt 75 in Egypt
Aristarchus ye Tragic Poet	The Romans send to Athens for Solons Laws.	
	The Decemvirs Created at Rome & ye Laws of ye Twelve Tables compiled & ratify'ed.	

Julian Period.	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads.	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon: Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon: Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews.
4264	299	LXXXII 3	304	450	15 Artaxerxes I. d. Longimanus	5 Perdiccas II	20 Archidamus	17 Plistoanax	31 Joiakim
4265	300	4	305	449	16	6	21	18	32
4266	301	LXXXIII 1	306	448	17	7	22	19	33
4267	302	2	307	447	18	8	23	20	34
4268	303	3	308	446	19	9	24	21	35
4269	304	4	309	445	20	10	25	22 Plistoanax is	36
4270	305	LXXXIV 1	310	444	21	11	26	23 ban.d for 19 Y.s	1 Eliashib
4271	306	2	311	443	22	12	27	24	2
4272	307	3	312	442	23	13	28	25	3
4273	308	4	313	441	24	14	29	26	4
4274	309	LXXXV 1	314	440	25	15	30	27	5
4275	310	2	315	439	26	16	31	28	6
4276	311	3	316	438	27	17	32	29	7
4277	312	4	317	437	28	18	33	30	8
4278	313	LXXXVI 1	318	436	29	19	34	31	9
4279	314	2	319	435	30	20	35	32	10
4280	315	3	320	434	31	21	36	33	11
4281	316	4	321	433	32	22	37	34	12
4282	317	LXXXVII 1	322	432	33	23	38	35	13
4283	318	2	323	431	34	24	39	36	14
4284	319	3	324	430	35	25	40	37	15
4285	320	4	325	429	36	26	41	38	16
4286	321	LXXXVIII 1	326	428	37	27	42	39	17
4287	322	2	327	427	38	28	1 Agis	40	18
4288	323	3	328	426	39	29	2	41	19
4289	324	4	329	425	1 Xerxes II	30	3	42	20
4290	325	LXXXIX 1	330	424	Sogdianus 7.m	31	4	43	21
4291	326	2	331	423	1 Darius II. s.d Nothus	32	5	44	22
4292	327	3	332	422	2	33	6	45	23
4293	328	4	333	421	3	34	7	46	24
4294	329	XC 1	334	420	4	35	8	47	25
4295	330	2	335	419	5	36	9	48	26
4296	331	3	336	418	6	37	10	49	27
4297	332	4	337	417	7	38	11	50	28
4298	333	XCI 1	338	416	8	39	12	51	29
4299	334	2	339	415	9	40	13	52	30
4300	335	3	340	414	10	41	14	53	31
4301	336	4	341	413	11	2	15	54	32
4302	337	XCII 1	342	412	12	3	16	55	33
4303	338	2	343	411	13	4	17	56	34
4304	339	3	344	410	14	5	18	57	1 Joiada
4305	340	4	345	409	15	6	19	58	2
4306	341	XCIII 1	346	408	16	1 Psammitichus	20	1 Pausanias	3
4307	342	2	347	407	17	2	21	2	4
4308	343	3	348	406	18	3	22	3	5
4309	344	4	349	405	19	4	23	4	6
4310	345	XCIV 1	350	404	1 Artaxerxes II	5	24	5	7
4311	346	2	351	403	2 s.d Mnemon	6	25	6	8
4312	347	3	352	402	3	7	26	7	9
4313	348	4	353	401	4	8	27	8	10

Kings of Egypt

1 Amyrtæus
2
3
4
5
6
1 Psammitichus
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

1 Archelaus s.d the
2 Patron of learn.g
3
4

Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Zaleucus ye Lawgiver of Locri	A War betw^n^ ye Persians & Athenians at Sea, wch continues 2 Years; the Persians are often defeated by Cimon.	Osiris Persian Genl
Hellanicus ye Hist^n^ ob: 411 æt: 85		Ducetius ye Sicilian Genl ob: 440
	The 1st Sacred War ab^t^ ye Temple of^e^ Delphi in wch ye Laced^ns^ & Athen^ns^ were Auxiliarys but on op^te^ Sides.	
	The Athenians are defeated by ye Boeotians at Choronea & ye Genl Tolmides killd.	
Charondas ye Lawgiver of Thurium	A thirty Years Truce agreed on betw^n^ ye Athenians & Lacedemonians.	Thucidides Athen^n^ Genl banish^d^ by Ostracism in 441
Herodotus d^o^ ye Father of History ob: post 413 Philos^r^	Herodotus reads his History in ye Council at Athens, & receivd publick Marks of Honour being 39 Years old.	Canuleius Rom^n^ Tribune
Empedocles of Agrigentum ye Pytha^n^	The Athen^ns^ send a Colony to Thurium in Italy, Herodotus Thucidides, & Lysias were of ye number Military Tribunes wch a Consular Power are created at Rome.	
Herodicus d^o^ ye Gymnastic Phys^n^	The Censors first created at Rome	
Euripides ye Tragick Poet ob: 407 æt 78	Euripides first gain'd ye Prize of Tragedy at Athens being 43 y^rs^ old	
Artemones of Clazomenæ	Pericles subdues Samos wch had revolted fr^m^ ye Athenians, Artemones invented ye Battering Ram. the Testudo & oth^r^ Military Instrum^ts^ in ye War:	Melissus ye Philos^r^ & Samian Genl
Phidias ye Statuary ob: 432	Comedys are prohibited at Athens wch continued for 3 Years.	
Aeron ye Phys^n^ & ye Empiric	A War begins betw^n^ Corinth & Corcyra.	
		Spartacus K^g^ of Bosphorus ob: 433
Cratinus ye Comic Poet ob: 431		Mamercus Æmilius ye Rom^n^ Dict^r^
Malachi ye last of ye Prophets		Sitalces King of Thrace
Eupolis ye Comic Poet ob: post 415	Potidæa taken by ye Romans — The Corinth^ns^ defeated at Sea by ye Corcyræ^ns^ assisted by the Athenians.	Servilius Priscus Rom^n^ Dictator:
Aristophanes ye Comic Poet ob: p^r^ 389		
Meton ye Astronomer ob: post 416	Meton begins his Ἐννεαδεκαετηρὶς or 19 Y^rs^ Cycle of ye Moon fr^m^ ye New Moon of July 15th being 18 days after ye Summer Solstice	Seleucus K^g^ of Bosphorus ob: 429
Euctemon ye Astronomer	The Peloponnesian War begins May 7th by an attempt of ye Boeotians to surprize Platæa y^t^ contains near 27 Years.	Sthenelaidas Laced^n^ Ephor
		Melesander Athen^n^ Genl ob: 414
	The History of the Old Testament finishes about ye time — A Plague at Athens for 5 Yrs.	
Socrates ye Philos^r^ ob: 400 æt: 70	Pericles dies about ye beg^g^ of Novr after governing Athens 40 Y^rs^, 25 of wch he was wth out, but 15 Y^rs^ his sole Power:	Spartacus II K^g^ of Bosphorus ob: 407
Democritus of Abdera ye Philos^r^ ob: 361 æt: 109		Cleomenes Laced^n^ Genl & Reg^t^
Gorgias of Leontium ye Orator ob: 400 æt: 108	The Leontins send an Embassy to Athens for Assistance ag^t^ ye Syracusans wch is granted them.	Charicades Athen^n^ Genl ob: 426
Thucidides ye Hist^n^ ob: c^r^ 391 æt: c^r^ 80		Demosthenes ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 418
Hippocrates of Cos ye Phys^n^ ob: 361 æt 99		Cleon ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 422
	Aristophanes's Comedy of ye Clouds first acted ag^t^ Socrates. The Athen^ns^ return. The Engagem^t^ at Delium ab^t^ ye beg^g^ of Novr The Sicilians make Peace & y^e^	Isarchus Archon at Athens
	The Laced^ms^ & Athen^ns^ make a Truce ab^t^ ye 3^d^ of Oct^r^	Brasidas ye Laced^n^ Genl ob: 422
	The Truce finishes ab^t^ ye 12th of April soon after ye Celebration of ye Pythian Games.	
	A Peace of 50 Y^rs^ concluded April 10th betw^n^ ye Athen^ns^ & Laced^ns^ this each continued at War wth ye others, All ye wch is kept for 6 Y^rs^ & 10 Months	Lamachus ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 414
	The Athen^ns^ by ye instigation of Alcibiades renew ab^t^ June 12th being 29 days before ye Olympic Games & 50 days before ye Panathenæa. ye Treaty wth ye Eleans, Argives, & Mantineans	
Protagoras of Abdera ye Sophist		Alcibiades ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 404 æt 46
	The Laced^ms^ gain a Signal Victory over ye Argives & Mantineans about Augt ye 1st and soon after both Partys withdrew home to celebrate Aug 6th ye Festival call'd Carnea.	Appius Claudius
		2^d^ Servilius Rom^n^ Dictator
	The Scene of ye Peloponnesian War is chang'd to Sicily. The Agrarian Law first mov'd in Rome.	Hermocrates ye Syracus^n^ Genl ob: 408
Parrhasius of Ephesus ye Painter	The Statues of Mercury at Athens thrown down May 9th & ab^t^ ye middle of June ye Athen^n^ Fleet set Sail for Sicily. Alcibiades being accus'd is soon recall'd fr^m^ ye rejoyns Sparta.	Nicias ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 413
	Ægypt revolts fr^m^ ye Pers^ns^ — The 2^d^ part of ye Peloponn^n^ War call'd ye Decelean an Army into Sicily about ye end of May begins — The Laced^ms^ send	Pissuthnes Satrap of Lydia ob: 414
Lysias ye Orator ob: 378 æt: 81	An Eclipse of ye Moon on Augt 27th n^o^ so frightned Nicias y^t^ he lost ye Athen^n^ Army in Sicily.	Gylippus Laced^n^ Genl in Sicily
	The Athen^ns^ fr^m^ ye Misconduct in Sicily are deserted by ye Allies of Chios, Samos, & Byzantium.	
		Mindarus ye Laced^n^ Genl ob: 410
	The Laced^ms^ under Mindarus assisted by Pharnabazus are defeated at Cyzicum by ye Athen^ns^	Theramenes ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 404
	The Carthaginians enter Sicily, destroy Selinus & Himera, but are repulsd by Hermocrates	Pharnabazus ye Persian Genl
		Thrasybulus ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 390.
	Alcibiades returns to Athens June ye 16th & rejoyns ye Army ab^t^ ye 28th of Sep^r^	Callicratidas ye Laced^n^ Genl ob: 406
Agathon ye Comic Poet		Conon ye Athen^n^ Genl ob: 393
Cebes ye Philos^r^	The Athen^n^ Fleet consisting of 180 Ships are totally defeated at Ægospotamus by Lysander Decr 15th Syracuse usurpd by Dionysius.	Dionysius Tyrant of Sicily ob: 368
Euclid of^e^ Megara ye Philos^r^	Athens taken by Lysander on ye 24th of April & finish'd ye Peloponn^n^ War: Athens is govern'd by 30 Tyrants.	Lysander ye Laced^n^ Genl ob: 394
Telestes ye Dithyramb^c^ Poet		Cyrus Brother to Artaxerxes & Govr of ye lesser Asia ob: 401.
	Cyrus is killd in an Expedition ag^t^ his Brother Artaxerxes. Retreat of ye 10000 Greeks — The 30 Tyrants are expell'd Athens by Thrasybulus.	Tissaphernes Pers^n^ M^r^ ob: 395

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews.
4314	349	XCV 1	354	400	5 Artaxerxes II	9 Psammuthis	14 Archelaus	28 Agis	9 Pausanias	11 Joiada
4315	350	2	355	399	6 d. Mnemon	10	1 Amyntas	29	10	12
4316	351	3	356	398	7	11	1 Pausanias	30	11	13
4317	352	4	357	397	8	12	1 Amyntas II	1 Agesilaus	12	14
4318	353	XCVI 1	358	396	9	1 Nephereus	2	2	13	15
4319	354	2	359	395	10	2	3	3	14	16
4320	355	3	360	394	11	3	4	4	1 Agesipolis	17
4321	356	4	361	393	12	4	5	5	2	18
4322	357	XCVII 1	362	392	13	5	1 Argeus & Tyrant	6	3	19
4323	358	2	363	391	14	6	2	7	4	20
4324	359	3	364	390	15	7	1 Amyntas II rest.d	8	5	21
4325	360	4	365	389	16	1 Acoris	2	9	6	22
4326	361	XCVIII 1	366	388	17	2	3	10	7	23
4327	362	2	367	387	18	3	4	11	8	24
4328	363	3	368	386	19	4	5	12	9	25
4329	364	4	369	385	20	5	6	13	10	26
4330	365	XCIX 1	370	384	21	6	7	14	11	27
4331	366	2	371	383	22	7	8	15	12	28
4332	367	3	372	382	23	8	9	16	13	29
4333	368	4	373	381	24	9	10	17	14	30
4334	369	C 1	374	380	25	10	11	18	1 Cleombrotus	31
4335	370	2	375	379	26	11	12	19	2	32
4336	371	3	376	378	27	12	13	20	3	33
4337	372	4	377	377	28	13	14	21	4	34
4338	373	CI 1	378	376	29	1 Psammuthis	15	22	5	35
4339	374	2	379	375	30	Nepherites 2.m Nectanabis	16	23	6	36
4340	375	3	380	374	31	2	17	24	7	1 Jonathan
4341	376	4	381	373	32	3	18	25	8	2
4342	377	CII 1	382	372	33	4	19	26	9	3
4343	378	2	383	371	34	5	1 Alexander II	27	1 Agesipolis II	4
4344	379	3	384	370	35	6	1 Ptolemys Alorites	28	1 Cleomenes II	5
4345	380	4	385	369	36	7	2	29	2	6
4346	381	CIII 1	386	368	37	8	3	30	3	7
4347	382	2	387	367	38	9	4	31	4	8
4348	383	3	388	366	39	10	1 Perdiccas III	32	5	9
4349	384	4	389	365	40	11	2	33	6	10
4350	385	CIV 1	390	364	41	12	3	34	7	11
4351	386	2	391	363	42	1 Tachos or Teos	4	35	8	12
4352	387	3	392	362	43	2	5	36	9	13
4353	388	4	393	361	44	1 Nectanebus	6	1 Archidamus	10	14
4354	389	CV 1	394	360	45	2	1 Philip 5.th Son	2	11	15
4355	390	2	395	359	46	3	2 of Amyntas	3	12	16
4356	391	3	396	358	1 Artaxerxes III	4	3	4	13	17
4357	392	4	397	357	2 d. Ochus	5	4	5	14	18
4358	393	CVI 1	398	356	3	6	5	6	15	19
4359	394	2	399	355	4	7	6	7	16	20
4360	395	3	400	354	5	8	7	8	17	21
4361	396	4	401	353	6	9	8	9	18	22
4362	397	CVII 1	402	352	7	10	9	10	19	23
4363	398	2	403	351	8	11	10	11	20	24

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Xenophon s. of Phil.s &c. of y Attic Muse ob.c. 359 æt.c. 90	Socrates is put to Death by y Athenians.	Evagoras K.g of Salamis in Cyprus ob.c. 374
		Dercyllidas Laced.n Gen.l
Ctesias of Phys.n & Hist.n ob.post 384	The Military Catapultæ were invented ab.t y.e time by Dionysius of Syr.æ	Pisander of Laced.n Gen.l ob.394
Zeuxis of Heraclea y Painter	Dionysius of Syracuse makes War ag.st y Carthaginians & continues about 5 Years.	Amilco of Carthag.n Gen.l
Antisthenes of y 1.st Cynick Philos.r	Agesilaus King of Laced.n makes an Expedition into Asia ag.st y Persians	Thimbro of Spartan Gen.l ob.391
	An Alliance of the Athenians Thebans Corinthians & Argives ag.st y Lacedemonians began the Corinthian War.	Tithraustes Persian Gen.l
Archytas of Tarentum of Pythag.n Philo & Mathem.n ob.post 360	The Sea Fight at Cnidus a few days before y Solar Eclipse Aug.st 14 w.ch y Laced.n under Pisander were defeated by Conon. — The Allys are defeated a few days after at Coronea by Agesilaus.	Strabazus Persian M.r
		Struthas Pers.n Gen.l
Aristippus sen.r of Cyrene y Philos.r		Mago of Carthag.n Gen.l
	The Battle of Allia July 17.th in w.ch y Romans are defeated by y Gauls & y City of Rome taken & burnt	Camillus Rom.n Dictator ob.365
Plato y Philosopher ob.348 æt 81	Plato made his 1.st Voyage into Sicily	Phyton Gen.l of y Rhegians ob 387
Philoxenus of Dithyrambic Poet	Dionysius begins y Siege of Rhegium w.ch is taken after a Defence of 11 Months	M.r Manlius Capitolinus ob.384
Damon & Pythias of Pythag.n Philos.rs & Friends	The Peace of Antalcidas betw.n y Persians & y Laced.n by w.ch y Greek Citys in Asia were made Tributary to y Persians	Antalcidas of Laced.n Gen.l ob.370
		Iphicrates of Athen.n Gen.l
	An War of Cyprus finished by Treaty after it had lasted 2 Years.	Orontes Persian Gen.l
		Chabrias of Athen.n Gen.l ob. 376
Philistus of Syracuse y Hist.r & Gen.l to Dionysius jun.r y Syr.s ob.c. 356		Mithradates King of Pontus ob 363
Isæus of Chalcis y Athen.n Orator ob.c. 369		Phœbidas of Laced.n Gen.l ob 377
Isocrates y Rhetorician ob.338 æt 99		Pollis of Laced.n Gen.l ob. 377
Arete of Cyrene y Female Philos.r	The Sea Fight at Naxus Sept.r 26.th w.ch y Lacedem.ns und.r Pollis are defeated by Chabrias.	
		Mausolus Prince of Caria ob. 353
Philolaus of Pythag.n Philos.r	Artaxerxes Sends an Army into Egypt under Pharnabazus assisted w.th 20,000 Greeks under Iphicrates.	Epaminondas of Theban Gen.l ob. 363
		Nicocles K.g of Salamis in Cyprus
		Pelopidas of Theban Gen.l ob. 364
Diogenes of Cynick Philos.r ob 324 æt 90		Dion of Syracuse ob. 354
	The Battle of Leuctra July 8.th in w.ch of Laced.ns are defeated by y Thebans under Epaminondas.	
	The Messenians return into Peloponnesus after a Banishm.t of ab.t 300 Years.	
	Eudoxus went into Egypt ab.t y time fr.m w.ch he bro.t y Celestial Sphere & y regular Astronomy into Greece.	Alexander of Tyra.l of Pherea ob. 357
	The Populace of Rome obtain y Priviledge of having one of y Consuls a Plebeian	Dionysius II.or jun.r Tyran.t of Syracuse ban.d 357 recovers in 347 & reban.s 343
Eudoxus of Cnidus y Astronomer ob.c. 352 æt. 53	The Rom.ns renew y Custom of fixing y Chronological Nail in y Temple of Jupiter on y Ides or 13.th of Sept.r ab.t y time Livy places it in y next Year.	
	The Pisæans preside in y Olympiad having excluded y Eleans. — Pelopidas is killd in a Battle he gaind over Alexander of Pheræ.	Clearchus of Tyrant of Heraclea ob 353
Aristippus jun.r of Cyrenaic Philos.r s.d Μητροδιδακτος	The Battle of Mantinea gaind over y Laced.ns by Epaminondas who dies of a Wound received in it	Ariobarzanes Gov.r of Phrygia ob. 337
	Agesilaus carrys an Army into Egypt to assist Tachos ag.st y Pers.ns Asia revolt ag.st Artaxerxes. Gov.r of y Pers.n Gov.rs in Hellespont	Datames Satrap of Cappadocia
		L. Manlius Torquatus
	The first Battle gaind by Philip was at Methon over y Athenians — Plato's 2.d Voyage into Sicily ab.t y times	Bardylis K.g of y Illyrians
	The Second Battle gaind by Philip was over y Illyrians after an obstinate Engagement.	
Lycurgus s.d Ibis of Athen.n Orator ob.c. 330	Dionysius jun.r of Syrant is expelld Syracuse by Dion. — The II Sacred War begins f.m y Delphick Temples Coffers attackd by y Phocæans.	C.M. Rutilius of y 1.st Plebeian Dictator
		Philomelus of Phocæan Gen.l ob 354
Theopompus of Chios of Orat.r & Hist.n	Dion is put to Death by y Zacynthian Mercenarys & Syracuse is governed by a Succession of Short lived Tyrants for 7 Years.	Onomarchus of Phocæan Gen.l ob 353
	The Phocæans under Onomarchus assisted by Lycophron Syr.s of Pherea are defeated in Thessaly By Philip.	Satyrus Tyrant of Heraclea ob 340
Ephorus of Cumæ of Histor.n		Tennes King of Sidon ob. 351
	The Sidonians being besieged by y Persian Army burn y City & themselves to Death.	Mentor of Rhodes

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads		Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Persia	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4364	399	CVII.	3	404	350	11 Philip	9 Artaxerxes III	12 Nectanebus	12 Archidamus	21 Cleomenes II	25 Jonathan
4365	400		4	405	349	12	10 s.d Ochus		13	22	26
4366	401	CVIII.	1	406	348	13	11		14	23	27
4367	402		2	407	347	14	12		15	24	28
4368	403		3	408	346	15	13		16	25	29
4369	404		4	409	345	16	14		17	26	30
4370	405	CIX.	1	410	344	17	15		18	27	31
4371	406		2	411	343	18	16		19	28	32
4372	407		3	412	342	19	17		20	29	1 Jaddus
4373	408		4	413	341	20	18		21	30	2
4374	409	CX.	1	414	340	21	19		22	31	3
4375	410		2	415	339	22	20		23	32	4
4376	411		3	416	338	23	21		1 Agis II	33	5
4377	412		4	417	337	24	1 Arses or Arogus		2	34	6
4378	413	CXI.	1	418	336	1 Alexander s.d	2		3	35	7
4379	414		2	419	335	2 the Great	1 Darius III s.d Codomanus		4	36	8
4380	415		3	420	334	3	2		5	37	9
4381	416		4	421	333	4	3		6	38	10
4382	417	CXII.	1	422	332	5	4		7	39	11
4383	418		2	423	331	6	5 Conquerd by Alexander		8	40	12
4384	419		3	424	330	7			9 - 1 Eudamidas I	41	13
4385	420		4	425	329	8			2	42	14
4386	421	CXIII.	1	426	328	9			3	43	15
4387	422		2	427	327	10			4	44	16
4388	423		3	428	326	11			5	45	17
4389	424		4	429	325	12			6	46	18
4390	425	CXIV.	1	430	324	13 Egypt	Syria &	Asia	Macedon	7	47	19
4391	426		2	431	323	1 Ptolemy the	Babylon		1 Philip s.r.d	8	48	1 Onias
4392	427		3	432	322	2 Son of Lagus			2 Aridæus	9	49	2
4393	428		4	433	321	3 s.d Soter			3	10	50	3
4394	429	CXV.	1	434	320	4			4	11	51	4
4395	430		2	435	319	5			5	12	52	5
4396	431		3	436	318	6			6	13	53	6
4397	432		4	437	317	7			7	14	54	7
4398	433	CXVI.	1	438	316	8			1 Cassander	15	55	8
4399	434		2	439	315	9			2	16	56	9
4400	435		3	440	314	10			3	17	57	10
4401	436		4	441	313	11			4	18	58	11
4402	437	CXVII.	1	442	312	12	1 Seleucus s.r.d		5	19	59	12
4403	438		2	443	311	13	2 Nicator	1 Antigonus s.r	6	20	60	13
4404	439		3	444	310	14	3	2 the Cyclop	7	21	61	14
4405	440		4	445	309	15	4	3	8	22	1 Areius or Areus	15
4406	441	CXVIII.	1	446	308	16	5	4	9	23	2	16
4407	442		2	447	307	17	6	5	10	24	3	17
4408	443		3	448	306	18	7	6	11	25	4	18
4409	444		4	449	305	19	8	7	12	26	5	19
4410	445	CXIX.	1	450	304	20	9	8	13	27	6	20
4411	446		2	451	303	21	10	9	14	28	7	21
4412	447		3	452	302	22	11	10	15	29	8	1 Simon s.d the Just
4413	448		4	453	301	23	12	1 Demetrius	16	30	9	2

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	Egypt is conquerd. by Ochus who compells Nectanebus to retire into Ethiopia.	Hermias Tyr. of Atarna in Mysia ob: 345
Speusippus of Academic Philos. ob: 339	The Sacred War finishd by Philip K. of Macedon he having taken all of Citys of the Phoceans.	Parysades K. of Pontus ob: 310
	Dionysius recovers of Tyranny of Syracuse after 10 Years Banishment & keeps it 4 Years.	
		Timoleon of Corinth. Gen. at Syr. ob: 337
Aristotle of Philos. ob: 322 æt: 63		Ieetes of Sicilian Tyr. ob: c. 340
		Mamercus Tyr. of Catana ob: c. 340
Protogenes of Rhodes of Painter ob: c. 320	Liberty, banishes Dionysius to Corinth & settles a Democracy.	Phocion of Athen. Gen. ob: 318 æt: 80
Æschines of Orator ban. c. 330	The War betw. of Romans & Samnites begins & continues 71 Years — Timoleon recovers Syracuse to its	
		M. Torquatus Rom. Gen.
	The Carthaginians are defeated by Timoleon in a great Battle near Agrigentum in Sicily fought on June of 13.	
Xenocrates of Academic Philos. ob: 314 æt: 82		Parmenio of Maced. Gen. ob: 330 æt: 70
Demosthenes of Orator ban. Athens in 325 recallid in 323 & ob: 322 æt: 60	The Battle of Chæronea Aug. 2. in w. of Athen. & Thebans were defeated by Philip.	
		Bagoas of Eunuch & Pers. M. ob: 335
Stilpo of Megara of Philos. ob: post 294	Philip K. of Macedon is killid by Pausanias ab. end of Aug.	Mithradates II K. of Pontus ob: 302
Demades of Athen. Orator ob: 322	Pindar of Poets House, almost all of Inhabitants were either killd or enslavd. Alexander enters Greece ab. Sept. 9. obligas of Athenians to submit. & destroys the City of Thebes, leaving only	Philotas of Maced. Gen. ob: 330
Apelles of Cos of Painter	The Battle on of River Granicus in Phrygia gaind by Alexander over Darius on of 22. of May.	Memnon of Rhodes of Pers. Gen. ob: 333
Callisthenes of Philos. ob: 328	The 2. Battle gaind by Alexander at Issus in of Month of Octo.	
Dinocrates of Mathem.	Tyre taken by Alex. Aug. 26. after a Siege of 7 Months. He takes Possess. of Egypt & builds Alexandria.	
	The 3. & last Battle of Arbela gaind Octo. 2. being 11 days after a total Eclipse of Moon on Sept. 21.	Hephastion of Maced. Gen. & M. ob: 325
	to 945 Olympiads. Agis K. of Laced. def. & killd by	
Calippus of Cyzicum of Astron.	The 76 Years Cycle of Calippus begins fr. Darius's Death upon of 1. of July it consiste of 27,759 Days equal	Antipater Maced. Gen. ob: 319
Hyperides of Athen. Orator ob: 322		Thalestris Queen of the Amazons
Philetas of Cos of Poet & Gram. ob. c. 280		Harpalus Gov. of Babylon elopd & ob: 325
	Alexander's Expedition into India ag. Porus.	Porus King of India
Lysippus of Statuary		Ptolemy s. of Son of Lagus Mac. Gen. ob: æt: 84 284
Menedemus of Eretria of Phil. ob: c. 301 æt: 74		Craterus Maced. Gen. ob: 321
Crates of Thebes of Cynic Phil. ob: post 287		Leosthenes Athen. Gen. ob: 323
Praxiteles of Statuary ob: post 288	The Lamian War betw. the Athenians & Antipater. Alexander dies April 21. His Empire is divided into 4 Kingdoms, 2 of which were unsettled for of first 2 y.	Perdiccas of Maced. Gen. ob: 321
Theophrastus of Peripatetic Philos.	The prin. Athenian Orators viz. Demosthenes Hyperides & Demades are put to Death by Antipater.	Neoptolemus Maced. Gen. ob: 321
ob: c. 288 æt: 85	The Romans defeated by of Samnites pass under of Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ near Beneventum.	Polysperchon Maced. Gen. ob: c. 309
	Polysperchon publishes a Generall Liberty to all of Greek Citys.	Eumenes of Maced. Gen. ob: 315
Menander of Inventr. of of New Comedy ob: 293 æt: 52		Antigonus s. of Cydop of Mac. Gen. ob: æt: 80 301
	Phocion unjustly put to Death by the Athenians.	Zipœtes K. of Bithynia ob: 279 æt: 70
Demetrius Phalereus of Peripat. Philos. ban. Athens in 307 & ob: c. 284	Syracuse & soon after all Sicily usurpd by Agathocles — Demetrius Phalereus governs Athens for 10 Years.	Agathocles Tyrant of Sicily ob: 289 æt: 72
	Prisoner to Antigonus. Eumenes after having gaind two Battles over Antigonus is deserted by his Army & deliverd by them as a	Seleucus s. Nicator Maced. Gen. ob: 280
Dinarchus of Athen. Orator ban. in 307		
Polemon of Academic Philos. ob. 270		Lysimachus of Maced. Gen. ob: 281 æt: 80
Zeno of Citium in Cyprus of first of Stoic Philosophers ob: 264 æt: 98	what y Jews call Dhilcarnaim K. of Ara of Contracts on Tuesday March 13. The Romans begin of Hetruscan War. — Seleucus takes Babylon fr. m. begins of Æra of of Seleucidæ or	Amilcar of Carthagin. Gen. ob: 309
		Eumelus K. of Cimmer. Bosphorus ob: 304
Crantor of Academic Philos. ob: ante 270	was almost totally eclipsd Aug. 15. being 11 dig. 10. Agathocles defd. by of Carthag. on of Riv. Himera ab. July 22. carrys of War into Africa in his Passage of Sun	
	Agathocles fm. his entring Africa continues conquering of Carthag. for 4 Years.	
Philemon of Comic Poet & Rival of Menander ob: c. 274	The Samnites, Marsi, Peligni defeated by Fabius, to. the Umbri likewise surrender	Quintus Fabius of Rom. Gen.
	Phalereus Dinarchus & ex. Demetrius Poliorcetes changes of Governm. of Athens fr. an Oligarchy to a Democracy banishing Demetrius	Demetrius s. Poliorcetes at. King of of lesser Asia ob: 286
	The Title of Kings is first assumid by of Successors of Alexander.	Clearchus II Tyr. of Heraclea ob: 288
Megasthenes the Hist.		Spartacus K. of Cim. Bosphorus ob: 284
Pyrrho of Sceptick Philos. ob: æt: 90		Magas K. of Cyrene ob: 257
		Mithridates III K. of Pontus ob: 266
	The Battle of Ipsus in Phrygia w. Antigonus is defeated & killd by Ptolemy, Seleucus, Lysimachus & Cassander.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Asia	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ.	High Priests of the Jews
4414	449	CXX 1	454	300	24 Ptolemy Lyson	13 Seleucus sir.	2 Demetrius sir.	17 Cassander	29 Eudamidas I	10 Aretas or Areus	3 Simon 2.d Just
4415	450	2	455	299	25 of Lagus 2.d Soter	14 Nicator	3 Poliorcetes	18	30	11	4
4416	451	3	456	298	26	15	4	1 Antipater &	31	12	5
4417	452	4	457	297	27	16	5	2 Alexander	32	13	6
4418	453	CXXI 1	458	296	28	17	6	3	33	14	7
4419	454	2	459	295	29	18	7	4	Archidamus	15	8
4420	455	3	460	294	30	19	8 Demetrius takes Poss.n of Macedon			16	9
4421	456	4	461	293	31	20	9			17	10
4422	457	CXXII 1	462	292	32	21	10			18	11
4423	458	2	463	291	33	22	11			19	12
4424	459	3	464	290	34	23	12			20	13
4425	460	4	465	289	35	24	13			21	14
4426	461	CXXIII 1	466	288	36	25	14			22	15
4427	462	2	467	287	37	26	15	Pyrrhus		23	16
4428	463	3	468	286	38	27		1 Lysimachus		24	17
4429	464	4	469	285	39	28	Kings of	2		25	18
4430	465	CXXIV 1	470	284	1 Ptolemy sir.d	29	Pergamus	3		26	19
4431	466	2	471	283	2 Philadelphus	30	1 Philetærus	4		27	1 Eleazar
4432	467	3	472	282	3	31	2 d.o 2.d Eunuch	5		28	2
4433	468	4	473	281	4	32	3			29	3
4434	469	CXXV 1	474	280	5	1 Antiochus sir.d	4	1 Ptolemy 2.d Ceraunus		30	4
4435	470	2	475	279	6	2 Soter	5	Meleager 2.m		31	5
4436	471	3	476	278	7	3	6	Antipater 2.d & Etesian 45.d		32	6
4437	472	4	477	277	8	4	7	1 Antigonus 3.d Gonatas		33	7
4438	473	CXXVI 1	478	276	9	5	8	2		34	8
4439	474	2	479	275	10	6	9	3		35	9
4440	475	3	480	274	11	7	10	4		36	10
4441	476	4	481	273	12	8	11	5		37	11
4442	477	CXXVII 1	482	272	13	9	12	6		38	12
4443	478	2	483	271	14	10	13	7		39	13
4444	479	3	484	270	15	11	14	8		40	14
4445	480	4	485	269	16	12	15	9		41	15
4446	481	CXXVIII 1	486	268	17	13	16	10	Eudamidas II	42	16
4447	482	2	487	267	18	14	17	11		43	17
4448	483	3	488	266	19	15	18	12		44	18
4449	484	4	489	265	20	16	19	13		1 Acrotatus	19
4450	485	CXXIX 1	490	264	21	17	20	14		1 Areus II	20
4451	486	2	491	263	22	18	1 Eumenes	15		2	21
4452	487	3	492	262	23	19	2	16		3	22
4453	488	4	493	261	24	1 Antiochus	3	17		4	23
4454	489	CXXX 1	494	260	25	2 sir.d Θεὸς	4	18		5	24
4455	490	2	495	259	26	3	5	19		6	25
4456	491	3	496	258	27	4	6	20		7	26
4457	492	4	497	257	28	5	7	21		1 Leonidas	27
4458	493	CXXXI 1	498	256	29	6	8	22		2	28
4459	494	2	499	255	30	7	9	23		3	29
4460	495	3	500	254	31	8	10	24		4	30
4461	496	4	501	253	32	9	11	25		5	31
4462	497	CXXXII 1	502	252	33	10	12	26		6	32
4463	498	2	503	251	34	11	13	27		7	1 Manasses

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Euclid of Alexandria ỹ Math.n & Author of ỹ Elements of Geom.y	Agathocles passes ovr his Army into Italy & takes Crotona.	
Arcesilaus ỹ Philos.r & Author of ỹ 2d or middle Academy ob. c. 241 æt 75		Lachares Tyrant of Athens ban.d in 296
Epicurus ỹ Philos.r ob. 270. æt. 72	Athens taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes after a 2 Years Siege.	P. Decius Mus Rom.n Gen.l ob. 295
Timocharis of Alexandria ỹ Astron.r ob. post 272	Timocharis observd March ỹ 9.th & 4 hours before Midnight a Conjunction of ỹ Moon w.th ỹ Spica of Virgo ỹ Star being ỹ according to him 8 Degrees West fr.m ỹ Equinoctial Point	Pyrrhus King of Epirus. ob. 272
Erasistratus ỹ Phys.n ob. c.r 257	The first Sun Dial erected at Rome by Papirius Cursor on ỹ Temple of Quirinus, ỹ time was ỹ first divided into Hours.	L. Papirius Cursor Rom.n Gen.l
Aristyllus of Alexandria ỹ Astron.r		Arsinoe Wife of Lysimachus
Bion Borysthenites ỹ Philos.r ob. 241		Agathocles Son to Lysimachus ob. 283
Strato ỹ Peripat.c Philos.r		Nicetas Tyr.t of Syracuse ban.d in 280
Zenodotus of Ephesus ỹ 1.st Librarian of Alexandria ob. c.r 246	The Athenians revolt fr.m Demetrius Poliorc.tes his great Army being corrupted & disbanded by Pyrrhus who then took Possession of Macedon.	Archagathus Tyr.t in Sicily ob. 285
Dionysius of Alexan.a ỹ Astron.r ob. c.r 241	Lysimachus takes Possession of Macedon having expelld Pyrrhus	Antigonus 3 Gonatas aft.r K.g of Macedon
The LXXII Interpreters	Dionysius began his Astron.l Æra on Monday June 26.th being ỹ first m. friend ỹ Exact Solar Year to consist of 365 days 5 hours & 49 minutes.	Mocnon Tyr.t in Sicily
Sostratus of Cnidus ỹ Architect	The Septuagint Translation of ỹ Old Testament is thot to have been made about ỹ time of Alexandria built. the Pharos	Parysades K.g of Cimmer.n Bosphorus
Theocritus of Syracuse ỹ Pastoral Poet	Dolabella defeats ỹ Senones & aft.rds ỹ Boii & Etruscans at ỹ Lake Vadimonis in Etruria.	Dolabella ỹ Rom.n Gen.l
	Timocharis observd Nov.r 9.th 3 hours & a half after Midnight a 2d Conjunction of ỹ Moon w.th ỹ Spica of Virgo covering ỹ Star w.th ỹ North part of her Disk.	Phintius Tyr.t of Agrigentum
	Lysimachus defs.d & killd in Phrygia by Seleucus. The Republick or League of ỹ Achæans begins. The Tarentine War begins & ends in 10 Years.	Sosthenes ỹ Maced.n Gen.l ob. post 277
Dionysius Heracleotes ỹ Philos.r ob. æt 81	Pyrrhus K.g of Epirus comes in to Italy to assist ỹ Tarentines & continues ỹ & in Sicily about 6 Yrs.	Fabricius ỹ Roman Gen.l
Philo ỹ Dialectick Philos.r ob. c.r 260	A large Army of Gauls under Brennus are cut to pieces near ỹ Temple of Delphi.	Brennus ỹ Gaul ob. 278
Aratus of Tarsus ỹ Astron.r Poet		Nicomedes K.g of Bithynia
Lycophron of Chalcis ỹ Poet	The first regular Body of Grammarians or Critics began at ỹ time & were calld Ἕλληνες.	Hiero II K.g of Syracuse ob. 225
		Q. Fabius Gurges Rom.n Gen.l
Perseus ỹ Stoic Philos.r	Pyrrhus being defeated by Curius retires to Epirus.	M. Curius Dentatus ỹ Rom.n Gen.l
	The Samnites & Tarentines defeated by ỹ Romans, wch concludes ỹ 2 Wars ỹ 1.st having lasted 71 Years the 2d 10 Years.	Helenus Son to Pyrrhus
		Aristotimus Tyr.t of Epirus ob. 271
Lycon ỹ Peripat.c Philos.r ob. 226. æt. 74		
Crates ỹ Academic Philos.r ob. c.r 250	The first Coining of Silver at Rome under ỹ Consulship of Fabius Pictor & Gulo, 5 Years before ỹ 1.st Punick War	Clinias Gen.l in Sicyon & Fay to Aratus ob. 263
Berosus ỹ Chaldean Hist.n	Athens taken by Antigonus Gonatas who retains ỹ Government of it for 12 Years.	Lysias Tyrant of Tarsus
Hermachus of Mitylene ỹ Epicurn		Ariobarzanes K.g of Pontus
Chanthes ỹ Stoic Philos.r ob. c.r 240 æt 80	The 1.st Punick War begins & continues 23 Years. The Chronology of ỹ Arundelian Marbles compos.d	
Homer jun.r ỹ Tragic Poet		Abantidas Tyr.t of Sicyon ob. 251
Timæus of Sicily ỹ Hist.n ob. æt 96	The Battle of Sardis in wch Antiochus Soter is defeated by Eumenes King of Pergamus.	
Manetho ỹ Egyptian Hist.n	The Romans first concern themselves in Naval Affairs.	Annibal son.r Carthag.n Gen.l ob. 260
Callimachus of Cyrene ỹ Poet ob. c.r 244	The Carthag.ns defeated at Sea by ỹ Roms under Duilius who had ỹ 1.st Naval Triumph in Nov.r	Duilius ỹ Rom.n Gen.l
Zoilus ỹ Critic s.d Homero-Mastix		Calpurnius Flamma Rom.n Tribune
Duris of Samos ỹ Hist.n	300 Romans under Calpurnius Flamma preserve ỹ Rom.n Army in Sicily by engaging ỹ Carthag.ns till they were all cut to pieces.	M.r Atilius Regulus Rom.n Gen.l ob. c.r 251
Neanthes of Cyzicum ỹ Orator & Hist.n		Hanno Carthag.n Gen.l
Ctesibius ỹ Hist.n ob. æt 104	Regulus is defeated & taken Prisoner by ỹ Carthag.ns under Xanthippus. Athens is restord to its Liberty by Antigonus.	Xanthippus ỹ Laced.n Gen.l
Sosibius of Lacedemon ỹ Critic		Marcus Caryanensis Prætor of ỹ Achæans ob. post 251
Hieronymus of Rhodes ỹ Peripat.c Philos.r		Laodice Queen to Antiochus ob. 246
	Aratus of Sicyon after ỹ Expulsion of ỹ Tyrants prevails on his fellow Citizens to join ỹ Achæan League.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	Kings of Macedon	Kings of Lacedemon Eurypontidæ	Kings of Lacedemon Agidæ	High Priests of the Jews
4464	499	CXXXII 3	504	250	35 Ptolemy sir.	12 Antiochus sir.	14 Eumenes	28 Antigonus sir.	Eudamidas II	8 Leonidas	2 Manasses
4465	500	4	505	249	36 Philadelphus	13 Θεὸς	15	29 Gonatas		9	3
4466	501	CXXXIII 1	506	248	37	14	16	30		10	4
4467	502	2	507	247	38	15	17	31		11	5
4468	503	3	508	246	1 Ptolemy sir.	1 Seleucus sir.	18	32		12	6
4469	504	4	509	245	2 Euergetes	2 Callinicus	19	33		13	7
4470	505	CXXXIV 1	510	244	3	3	20	34	1 Agis	14	8
4471	506	2	511	243	4	4	21	1 Demetrius	2	1 Cleombrotus	9
4472	507	3	512	242	5	5	22	2	3	2	10
4473	508	4	513	241	6	6	1 Attalus	3	4	1 Leonidas rest.d	11
4474	509	CXXXV 1	514	240	7	7	2	4		2	12
4475	510	2	515	239	8	8	3	5		3	13
4476	511	3	516	238	9	9	4	6		4	14
4477	512	4	517	237	10	10	5	7		5	15
4478	513	CXXXVI 1	518	236	11	11	6	8		6	16
4479	514	2	519	235	12	12	7	9		1 Cleomenes	17
4480	515	3	520	234	13	13	8	10		2	18
4481	516	4	521	233	14	14	9	11		3	19
4482	517	CXXXVII 1	522	232	15	15	10	1 Antigonus D. of Jon.		4	20
4483	518	2	523	231	16	16	11	2		5	21
4484	519	3	524	230	17	17	12	3	Archidamus	6	22
4485	520	4	525	229	18	18	13	4		7	23
4486	521	CXXXVIII 1	526	228	19	19	14	5		8	24
4487	522	2	527	227	20	20	15	6		9	25
4488	523	3	528	226	21	1 Seleucus sir.d	16	7		10	26
4489	524	4	529	225	22	2 Ceraunus	17	8	1 Euclidas	11	1 Onias II
4490	525	CXXXIX 1	530	224	23	3	18	9		12	2
4491	526	2	531	223	24	1 Antiochus sir.d	19	10		13	3
4492	527	3	532	222	25	2 the Great	20	11		14	4
4493	528	4	533	221	1 Ptolemy sir.d	3	21	1 Philip		15	5
4494	529	CXL 1	534	220	2 Philopator	4	22	2		16	6
4495	530	2	535	219	3	5	23	3	Lycurgus	Agesipolis	7
4496	531	3	536	218	4	6	24	4			8
4497	532	4	537	217	5	7	25	5			9
4498	533	CXLI 1	538	216	6	8	26	6			10
4499	534	2	539	215	7	9	27	7			11
4500	535	3	540	214	8	10	28	8			12
4501	536	4	541	213	9	11	29	9			13
4502	537	CXLII 1	542	212	10	12	30	10			14
4503	538	2	543	211	11	13	31	11			1 Simon II
4504	539	3	544	210	12	14	32	12	Machanidas y. Tyrant		2
4505	540	4	545	209	13	15	33	13			3
4506	541	CXLIII 1	546	208	14	16	34	14			4
4507	542	2	547	207	15	17	35	15			5
4508	543	3	548	206	16	18	36	16	1 Nabis y. Tyrant		6
4509	544	4	549	205	17	19	37	17	2		7
4510	545	CXLIV 1	550	204	1 Ptolemy sir.d	20	38	18	3		8
4511	546	2	551	203	2 Epiphanes	21	39	19	4		9
4512	547	3	552	202	3	22	40	20	5		10
4513	548	4	553	201	4	23	41	21	6		11

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	The Parthians under Arsaces & y. Bactrians under Theodotus both revolt from y. Macedonians.	Arsaces K. of Parthia ob: 245.
	The Sea Fight of Drepanum in Sicily betw. y. Romans under Claudius Pulcher are totally defeated by y. Carthag. under Adherbal.	Theodotus K. of y. Bactrians.
Antigonus Carystius y. Histor.:		Amilcar y. Carthag. Gen.: d. Barcas ob: 228
Jesus y. Son of Sirach.		
Conon of Samos y. Astron.r ob post 223.	Ptolemy kills Laodice in revenge of his Sister Berenice & overruns great Part of Syria.	
Eratosthenes of Cyrene d. Būsa y. 2d.		Arsaces II K. of Parthia ob: 217.
Librarian of Alexandria ob: 194 at 82.		Antiochus Hierax Syrian M. ob: 227
Apollonius of Perga d. y. Great Geometr.n	The Citadel of Corinth call'd Acro-Corinthus taken by Aratus on the 12th of Aug.t	Aratus of Sicyon Prætor of y. Achæans ob: c. 213 at 61.
Lacydes y. Philos.r of y. 2d. Acad.y ob post 215	The Carthag.ns defeated by Lutatius at y. Isles of Egates w. makes y.m beg for Peace & so concludes y. 1st Punick War.	Caius Lutatius Rom.n Gen.:
	Agis King of Sparta having attempted to settle an Agrarian Law is put to Death.	Agesilaus y. Spartan Ephor.
Livius Andronicus y. 1st Rom.n Dramat: Poet.	The first Plays acted at Rome w. were y. of Livius Andronicus 52 Years after y. Death of Menander.	Matho Gen.l of y. Carth.n Recen.t ob 238
Chrysippus of Cilicia y. Stoic Philos.r ob: 207 at. 73.		
Polystratus y. Epicur.n Philos.r	The Carthaginians finish y. Libyan War w. y. Mercenarys w. had lasted 3 Years & 4 Months.	
Euphorion of Chalcis y. Poet ob: c. 220 at c. 56.	Amilcar carrys a Carthag.n Army into Spain & w. him his Son Annibal 9 Years old.	Lysiades Syr.n of Megalopolis ob: 226.
Archimedes of Syracuse y. Mathem.n ob. 212		Agro K. of Illyria ob: 231.
M. Tales.r Messala y. Rom.n Paint.r ob post 216	The Temple of Janus shut y. 1st time after Numa.	T. Manlius Torquatus.
C. Nævius y. Comic Poet ob: 208.	The Sardinian War begins & continues 3 Years.	Sp: Carvilius Maximus Rom.n Gen.l ob post 214
	The Original M.Ss of Aschylus, Euripides, & Sophocles are lent ab.t y. time to Ptolemy by y. Athenians who gave them a Pledge of 15 Talents.	
Aristarchus of Samos y. Math.s d. 57 ao v.	Megalopolis is joyn'd to y. Achæan League by Lysiades at y. Perswasion of Aratus.	C. Papirius Maso Rom.n Gen.l
	The 1st Divorce at Rome by Sp. Carvilius — Sardinia & Corsica subdued by y. Romans.	Teuta Queen of Illyria.
Apollonius d. of Rhodian y. Poet & 3d. Librarian of Alexandria.		
Philochorus of Athens y. Hist.r ob: 222.	The Romans make War ag.t y. Illyrians for y. Piracys w. continues one Year & y.n Teuta begg'd for Peace.	Asdrubal Carthag.n Gen.l in Spain ob 221
	The Roman Embassadors first appear at Athens Corinth &c. being invited by y. Achæan & Ætolian Leagues.	Aristomachus Tyr.t of y. Argives ob: c. 223
	The War betw. Cleomenes & Aratus begins & continues 5 Years.	Anerastus K. of y. Gauls ob: 225.
Aristo Ceus y. Peripatet.c Philos.r ob. c. 183	Cleomenes after killing the Ephori restores y. Agrarian Laws of Sparta. — The Gauls enter Italy but are defeated in Etruria by L. Æmilius.	L. Æmilius Papus y. Rom.n Consul.
Fabius Pictor y. 1st Rom.n Hist.r	The Rom.ns first cross the Po pursuing y. Gauls — The Colossus of Rhodes thrown down by an Earthquake	Hyperbatas Prætor of y. Achæans ob: 215
		Achæus Syrian Gov.r of y. Upper Asia
	The Battle of Sellasia in Laconia where Cleomenes K. of Sparta is defeated by Antigonus. Cleomenes retires into Egypt.	
Phylarchus y. Histor.r		Prusias I K. of Bithynia ob: 1.
Plautus of Umbria y. Comic Poet ob. 184	The Social War in Greece betw. y. Ætolians & y. Achæans begins & continues 3 Years. K. Philip joyn'd y. Achæans	Annibal y. Carthag.n Gen.l ob: 183 at 64.
Archagathus y. 1st Phys.n at Rome.	Saguntum taken & destroy'd by Annibal.	Sosibius Egyptian M. ob: c.r 206.
	The IId Punick War begins w. Annibals passing y. Alps & continues 17 Years — The Romans defeated at Ticinum & Trebia.	Apelles Macedon.n M.r
	The Rom.ns defeated by Annibal at the Lake of Thrasymene.	Artabanus K. of Parthia.
	The Rom.n totally defeated in y. Battle of Cannæ in Apulia Aug: 2. ac. to y. erron.s Calend.r but ab.t 20 of y. Julian Year. May	2us Fabius Maximus d. Cunctator
Evander y. Philos.r of y. 2d Academy.		M.s Claudius Marcellus ob: 208.
Teleclus y. Philos.r of y. 2d Academy	The Rom.ns make an Auxiliary War ag.t Philip in Epirus, w. is continued by Intervalls for 14 Years till y. 1st Macedon.n War.	Hieronymus K. of Syracuse ob: 214
	Syracuse after a Siege of 3 Years is taken by Marcellus upon y. Festival of Diana in Autumn & sent y. Spoils to Rome consisting of Paintings Statues &c.	Epicydes Syr.t of Syracuse ob post 212
		Asdrubal Carthag.n Gen.l ob: 207.
Hermippus of Smyrna y. Peripatetick Philos.r & Gram.n		Philopæmen Prætor of y. Achæans & y last of y. Greeks ob: 183 at 70.
	Machanidas Tyr.t of Lacedemon is defeated at Mantinea by Philopæmen.	
Zeno of Sarous the Stoic Philos.r	Asdrubal having enter'd Italy w. a large Army to reinforce Annibal is defeated & killd by Claudius Nero.	Agathocles Egyptian M. ob: 204.
		Hegelochus Egypt.n Gen.l:
2. Ennius of Calabria y. Poet ob: 169 at 70	Ennius is br.t to Rome by Cato y. Quæstor being 34 Years Old & y.n first gave Harmony to y. Roman Poetry	P. Sulpicius Rom.n Gen.l in Greece.
Sotion of Alexandria y. Gram.n		Syphax K. of Numidia ob: 201.
	The War of Philip ag.t y. Rhodians assist.d by Attalus it continues 6 Years till y. End of y. 1st Macedonian War.	Scipio Nasica S. Corculum Pop: Rom.
	The Battle of Zama in Africa where Annibal is totally defeated by Scipio soon after a small Eclipse of y. Sun w. happen'd Oct. 19.	P. Scipio S. Africanus ob: 184.
	The Carthaginians have a Peace granted y.m on very ignominious Terms w. finishes y. IId Punick War.	

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of Syria.	Kings of Pergamus.	Kings of Macedon.	Tyrants of Lacedemon.	High Priests and Princes of the Jews
4514	549	CXLV 1	554	200	5 Ptolemy sir.d	24 Antiochus III sir.	42 Attalus	22 Philip	7 Nabis ty Tyrant	12 Simon II
4515	550	2	555	199	6 Epiphanes	25 the Great	43	23	8	13
4516	551	3	556	198	7	26	44	24	9	14
4517	552	4	557	197	8	27	1 Eumenes II	25	10	15
4518	553	CXLVI 1	558	196	9	28	2	26	11	16
4519	554	2	559	195	10	29	3	27	12	17
4520	555	3	560	194	11	30	4	28	13	18
4521	556	4	561	193	12	31	5	29	14	19
4522	557	CXLVII 1	562	192	13	32	6	30	Alexamenus ty Ætolian	20
4523	558	2	563	191	14	33	7	31	Lacedemon becomes	1 Onias III
4524	559	3	564	190	15	34	8	32	a Part of the Achæan	2
4525	560	4	565	189	16	35	9	33	League	3
4526	561	CXLVIII 1	566	188	17	36	10	34		4
4527	562	2	567	187	18	1 Seleucus sir.d	11	35		5
4528	563	3	568	186	19	2 Philopator	12	36		6
4529	564	4	569	185	20	3	13	37		7
4530	565	CXLIX 1	570	184	21	4	14	38		8
4531	566	2	571	183	22	5	15	39		9
4532	567	3	572	182	23	6	16	40		10
4533	568	4	573	181	24	7	17	41		11
4534	569	CL 1	574	180	1 Ptolemy sir.d	8	18	42		12
4535	570	2	575	179	2 Philometor	9	19	1 Perseus		13
4536	571	3	576	178	3	10	20	2		14
4537	572	4	577	177	4	11	21	3		15
4538	573	CLI 1	578	176	5	12	22	4		16
4539	574	2	579	175	6	1 Antiochus IV sir.d	23	5		1 Jesus s.d Jason
4540	575	3	580	174	7	2 Epiphanes	24	6		2
4541	576	4	581	173	8	3	25	7		3
4542	577	CLII 1	582	172	9	4	26	8		1 Menelaus s.d Onias IV
4543	578	2	583	171	10	5	27	9		2
4544	579	3	584	170	11	6	28	10		3
4545	580	4	585	169	12 Ptolemy sir.d	7	29	11		4
4546	581	CLIII 1	586	168	13 Euergetas II &	2 8	30	Perseus defeated and		5
4547	582	2	587	167	14 Physcon	3 9	31	taken Prisoner by ty		6
4548	583	3	588	166	15	4 10	32	Romans who properly		7
4549	584	4	589	165	16	5 11	33	finishes ty kingdom		8
4550	585	CLIV 1	590	164	17	6 1 Antiochus V sir.d	34	of Macedon		9
4551	586	2	591	163	18	2 Eupator	35			10
4552	587	3	592	162	19	1 Demetrius s.d Soter	36			1 Alcimus
4553	588	4	593	161	20	2	37			2
4554	589	CLV 1	594	160	21	3	38			3
4555	590	2	595	159	22	4	1 Attalus s.d Philadelphus			A Vacancy for almost
4556	591	3	596	158	23	5	2			seven Years
4557	592	4	597	157	24	6	3			
4558	593	CLVI 1	598	156	25	7	4			
4559	594	2	599	155	26	8	5			Princes & High Priests
4560	595	3	600	154	27	9	6			of the Jews
4561	596	4	601	153	28	10	7			1 Jonathan
4562	597	CLVII 1	602	152	29	11	8			2 Maccabeus
4563	598	2	603	151	30	12	9			3

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Aristophanes of Byzan.m: ỹ Gram.n ob: æt. 80	The 1st Macedonian War begins & continues near 4 Years	Scopas Egyptian Gen.l ob: 196
Asclepiades Myrleanus ỹ Gram.n	The Battle of Panius in Celosyria where Antiochus totally defeats Scopas & ỹ besieges & takes Sidon (whether he had retir'd Romans	T. Quinctius Flaminius R.a G. ob: post 182
P. Licinius Tegula ỹ Comic Poet	The Battle of Cynoscephalæ in Thessaly where Philip is defeated by Flaminius & begs for Peace fr.m ỹ	Ariarathes k.g of Cappadocia ob: 162
Cauis Lelius ỹ Rom.n Orator		Aristæus ỹ Achæan ob: post 186
Aristonymus ỹ 4th Librarian of Alexandria ob: æt: 77	Annibal retires fr.m Carthage to ỹ Court of Antiochus ỹ Great whom he instigates to War ag.st ỹ Roma.s	Masinissa K.g of Numidia ob.t 149 æt 97.
Hegesinus of Pergamus ỹ Philos.r of ỹ 2d Academy	The War of Antiochus ỹ Great w.t ỹ Romans begins & continues 3 Years	Phriapatius k.g of ỹ Parthians
	Lacedemon is joind to ỹ Achæan League by Philopœmen	Thoas Ætolian Gen.l ob: post 190
		Polyxenidas Syrian Gen.l
		Man.s Acilius Glabrio Rom.n Gen.l
	The first Rom.n Army enters Asia under L. C. Scipio & totally defeats Antiochus in ỹ Battle of (Magnesia in Lydia.	L. Corn.s Scipio s.d Asiaticus
	The Asiatick Luxury first brought to Rome by ỹ Spoils of Antiochus	Demetrius Maced.n Prince ob: 180
	Upon a Quarrel betw.n ỹ Laced.n & Achæans Philopœmen abrogates ỹ Laws of Lycurgus but they (are soon restord by ỹ Rom.s	
	Antiochus ỹ Great is defeated & kill'd in Media after plundering ỹ Temple of Jupiter Belus in (Elymais.	Sempronius Gracchus son.r ỹ Tribune ob: post 160.
Diogenes of Babylon ỹ Stoic Phil.r ob: pt 155		Dinocrates Tyr.t of ỹ Messenians
	A War betw.n Eumenes & Prusias n.r continued 1 year till ỹ Death of Annibal	M. Porcius Cato s.d ỹ Censor ob: 148 æt. 85
Critolaus Phaselites ỹ Peripat.c Philos.r ob: c.r 140	Philopœmen defeated & killd by Dinocrates Tyrant of the Messenians	Lycortas Prætor of ỹ Achæans & Father to Polybius ỹ Hist.n ob: post 169
	The Lacedem.ns enter a 2d time into the Achæan League	Pharnaces K.g of Pontus
Statius Cæcilius ỹ Comic Poet ob: post 166	Demetrius being treacherously accus'd by his Brother Perseus is put to death by his Father King (Philip.	Cleopatra Reg.a of Egypt ob: 173
	Some Books of Numa found at Rome in a Stone Coffin & burnt being 492 Years aft.r his Death (I think they were forged Livy	Heliodorus Syrian M.r
Agatharcides of Cnidus ỹ Hist.n		Prusias IIs. d Venator K.g of Bithynia ob: 149
Heraclides s.d Lembus ỹ Hist.r		
	Perseus preparing for a Roman War sends to Carthage where his Embassadors have an Audience of (the Senate at Midnight for Secrecy.	Phrahates k.g of ỹ Parthians
		Calliorates ỹ Achæan
Attalus of Rhodes ỹ Astron.r & Gram.n	Ennius finishes ỹ 12th Book of his Annals being in ỹ 67th Year of his Age	Eulæus ỹ Eunuch Egyptian M.r
		Apollonius Syr.n Gen.l ob: 166
	Ptolemys Gen.l defeated by Antiochus in a battle betw.n Pelusium & Mount Casius The (2d War begin. 132 II Macedon	Ptolemy s.d Macron Syr.n M.r ob: 164
Metrodorus ỹ Philos.r & Painter of Athens afts carried to Rome by Emil.	Antiochus Epiphanes takes Jerusalem & 2 y aft.r pollutes ỹ Temple n.r Sacrifices of Swine & carrys off 1800 Talents to Antioch w.r Disaster was on ỹ 25th of ỹ Hebrew M.th Kislev. ỹ Maced.n Apellæus or ỹ 15th of ỹ Jul.n Dec.r	
C. Sulpicius Gallus ỹ Tribune & first Roman Astronomer	The Battle of Pydna June 22d in n.r Perseus K.g of Macedon is totally defeated by P. Æmilius (an Eclipse of ỹ Moon n.r happend ỹ Night before was fore told w.t ỹ Rom.n Army by Gallus.	Gentius K.g of ỹ Illyrians
		Paulus Æmilius Rom.n Gen.l ob: 160
	The 1st Library erected at Rome compos'd of ỹ Books bro.t fr.m Macedon	Matathias Fay.r of ỹ Maccabees ob: 166
Terence of Carthage ỹ Comic Poet ob: 159 æt 36	Terences 1st Play call'd Andria acted being approvd of by Cæcilius & bought by ỹ Ædiles Syr.n Gen.s defeated, and killd by Judas Maccabeus.	Judas Maccabeus aft.s 3d Prince of ỹ Jews ob: 161
Crates Mallotes of Pergamus s.d ỹ Critic 124 æt 82		Nicanor Syrian Gen.l ob: 161
Polybius of Megalopolis ỹ Hist.r ob:		Lysias Syrian M.r ob: 162
M. Pacuvius ỹ Tragic Poet ob: c.r 131 æt. 90	The Government of Judea under ỹ Hasmonean Family or Maccabees begins & continues 126 Years	
Hipparchus of Nice or Rhodes ỹ Astr.r ob: c.r 125	Hipparchus begins his Astronomical Observ.ns at Rhodes w.r he continues for 34 Years (escaping fr.m Rome ỹ Antioch kills Lysias & takes Possession of Syria. Demetrius	Ariarathes 3d Philopator K.g of Cappad.a ob: 129
	The Philosophers & Rhetoricians first banish'd Rome	M.r Pomponius Rom.n Prætor
Carneades of Cyrene ỹ Phil.r & Author of ỹ 3d or New Academy ob: 128 æt 90	Terences last Play call'd Adelphi acted at ỹ Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	Orophernes ỹ Cappadocian ob: c.r 154
	Time measur'd at Rome by Water invented by Scipio Nasica 134 Years after ỹ Introduction of Sun Dials.	
	Hipparchus observ'd the Autumnal Equinox on Sunday Sept.r 27th ab.t Midday	
Aristarchus of Alexandria ỹ Great Grammarian ob: æt 72	Prusias s.d Venator K.g of Bithynia defeats K.g Attalus & Plunders & burns sev.l of ỹ Temples of (Pergamus.	Athenæus ỹ Pergamen.n Gen.l
	Carneades in an Embassy fr.m Athens alarms ỹ Roman Senate w.t his Eloquence	Mithridates K.g of ỹ Parthians ob: c.r 134
		Heraclides ỹ Syrian
	Andriscus pretending to be the Son of Perseus assumes ỹ Tyranny of Macedon	Andriscus Tyr.t in Macedon ob: 148
		Apollonius Prof.t of Celesyria

N.o 18. II.d CENTURY. BEFORE CHRIST. Part 2.d

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads		Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of Pergamus	High Priests & Princes of y.e Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4564	599	CLVII	3	604	150	31 Ptolemy sir.d	1 Alexanders.d Balas	10 Attalus 3.s Philadel-	1 Jonathan Maccabeus	Aristobulus of Alexandria y.e Jew &
4565	600		4	605	149	32 Philometor	2	11 -phus	5	Peripatetick Philos.r ob. post 124
4566	601	CLVIII	1	606	148	33	3	12	6	Satyrus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r & Hist.n
4567	602		2	607	147	34	4	13	7	
4568	603		3	608	146	35	1 Demetrius II sir.d	14	8	
4569	604		4	609	145	1 Ptolemy sir.d	2 Nicator	15	9	
4570	605	CLIX	1	610	144	2 Euergetes II or	1 Antiochus VI	16	1 Simon Maccabeus	Antipater of Tarsus s.d Calamoboas y.e
4571	606		2	611	143	3 Physcon	1 Diodotus 3.s Tryph.o	17	2	Stoic Philos.r
4572	607		3	612	142	4	2	18	3	
4573	608		4	613	141	5	3	19	4	Mnaseas Patrensis y.e Gram.n
4574	609	CLX	1	614	140	6	4	20	5	Diodorus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r
4575	610		2	615	139	7	1 Antiochus VII Sid	21	6	Lucius Accius y.e Tragic Poet
4576	611		3	616	138	8	2 Sidetes	1 Attalus 3.s Philometor	7	Panætius of Rhodes y.e Stoic Philos.r ob. p.r 136
4577	612		4	617	137	9	3	2	8	Nicander of Colophon y.e Phys.n & Poet
4578	613	CLXI	1	618	136	10	4	3	9	Ctesibius of Alexandria y.e Math.s & Inven.or
4579	614		2	619	135	11	5	4	1 John Hyrcanus	of y.e Hydraulic Instrum.ts
4580	615		3	620	134	12	6	5	2	
4581	616		4	621	133	13	7	6 Bequeaths his Kingd.m	3	
4582	617	CLXII	1	622	132	14	8	to y.e Roman People	4	
4583	618		2	623	131	15	9		5	
4584	619		3	624	130	16	1 Demetrius II sir.d		6	
4585	620		4	625	129	17	2 Nicator rest.d		7	
4586	621	CLXIII	1	626	128	18	3		8	Clitomachus of Carthage Phil.r of y.e 3.d
4587	622		2	627	127	19	4 1 Alexander Zebina		9	Academy ob. c.r 100
4588	623		3	628	126	20	2		10	Erymneus y.e Peripat.k Philos.r
4589	624		4	629	125	21	3		11	
4590	625	CLXIV	1	630	124	22	4		12	Apollonius of Nysa y.e Stoic Philos.r
4591	626		2	631	123	23	5 1 Antiochus VIII 3.s		13	Herodicus s.d Crateteus y.e Gram.n
4592	627		3	632	122	24	6 2 Grypus		14	
4593	628		4	633	121	25	3		15	L. Cælius Antipater y.e Rom.n "Hist."
4594	629	CLXV	1	634	120	26	4		16	Castor of Rhodes y.e Chrono.r & "Hist."
4595	630		2	635	119	27	5		17	Menecrates of Nysa y.e Gram.n
4596	631		3	636	118	28	6		18	
4597	632		4	637	117	29	7		19	
4598	633	CLXVI	1	638	116	1 Ptolemy Lathurus	8		20	Lucilius y.e 1.st Rom.n Satirist ob. 103 ætat 46
4599	634		2	639	115	2 u.th his 2.d Moy. 1.st Cleopatra	9		21	Apollodorus of Athens y.e Chrono.r & Gram.n
4600	635		3	640	114	3	10		22	
4601	636		4	641	113	4	11		23	Marcus Antonius sen.r y.e Rom.n Orator ob. 87 ætat 50
4602	637	CLXVII	1	642	112	5	12 Antiochus IX 3.s d 1		24	
4603	638		2	643	111	6	13 Cyzicenus 2		25	
4604	639		3	644	110	7	14 3		26	Lucius Crassus y.e Rom.n Orator ob. ætat 49
4605	640		4	645	109	8	15 4		27	
4606	641	CLXVIII	1	646	108	9	16 5		28	Athenion y.e Peripat.k Philos.r ob. c.r 95
4607	642		2	647	107	10	17 6		1 Aristobulus d.s Philet.en	
4608	643		3	648	106	1 Alexander King of	18 7		1 Alexander Jannæus	
4609	644		1	649	105	2 Cyprus w.d Cleopatr.a	19 8		2	
4610	645	CLXIX	1	650	104	3	20 9		3	Artemidorus of Ephesus y.e Geographer
4611	646		2	651	103	4	21 10		4	
4612	647		3	652	102	5	22 11		5	
4613	648		4	653	101	6	23 12		6	

Kingdom of Cœlesyria

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Demetrius King of Syria is defeated & killd by Alexander Balas.	P. Corn. Scipio Æmil. Africanus II ob. 129 æt. 56
The III^d Punick War begins & continues 3 Years. Prusias K. of Bithynia is put to Death by his Son Nicomedes Philopator (who reignd 59 Years.)	Nicomedes II K. of Bithynia 3^d Philopator æt. 90
Jonathan Maccabeus defeats Apollonius Prof. of Cœlosyria in ye Battle of Azotus after which he took both ye City & Ascalon.	? Cæc. Q. Metellus Æ. Macedonicus ob. 115
The Rom. make War ag. ye Achæans w. is finish'd by Mummius ye following Year	Ammonius Syrian M. ob. 146
Carthage destroy'd by P. Scipio & Corinth by L. Mummius w. bro. fr. y. rec. the first fine Paintings to Rome ye 2 prin. were ye Bacchus by Aristi- (dat. K. Ptolemæus in Torture fr. Dejanira's Coat)	Lucius Mummius ye Rom. Genl
Lælius defeats Viriathus who had occupy'd Lusitania the Year before, this War continues afterwards for five Years	Viriathus Tyrant of Lusitania ob. 140
Jonathan Maccabeus treacherously betray'd & put to Death by Tryphon.	Caius Lælius ye Rom. Prætor ob. post. 129
Hipparchus observes ye Autumnal Equinox on Wed.^y Sept. 26th at Sunset & fr. ye New Moon of Sept. 28th he began his new Cycle of the (Moon consisting of m. 35 Days being equal to 3760 Lunations or 304 Years.)	Sarpedon Syrian Genl
Simon takes ye Castle of Jerusalem by Famine aft. a long Blockade.	Micipsa K. of Numidia ob. 119
The War of Numantia begins & continues 8 Years. An Eclipse of ye Moon observ'd at Alexandria on Tuesday Jany 17th 2 hours before (Midnight.)	Hieras Egyptian M.
	Philopæmen Pergamenian M. ob. c. 138
	Cendebæus Syrian Genl in Judæa
The Roman Army under Mancinus being 30,000 are ignominiously defeated by 4000 Numantines	Mithridates 5^d Euergetes K. of Pontus ob. 123
Ptolemy Physcon began a new Restoration of Learning at Alexandria, by drawing thither ye most ingenious Foreigners in all y^e (Arts & Sciences into he did to replenish that City which was become a Desert by his Cruelty.)	Decimus Junius Brutus Rom. Genl
Scipio Africanus & Sp. Mummius & L. Metellus & attended by Panætius ye Stoic Phil.^r made ye famous Embassy into Egypt, Syria & Greece	P. Corn. Scipio Nasica 5^d Serapion ob. post 133
The History of ye Apocrypha ends. The Servile War begins in Sicily & continues 3 Y. Hipparchus observ'd ye Vernal Equinox on Wednes. (March 22^d a little aft. Midnight.)	Eunus ye Syrian Slave in Sicily ob. 132
	Phraates II K. of ye Parthians ob. 129
Numantia taken & destroy'd by Scipio. The Kingdom of Pergamus annex'd to ye Rom. Empire. Tiberius Gracchus is put to Death (about attempting an Agrarian Law.)	Tiberius Gracchus ye Tribune ob. 133
	P. Rupilius Nepos Rom. Genl
	Aristonicus ye Tyrant of Pergamus ob. 126
Antiochus Sidetes King of Syria is defeated & kill'd by Phraates King of Parthia. Aristonicus is defeated by Perperna	M. Perperna Rom. Genl ob. 130
Hipparchus observes ye Vernal Equinox to be on Thursday March 23^d at Sunset, & after. the^d ye Star call'd Cor Leonis was 29°. 30' from (the Summer Solsticial Colure)	Artabanus K. of ye Parthians
The Battle of Damascus in w. Demetrius Nicator is totally defeated by Alexander Zebina & is soon aft. kill'd at Tyre.	Hegelochus Egyptian Genl
	Manius Aquilius Rom. Genl in Asia
	Dorylaus of Pontus Genl of ye Cnossians
	Cn Domitius Ahenobarbus Rom. Genl
The Rom. make War ag. the Baleareans for y. Piracys. Carthage is rebuilt by order of ye Roman Senate.	Mithridates 5^d ye Great K. of Pontus ob. 63 æt. 72
Caius Gracchus is kill'd in attempting an Agrarian Law. The Weather of ye Year was so favorable y^t ye Wine of it was kept 200 Years. (Alexander Zebina is defeated & kill'd 2 Years aft. he was dethroni'd by Antiochus.)	Caius Gracchus ye Tribune ob. 121
Caius Marius as Tribune of ye People imprisons Metellus ye Consul for opposing a Law w. he propos'd about ye Bridges of Rome.	Caius Marius Rom. Genl ob. 86 æt.
The Romans settle a Colony at Narbonne in Gaul. Dalmatia is conquer'd by Metellus.	L. Cæcil. Metellus 5^d Dalmaticus
Cleopatra assumes the Govern.^t of Egypt & at first endeavors to exclude her eldest Son Ptolemy Lathurus but is prevented by y^e (Populace of Alexandria.)	Adherbal K. of Numidia ob. 112
	Ptolemy Appion K. of Cyrene
	Alexander K. of Cyprus & afterwards of Egypt ob. 88
Antiochus Cyzicenus defeats Grypus in Battle, & takes Possession of Syria, but dividing it next Year w. Grypus, calls his own (part Cœlesyria.)	
The Jugurthine War begins & continues 5 Years	Jugurtha K. of Numidia ob. 106
The famous Sumptuary Law call'd Lex Licinia made at Rome by which ye Expence of Eating for each particular day was (limited.)	Bocchus K. of Mauritania
The Teutones & Cimbri begin ye Attack of the Rom. Empire w. continues 8 Years. Jugurtha defeated in 2 Battles by Metellus. (Ptolemy is defeated & Samaria taken by John Hyrcanus)	Metellus 5^d Numidicus Rom. Genl ban. 100 d
	Q. Servilius Cæpio Rom. Genl ob. c. 95
Cicero is born on ye 3^d of the Nones of Jan. w. agreed w. ye begin. of Nov. ac. to the Julian Year.	Antigonus Jewish Prince ob. 106
Ptolemy is artfully dethron'd by Cleopatra. Jugurtha having taken Refuge with Bocchus is by him deliver'd up to Marius.	
Cæpio & Manilius ignominiously defeated by ye Teutones & on ye Banks of ye Rhone in w. 80 000 Romans are kill'd.	
	Athenion Genl of ye Slaves in Sicily ob. 102
The Teutones defeated by Marius in 2 Battles at Aquæ Sextiæ (now Aix in Provence) where 200,000 are kill'd & 70,000 (taken prisoners ab.^t ye End of the Year.)	
Marius & Catulus defeat ye Cimbri as they were endeavoring to enter Italy thro' Noricum (now ye Tirol) 120,000 are kill'd & 60,000 taken Prisoners	Q. Lutatius Catulus Rom. Genl ob. 87

No. 19. 1st Century Before CHRIST Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Kings of Egypt	Kings of Syria	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4614	649	CLXX 1	654	100	7 Alexander 1st. Cleopatra 1	2 4 Antiochus Antiochus IX 13	7 Alexander Jannæus	Philo 7. Philos.r of 7. 3.d Academy.
4615	650	2	655	99	8	2 5 VIII. Gryphus 5.d Cyzicenus 14	8	
4616	651	3	656	98	9	26 15	9	
4617	652	4	657	97	10	1 16	10	
4618	653	CLXXI 1	658	96	11	2 17	11	
4619	654	2	659	95	12	3 18	12	Charmidas 7. Philos.r of 7. 3.d Academy.
4620	655	3	660	94	13	4 19	13	
4621	656	4	661	93	14	1 Philip & Antiochus 2.d Pius 1	14	Apellicon Teius 7. Proprietor of a famous
4622	657	CLXXII 1	662	92	15	2 Demetrius 3.d Eucærus 2	15	Library at Athens ob. c.a 86.
4623	658	2	663	91	16	3 3	16	L.s Sisenna 7. Rom.n Hist.r
4624	659	3	664	90	17	4	17	Asclepiades of Prusias 7. Phys.s & Author
4625	660	4	665	89	18	5	18	of a new Sect in Physick ob. post 63
4626	661	CLXXIII 1	666	88	1 Ptolemy Latharus 2.d Soter 1st.	6	19	Alexander 3.d Polyhistor 7. Gram.n & Hist.n
4627	662	2	667	87	2	7	20	Plotius Gallus 7. 1.st Latin Rhetorician.
4628	663	3	668	86	3	8	21	
4629	664	4	669	85	4	9 Aretas K.g of Celesyria 1	22	Diotimus 7. Stoic Philos.r ob. post 83
4630	665	CLXXIV 1	670	84	5	10	23	2.d Valerius Antias 7. Rom.n Hist.r
4631	666	2	671	83	6	1 Tigranes King of Armenia	24	Zeno of Sidon 7. Epicur.n Philos.r
4632	667	3	672	82	7	2	25	Q.tus Hortensius 7. Rom.n Orator ob. 50 at. 63.
4633	668	4	673	81	Cleopatra 6.th II. & Alexander 2.nd II.	3	26	A. Licinius Archias 7. Poet ob. post 60.
4634	669	CLXXV 1	674	80	1 Ptolemy 2.d Alexander III.	4	27	Antipater of Sidon 7. Poet.
4635	670	2	675	79	2	5	1 Hyrcanus II Alexandra 1	Posidonius of Apamea 7. Stoic Philos.r
4636	671	3	676	78	3	6	2 is High Priest Queen of the 2	& Astron.r ob. post 51 at. 84
4637	672	4	677	77	4	7	3 Jews 3	Geminus of Rhodes 7. Astron.r & Math.n
4638	673	CLXXVI 1	678	76	5	8	4 4	Apollonius of Rhodes 3.d Maxakos 7. Rhetor.n
4639	674	2	679	75	6	9	5 5	Theodosius of Tripoli 7. Mathem.n
4640	675	3	680	74	7	10	6 6	
4641	676	4	681	73	8	11	7 7	
4642	677	CLXXVII 1	682	72	9	12	8 8	
4643	678	2	683	71	10	13	9 9	Tyrannio 7. Gram.n & Peripat.c Philos.r ob. post 56
4644	679	3	684	70	11	14	10 Hyrcanus becomes King	M.s Terentius Varro 3.d 7. most learnd
4645	680	4	685	69	12	1 Antiochus 9.th Asiaticus	11	of the Romans ob. 28 at. 88.
4646	681	CLXXVIII 1	686	68	13	2	12	Aristodemus of Nysa 7. Gram.n
4647	682	2	687	67	14	3	1 Aristobulus	
4648	683	3	688	66	15	4	2	
4649	684	4	689	65	1 Ptolemy Dionysius 8.th	5 he is dethroni'd by Pompey	3	T.s Lucretius Carus 7. Poet ob. 54 at. 44.
4650	685	CLXXIX 1	690	64	2 Auletes	6.th finishes 7. Kingdom of Syria	4	Dionysius 3.d 7. Thracian 7. Gram.n
4651	686	2	691	63	3		1 Hyrcanus II rest.d	M.s Tullius Cicero 7. Orator ob. 43 at. 64
4652	687	3	692	62	4		2	Antiochus 7. Philos.r of 7. 3.d Academy
4653	688	4	693	61	5		3	L. Tarantius Sparsus 7. Mathem.n ob. post 44
4654	689	CLXXX 1	694	60	6		4	Q.tus Val.s Catullus 7. Lyric Poet ob. A.U. 40 at. 46.
4655	690	2	695	59	7		5	Andronicus of Rhodes 7. Peripat.c Philos.r
4656	691	3	696	58	8		6	& Restorer of Aristotles Works.
4657	692	4	697	57	9		7	C.s Crispus Sallustius 7. Hist.n expell'd 7.
4658	693	CLXXXI 1	698	56	10		8	Senate in 50 & ob. 35 at. 51.
4659	694	2	699	55	11		9	
4660	695	3	700	54	12		10	Timagenes of Alexandria 7. Hist.n & Rhetor.n
4661	696	4	701	53	13		11	Crinippus 7. Peripat.c Philos.r
4662	697	CLXXXII 1	702	52	14		12	
4663	698	2	703	51	1 Ptolemy 7. Dionysius II & Cleopatra III		13	

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Julius Cæsar is born on ỹ. 4th. of ỹ. Ides or ỹ. 12th. of ỹ. Month Quintilis afterwds. call'd July.	Arsaces III. K. of Parthians ob. 67
Lusitania is conquer'd by the Romans under Dolabella.	L. Cornelius Dolabella Romn. Genl.
Ptolemy Appion K. of Cyrene dies & bequeaths his Kingdom to ỹ. Romans. Mesopotamia is abt. ỹ. time occupy'd by ỹ. Parthians.	
Hortensius began to plead when he was but 19 Years of Age	
Antiochus Cyzicenus is defeated near Antioch by Seleucus & kills himself wn. ready to be taken Prisoner.	P. Rutilius Rufus banl. in 94 ob. post 88.
Seleucus being defeated by Antiochus Pius retires to Mopsuestia in Cilicia where he is burnt alive.	Sigrames K. of Armenia ob. post 63.
	Cn. Pompeius s. Strabo ob. 87.
The Social or Marsic War begins & continues 3 Years & is finish'd by Sylla in 88. Antiochus Pius being defeated by Philip & Demetr. retires among the Parthians	Tyrrhus, Egyptian Genl.
	Nicomedes III. K. of Bithynia ob. 75.
The Mithridatic War begins & continues 26 Years.	L. Corn. Sylla Romn. Genl. afts. Dictator ob. 78 at. 60.
The Civil War betwn. Marius & Sylla begins & continues 6 Years.	P. Sulpicius Rufus ỹ. Tribune ob. 88
	Athenion s. Ariston Tyrt. of Athens ob. 86
Sylla takes Athens on March ỹ. 1st. accordg. to ỹ. Romn. Calendar & sends Apellicon's Libry. to Rome in wch. was ỹ. Orign. Mss. of Aristotle's Works. Sylla cuts to pieces ỹ. Army of Archelaus.	Archelaus Genl. to Mithridates.
	L. Cornelius Cinna ỹ. Romn. Tyrt. ob. 84.
Mithridates begs Peace of Sylla wch. is granted him.	Dorilaus Genl. to Mithridates ob. 71.
	Lucius Murena Romn. Genl.
Carbo wth. Marius junr. & Cæare defeated at Præneste & at ỹ. Porta Collina of Rome by Sylla, who after proscribing 40 Senators & 1600 Equites is made Dictator & continues so for 3 Years.	Magadates Armenian Genl. of Syria ob. ỹ. yr. 69
Cicero began to plead & made his first Oration wch. was for Quinctius, having entr'd the 26th. Year of his Age.	
	Qu. Metellus Romn. Genl.
Sylla resigns ỹ. Dictatorship & dies ỹ. Year after. Alexandra by favoring ỹ. Pharisees assumes ỹ. sole Governmt. of Judæa.	Qu. Sertorius ỹ. Tyrt. in Spain ob. 73.
	Mr. Æmilius Lepidus ob. 77
	Metrodorus Scepsius ỹ. Philos.r & Mr. to Mithridates K. of Pontus ob. 72.
Nicomedes K. of Bithynia dying bequeaths his Kingdom to ỹ. Romans.	
Lucullus renews the War agt. Mithridates who had occupy'd Bithynia & made a League with Sertorius.	L. Licinius Lucullus ỹ. Romn. Genl. ob. post 62
The Servile War begins under Spartacus, Oenomaus & Crixus ỹ. Gladiators.	Spartacus ỹ. Gladiator ob. 71.
	M. Aus. Cotta s. Ponticus ỹ. Romn. Genl.
Spartacus is defeated & killd by Crassus & Pompey wn finishes ỹ. Servile War.	M. Licinius Crassus aft. 2d. Triumvir ob. 53
Cicero makes his Orations agt. Verres being 36 Years Old. The Censorship is revivd at Rome having been discontinued for 16 Years	Cn. Pompeius d. Magnus aft. 1st. Triumvir ob. 48 æt. 54
Lucullus defeats ỹ. 2 Kings Mithridates & Tigranes in a great Battle in Armenia, ỹ. day before ỹ. Nones of Decr. & ỹ. takes Tigranocerta wt. all ỹ. Royal Treasures.	
The Battle of Jericho, in wch. Hyrcanus is defeated & soon after dethron'd by his Brother Aristobulus. The War agt. ỹ. Pirates began in ỹ. Spring & was ended abt. Midsummer by Pompey	Phraates II. K. of ỹ. Parthians ob. 56
Mithridates is defeated by Pompey in a Night Battle in ỹ. Upper Armenia. Crete is conquer'd by Metellus after a War of 2 Years and	Q. Cecil.s Metellus d. Creticus ob. post 61
The Reign of ỹ. Seleucide ends in Syria wch. is reduced by Pompey to a Roman Province. reduced to a Roman Province.	C. Julius Cæsar aft. Dictator ob. 44 æt. 56
The Catiline Conspiracy detected by Cicero in Octr. & defeated by Antony abt. ỹ. middle of Decr. Mithridates after ỹ. loss of a Battle Ex his Son Pharnaces, kills himself at Jerusalem is taken by Pompey who restores Hyrcanus.	Caius Antonius, Romn. Consul
The 1st. Triumvirate betwn. Pompey, Cæsar, & Crassus, concerted & concluded about ỹ. end of Autumn, wn. Cæsar returnd from ỹ. Conquest of Lusitania.	
Cicero is banish'd Rome abt. ỹ. Calends of April, by ỹ. Instigation of Clodius, & retires to Thessalonica. Cæsar began to attack ỹ. Helvetii ỹn. 1. having ỹ. Govt. before obtain'd Cisalpine Gaul for 5 Years by ỹ. Gov. Vatinia.	Cato junr. s. d. of Utica ob. 46 æt. 48.
Cicero is recall'd from Banishmt. & thanks ỹ. Senate in an Oration spoke upon ỹ. Nones of Septr.	Publius Clodius ỹ. Tribune ob. 52
	Gabinius Pro-Consul of Syria.
Cæsar passes ỹ. Rhine & defeats the Germans, & soon after makes his first Expedition into Britain, frm. wch. he returns in Septr.	Orodes K. of ỹ. Parthians ob. 37.
	Fabienus Genl. under Cæsar in Gaul ob. Æ. 45.
Crassus is killd & his Army cut to Pieces by ỹ. Parthians under Surenas at Carrhæ in Mesopotamia in ỹ. Romn. Month of June viz. ỹ. 9th. near ỹ. same manner as Antiochus	Surenas ỹ. Parthian Genl. ob. Æ. 52.
	Dejotarus K. of Galatia ob. post 48.

Julian Period	Years of Nabonassar	Olympiads	Years of Rome	Years before Christ	Roman Emperors	Kings of Egypt.	Kings of the Jews	Men of Learning or Genius
4664	699	CLXXXIII 3	704	50		2 Ptolemy s.d Dionysius m.d Cleo-	14 Hyrcanus II	
4665	700	4	705	49		3 patra III 3	15	Cornelius Nepos ob. B.C. c.d 25
4666	701	CLXXXIV 1	706	48	1 Julius Cæsar	4 4	16	M.T. Varro s.d Atacinus, f Poet
4667	702	2	707	47	2	5 5	17	
4668	703	3	708	46	3	1 Cleopatra III 1 Ptolemy jun.r 6	18	Sosigenes of Alexand.a f Mathem.n
4669	704	4	709	45	4	2 2 7	19	
4670	705	CLXXXV 1	710	44	5	3 3 Ptolemy ob.s 8	20	Diodorus Siculus f Hist.r
4671	706	2	711	43	The IId Triumvirate	4 9	21	
4672	707	3	712	42		5 10	22	
4673	708	4	713	41		6 11	23	Trogus Pompeius f Hist.n
4674	709	CLXXXV 1	711	40		7 12	1 Antigonus	Didymus f Scholiast s.d Χαλκέντερος
4675	710	2	715	39		8 13	2	
4676	711	3	716	38		9 14	3	
4677	712	4	717	37		10 15	1 Herod	
4678	713	CLXXXVI 1	718	36		11 16	2	Virgilius Maro ob. B.C. 19 æt. 51
4679	714	2	719	35		12 17	3	
4680	715	3	720	34		13 18	4	Marcus Manilius f Astron.l Poet.
4681	716	4	721	33		14 19	5	Dioscorides Phys.n to Ant.s & Cleop.a
4682	717	CLXXXVII 1	722	32		15 20	6	
4683	718	2	723	31	1 Augustus	16 21	7	Asinius Pollio f Orator & Hist.n ob. A.C.4 æt 80.
4684	719	3	724	30	2	17 reduced by Augustus to 22	8	Strabo f Geographer ob. A.C. 25
4685	720	4	725	29	3	a Roman Province	9	Horatius Flaccus ob. B.C. 8 æt. 57
4686	721	CLXXXVIII 1	726	28	4		10	Æmilius Macer of Verona f Poet ob. B.C. 16
4687	722	2	727	27	5		11	S.t Aurelius Propertius f Eleg.c Poet.
4688	723	3	728	26	6		12	
4689	724	4	729	25	7		13	Titus Livius ob. A.C. 17 æt. 76
4690	725	CLXXXIX 1	730	24	8		14	
4691	726	2	731	23	9		15	Antonius Musa f Phys.n whose
4692	727	3	732	22	10		16	gr.t Remedy was f Cold Bath
4693	728	4	733	21	11		17	Tibullus f Elegiac Poet ob. c.a 19 æt 24
4694	729	CXC 1	734	20	12		18	Ovidius Naso ban.d to Tomi A.C. 9
4695	730	2	735	19	13		19	& ob. 17 æt. 59.
4696	731	3	736	18	14		20	Pylades & Bathyllus 2 fam.i Rom.n Actors
4697	732	4	737	17	15		21	Varius & Lucca Critics & Editors of
4698	733	CXCI 1	738	16	16		22	the Æneid
4699	734	2	739	15	17		23	M.r Vitruvius Pollio f Architect
4700	735	3	740	14	18		24	
4701	736	4	741	13	19		25	
4702	737	CXCII 1	742	12	20		26	Nicholas Damascenus f Peripat.c
4703	738	2	743	11	21		27	Philos.r & Hist.n
4704	739	3	744	10	22		28	
4705	740	4	745	9	23		29	C. Iulius Hyginus f Gram.n & Poet
4706	741	CXCIII 1	746	8	24		30	Verrius Flaccus f Gram.r & Tutor to
4707	742	2	747	7	25		31	f two Grandsons of Augustus & sup.d
4708	743	3	748	6	26		32	Author of f Capitoline Marbles.
4709	744	4	749	5	27		33	Dionysius of Halicarnassus f Histo.n
4710	745	CXCIV 1	750	4	28		34	
4711	746	2	751	3	29		1 Archelaus	
4712	747	3	752	2	30		2	Dionysius f Geographer
4713	748	4	753	1	31		3	

Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
The Civil War *properly begins on ye 22^d of Octr when ye Senate ordered Cæsar to disband his Army. Cæsar besieges Pompey in* Brundusium Decr 26th	C. Scribonius Curio ye Tribune ob. B.C. 48
Pompey sails fr.^m Brundusium Jany 3.^d & Cæsar enters it on ye 4.th & comes to Rome ab.^t ye 19.th He besieges Marseilles in ye Spring defeats Pompey's Lieutenants in Spain in the Spring returns to Rome in Sept.^r & passes into Epirus Octr 15th	
The Battle of Pharsalia fought about ye 20th of July of ye erroneous Calendar but ab.^t May 12th of ye Julian Year	L.^s Pomponius Atticus ob. B.C. 32 æt. 77
The War of Alexandria, ye City being retaken by Julius Cæsar Jany 14.th	
The War of Africa in wch Cato kills himself at Utica Feby 5.th This is call'd **The Year of Confusion** *being Corrected by Sosigenes & consisting of* XV Months & of 445 days.	Caius Cassius ob. B.C. 42
The Battle of Munda in Spain gain'd over Pompeys Son & Lieut.^n on March 17.th & Cæsar return'd to Rome in Octr On ye Death of Fab. Mucianus Lucinius Rebilus was made Consul for a few Hours Decr 31st	Marcus Brutus ob. B.C. 42 æt.
Cæsar kill'd in ye Senate House March 15.th æt. 56.	Octavius af.^ds C.^s Augustus ob. A.C. 14 æt. 76
The Battle of Mutina April 15.th **The II.^d Triumvirate** *betw.^t Octavius, Antony, & Lepidus began Novr 27.th Cicero put to Death Decr 7.th*	Marcus Antonius ob. B.C. 30
Cassius & Brutus defeated at Philippi in two Battles having an Interval of 20 days, ye last being fought about ye End of October.	Mr Æmilius Lepidus banish'd B.C. 36 ob.
The Short Perusian War in wch Antony's Bro.^r Lucius is overpower'd by Octavius.	Sextus Pompeius ob. B.C. 35
Jerusalem is tyrannically occupy'd by Antigonus assisted by ye Parthians	Pacorus ye Parthian Genl ob. B.C. 39
Pacorus Genl of ye Parthians is defeated & killd by Ventidius 14 Years after ye Defeat of Crassus on ye same day of ye same Month of Iunii viz ye 9th being ye Vestalia	Ventidius ye Roman Genl
	Demochares Genl to C.^s Pompeius ob. B.C. 36
Jerusalem is taken by Sosius & Herod on Jun.^y 25.th & Antigonus is soon after put to Death wch finishes ye Hasmonæan Family 126 y.^rs after Judas Maccabeus.	Messala Corvinus ob. A.C. 9 æt. 77
Sextus Pompeius defeated in Sicily by Octavius & Lepidus, but Lepidus soon aft.^r arrogating too much is degraded fr.^m ye Triumvirate & banish'd to Circei	
Octavius goes into Pannonia & Sicily & returns Novr 13.th to Rome.	Octavia Sister to Augustus ob. B.C. 10
Antony takes Artabazus K.^g of Armenia Pris.^r	Phraortes K.^g of Parthia ob. A.C. 13
	Artaxes K.^g of Armenia ob. B.C. 1
Octavius & Antony after a long Misunderstanding openly prepare for War.	Caius Domitius ob. B.C. 31
The Battle of Actium fought Septr 2.^d in wch Antony & Cleopatra are totally defeated fr.^m w.^ch **The Roman Emperors** *properly begin*	Mæcenas Roman M.^r ob. B.C. 8
Alexandria is taken by Octavius Augt 1.st upon wch Antony & Cleopatra put ye selves to Death, Egypt is then reduced to a Roman Province.	Cornelius Gallus Præfect of Egypt ob. B.C. 26 æt. 40
Octavius deliberating wth Mæcenas & Agrippa about divesting himself of ye Empire is dissuaded by Mæcenas.	Mr Vip.^s Agrippa Rom.^n M.^r ob. B.C. 12. æt. 51
Octavius receives Jany 13.th by a Decree of ye Senate ye Title of Augustus, ye Power of Imperator for 10 Years, next ye Censorship, ye ye Tribune - ship & at last an absolute Exemption fr.^m ye Laws.	Munatius Plancus Rom.^n Senat.^r
	Petronius 2.^d Præf.^t of Egypt ob. c.^a B.C.
The Egyptians adopt ye Julian Year & fix their Month to begin always on Augt 29.th	Marcellus ob. B.C. 23. æt. 19.
Elius Gallus makes an unsuccessful Expedition into Arabia. The Senate by a Solemn Oath on Jany 1.st confirm to Augustus ye Tribunesh.^p V. Exemption from the Laws.	Elius Gallus 3.^d Præf.^t of Egypt
Mr Agrippa retires to Mitylene from a Grudge betw.^t him & Marcellus & continues there two Years till Augustus sends for him.	
A Conspiracy of Murena & others ag.^t Augustus wch is discover'd & suppressd.	Empress Livia ob. A.C. 29 æt. 86
Augustus goes into Greece & Asia for 2 Years, he recalls Agrippa gives him Julia in Marriage & ye Govern.^t of ye Empire in his Absence.	
The Roman Ensigns recover'd from ye Parthians by Tiberius.	Julia Dau.^r to Augustus ban.^d B.C. 2. & ob. A.C. 14
Augustus reduces ye Senate to 300, but ye being gen.^ly complaind of he limits y^m to 600, many being degraded. Celibacy is discouraged.	Antistius Labeo Rom.^n Senat.^r
The Secular Games celebrated.	Marcus Lollius ob. A.C. 1
Agrippa goes into Syria for 4 Years. M. Lollius is defeated by ye Germans in Gaul wch brings Augustus thither for 3 Years, & by this he covers his Intrigues with	Terentia Wife to Mæcenas
The Rhæti & Vindelici defeated by Drusus Augt 1.st being exactly 3 Lustra or 15 Years to a day fr.^m ye taking of Alexandria by Augustus.	Taurus Præf.^t of Italy
	Drusus ob. B.C. 9 æt. 30
Augustus assumes ye Office of Pontif.^x Maximus March 6.th & burns all the Pontifical Books being about 2000 reserving only ye 2^d of ye Sibylline Oracles.	
The Pannonians are Conquer'd by Tiberius. Agrippa returning fr.^m Pannonia dies in Campania March 19.th æt. 51.	Tiberius Rom.^n M.^r af.^ds Emperor ob. A.C. 37
Drusus conquers ye Sicambri Chauci & sev.^ll other German Nations.	Titus Volumnius Præf.^t of Syria
Drusus makes an Expedition into Germany ag.^t ye Chatti & Cheruscæi in which he dies.	Sentius Saturninus Præf.^t of Syria
Augustus corrects ye Calendar by ordering the 12 ensuing Years to pass without Intercalation. The Month Sextilis is named Augustus by a Decree of the Senate.	
Tiberius retires to Rhodes for seven years from a Jealousy of ye two Young Cæsars by way of imitating ye Retirem.^t of Agrippa.	Quintilius Varus Præf.^t of Syria ob. A.C. 10
Our Saviour Jesus Christ born on Monday Decr 25.th 4 Years before ye common Æra	
Julia is ban.^d by Augustus for her Adulterys to ye little Isle Pandataria off Campania. Caius Cæsar goes as Genl in ye Armenian War.	Caius Cæsar ob. A.C. A. æt. 23
An Interview in ye Isle of Samos betw.^t Caius Cæsar & Tiberius by wch ye mutual Aversion is rather increasd.	Lucius Cæsar ob. A.C. 3. æt. 19
	Tigranes II K.^g of Armenia

No 21. 1st JANUARY. Part 1st

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4714	754	1	32 Augustus			
4715	755	2	33		Tiberius returns to Rome & soon after Lucius Cæsar dies at Mar- seilles 18 M. before his Brother Caius.	
4716	756	3	34		Caius Cæsar dies at Limyra in Lycia on his return from Syria	
4717	757	4	35	Phædrus	The Leap Year corrected having been formerly every 3d Year	
4718	758	5	36			
4719	759	6	37			
4720	760	7	38			
4721	761	8	39	Asinius Gallus imprs at 23 21 S	Jesus being XII years old disputes w th Jewish Doctors in the Temple in April when Passover was ended.	Germanicus ob. 19. æt. 34
4722	762	9	40		Ovid is banished to Tomi in y beg. of Octo.	
4723	763	10	41		Varus with three Legions cut to pieces in Germany by	Arminius the German
4724	764	11	42			General ob. 19. at 37
4725	765	12	43			
4726	766	13	44			
4727	767	14	1 Tiberius		Augustus dies at Nola in Campania Aug. 19th æt. 76.	
4728	768	15	2	Velleius Paterculus ob. 31		
4729	769	16	3			
4730	770	17	4	Cornelius Celsus	Twelve Citys in Asia ruin'd by an Earthquake.	
4731	771	18	5			
4732	772	19	6		Germanicus dies at Antioch being poison'd by Piso ob. y 10 of Sept. of Dec.	Agrippina sen. with y Ashes of Germa- nicus ob. æt. 36
4733	773	20	7			
4734	774	21	8			Sejanus R. M. ob. 31
4735	775	22	9			
4736	776	23	10	Valerius Maximus		
4737	777	24	11			
4738	778	25	12		John the Baptist begins his Ministry ab. y 15th of Octo.	
4739	779	26	13		Tiberius goes to the Island Capreæ & never returns to Rome	
4740	780	27	14		Jesus is baptisd by John in y beg. of y year.	
4741	781	28	15	John the Baptist ob. 32		Artabanus King of the Parthians
4742	782	29	16			
4743	783	30	17			
4744	784	31	18		Sejanus is disgraced & soon after Executed	
4745	785	32	19	Columella		Macro R. M. ob. 38
4746	786	33	20		Our Saviour Jesus Christ Crucify'd on Friday April y 3d at 3 Clock P. M. His Resurrection on Sunday April 5th His Ascention Thursd. May 14th	Pontius Pilate kills him- self 39
4747	787	34	21			
4748	788	35	22	Appion the Grammarian		
4749	789	36	23		St Paul converted	
4750	790	37	1 Caligula		Tiberius dies in y Island of Capreæ March 16th æt. 78.	Flaccus Gov. of Egypt ob. 39
4751	791	38	2			Helicon R M ob 41
4752	792	39	3	Philo Judæus		
4753	793	40	4		The Name of Christians 1st given at Antioch to y followers of Jesus.	
4754	794	41	1 Claudius	St Peter ob. 67	Caligula is put to Death by Cherreas & y oy. Conspirators Jan. 24 æt. 29. y	Asinius Pollio
4755	795	42	2			
4756	796	43	3	St Paul ob. 67	Claudius's Expedition into Britain.	Empress Messalina ob. 48
4757	797	44	4			Narcissus R. M. ob. 54
4758	798	45	5	Pomponius Mela		Pallas R. M. ob. 61.
4759	799	46	6			
4760	800	47	7			Caractacus y British King
4761	801	48	8		The Empress Messalina publickly marryd C. Silius but they are both soon put to Death by Claudius	
4762	802	49	9			Ostorius Rom. Gen. in Britain ob. 55.
4763	803	50	10			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4764	804	51	11 Claudius		S.t John ob.d 99. æt. 92	Cinactatus is carried in Chains to Rome.	Empr.s Agrippina ob.t 59
4765	805	52	12		Seneca ob.t 65 æt. 53	The Councill of the Apostles at Jerusalem	Corbulo Gov.r of Armenia ob.t 69
4766	806	53	13				
4767	807	54	1 Nero			Claudius dies Octo.r 13.th æt. 63.	Burrhus R M.r ob.t 62
4768	808	55	2				
4769	809	56	3				Vologesus K.o of Parthians
4770	810	57	4		Persius ob.t 62 æt. 30		
4771	811	58	5				Thrasea Petus ob.t 66
4772	812	59	6			Nero puts his Mother Agrippina to Death & begins his publick (Debaucheryes.)	
4773	813	60	7				Queen Boudicea.
4774	814	61	8		Petronius Arbiter ob.t c.t 66	Boudicea the British Queen (conquer'd soon after by Suetonius.) defeats the Romans but is	
4775	815	62	9	There is great	Lucan ob.t 65 æt. 26	S.t Paul sent in Bonds to Rome by Sea fr.m Sidon in y.e Beginning (of Winter & is shipwreckd at Melita or Malta.)	Suetonius Gov.r of Britain
4776	816	63	10	Uncertainty in			
4777	817	64	11	y.e Order of this	Quintus Curtius	The I.st Persecution against the Christians	Tigellinus R M.r ob.t 68
4778	818	65	12	Column for		Seneca Lucan & others put to Death	Gessius Florus Gov.r of Judea
4779	819	66	13	above two Years	Plin.s the Historian ob.t 79	(Musicians & Charioteers.) Nero goes into Greece & has publick Tryals of Skill & Tragedians. (The Jewish War begins in May.)	Jul.s Vindex Gov.r of Gaul ob.t 68
4780	820	67	14	1 S.t Linus		S.t Peter & S.t Paul put to Death ab.t June 29.th	
4781	821	68	Galba 7.m	2		Nero dies ab.t June 10.th æt. 32 (kills himself April 20. Vitellius's Army defeated near Bremona Oct.r 24)	Piso ob.t 69 Vinius R M.r 69
4782	822	69	Otho 8.vo Vitellius 9.no Vespasian	3		Galba put to death Jan.y 16.th Otho being defeated at Bedriacum	Mucianus R M.r
4783	823	70	2	4		Titus takes & destroys Jerusalem on Saturday Sept.r 8.th	
4784	824	71	3	5	Josephus ob.t 93 æt. 56		
4785	825	72	4	6			Lupus Gov.r of Egypt
4786	826	73	5	7	Firmicius	The Philosophers expell'd Rome	
4787	827	74	6	8	Silius Italicus ob.t æt 75		
4788	828	75	7	9			
4789	829	76	8	10	Asconius Pedianus ob.t (æt 85)		
4790	830	77	9	11		The Parthians revolt	Julius Agricola Governor
4791	831	78	10	1 S.t Cletus			of Britain ob.t 93 æt. 56
4792	832	79	1 Titus	2 or		(are buried by an Eruption of Mt. Vesuvius Nov.r 1.st) Vespasian dies June 24.th æt. 69 Herculaneum & Pompeii	
4793	833	80	2	3 Anacletus			
4794	834	81	1 Domitian	4	Martial ob.t 104 æt. 75	Titus dies Sept.r 13.th æt. 41.	
4795	835	82	2	5			
4796	836	83	3	6	Apollonius Tyaneus ob.t 97		Luc.s Antonius Gen.l in Germ.a (ob.t 92 y)
4797	837	84	4	7	Valerius Flaccus		
4798	838	85	5	8			
1799	839	86	6	9	Tolinus	(Celebrated every IV.th Year.) The Capitoline Games instituted by Domitian ab.t Jan.y 12	
1800	840	87	7	10		(& continues 13 Years.)	Cornelius Tusca's Pref.t (Pref.t 161)
1801	841	88	8	11	Epictetus y.e Stoic Phil.r ob.t c.r	The Secular Games celebrated - The War of Dacia begins	
1802	842	89	9	12	Quintilian ob.t c.r 95		
1803	843	90	10	13	Agrippa of Bithynia y.e Math.n		
1804	844	91	11	1 S.t Clement I	Statius of Naples y.e Poet ob.t 96		
1805	845	92	12	2 S.t Ignatius ob.t 108		(observes in Bithynia a Conjunction of y.e Moon w.th y.e Pleiades Nov.r 29.th 3 hours before Midnight) Corn.a Maxima (Gen.a) y.e Vestal is buried alive for her Prostitu.n Agrippa	Maximus Rom.n Gen.l in Ger.y
1806	846	93	13	3	Tacitus y.e Hist.n ob.t post 99		
1807	847	94	14	4			Julianus Rom.n Gen.l in Dacia
1808	848	95	15	5	Juvenal ob.t 128	(continues till Domitian's Death.) The II.d Persecution ag.t y.e Christians begins ab.t Nov.r and	
1809	849	96	1 Nerva	6		(Sept.r 18.th æt 45) Domitian is put to Death by Stephanus & y.e Conspirators	Calpurnius Crassus
1810	850	97	2	7			Decebalus K.g of Dacia ob.t 102
1811	851	98	1 Trajan	8	Menelaus y.e Math.n	(a Transit of y.e Moon over y.e Spica of Virgo Jan.y 11.th shewes of Midnight) Nerva dies Jan.y 27 æt. 72 Menelaus observd at Rome	
1812	852	99	2	9			
1813	853	100	3	10 Evaristus			

Julian Period.	Years of Rome	Years of Christ.	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4814	854	101	4 Trajan	2 Evaristus			
						his famous account of the Christians contained L. X. Ep. 97.	
4815	855	102	5	3		Pliny jun.r being Proconsul in Bithynia sends to Trajan	Licinius Sura Pr. Pref.l
4816	856	103	6	4	Pliny junior	Dacia is reduced by Trajan to a Roman Province	Palma Gov.r of Syria
4817	857	104	7	5			P. Mentius Marcellus R.M.
4818	858	105	8	6	Dion Prusseus		
4819	859	106	9	7	Philo Byblius ob. 133 aet. 80	Trajan's Expedition into y.e East ag.st the Parthians &c.	
4820	860	107	10	8		The III.d Persecution ag.st the Christians	
4821	861	108	11	1 Alexander I			Empress Plotina ob. 122
4822	862	109	12	2	Plutarch ob. 119		
4823	863	110	13	3			
4824	864	111	14	4	Suetonius y.e Hist.n ob. p.r 117		
4825	865	112	15	5			
4826	866	113	16	6			Maximus ob. 116
4827	867	114	17	7	Ælian ob. c.r 140. æt. 60	Trajan erects his famous Column at Rome in Autu.mn	
4828	868	115	18	8		An Insurrection of the Jews of Cyrené.	
4829	869	116	19	1 Sixtus	L.s Annæus Florus		
4830	870	117	1 Adrian	2	Theon seny.r Astron.r of Smyr.na	Trajan dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug.t 10th æt. 64.	Empress Sabina
4831	871	118	2	3		The IV.th Persecution ag.st the Christians.	Marcius Turbo Rom.n
4832	872	119	3	4	Favorinus y.e Phil.r & Rival		Gov.r of Judæa
4833	873	120	4	5	of Adrian		
4834	874	121	5	6		Adrian builds y.e Wall in G.t Britain f.m Carlyle to Newcastle	
4835	875	122	6	7	Phlegon Trallian		Julius Severus Gov.r of Brit.ain
4836	876	123	7	8			
4837	877	124	8	9			Min.s Fundanus Pro-Consul of Asia
4838	878	125	9	10			
4839	879	126	10	1 Telesphorus		Adrian goes into Asia & Egypt for seven Years	
4840	880	127	11	2	Aristides		Antinous R.M. ob. 131
4841	881	128	12	3	Aquila the Interpreter		
4842	882	129	13	4	Salvius Julianus ob. p.r 148		Cosroes King of y.e Parthians
4843	883	130	14	5		Adrian rebuilds Jerusalem & raises y.e a Temple to Jupiter.	
4844	884	131	15	6	S.t Polycarp ob. 167	The Jews rebell, & begin a second War	Barcocheba y.e Jew ob. 132
4845	885	132	16	7		Salvius Julianus compiles y.e Perpetual Edict. as was y.e Body of Laws for y.e Prætors.	
4846	886	133	17	8	Claudius Ptolemy y.e Math.n ob. p.r 161	An Eclipse of y.e Moon observ.d by Ptolemy at Alexandr.a on Tuesday May 19th hours 15 min P.M.	
4847	887	134	18	9	Marcion y.e Heretick		Flav.s Arrianus Gov.r of Cappadocia
4848	888	135	19	10		The Jewish War ends in.o they were all banished Judea & Temples rais'd & Venus &c. in all y.e Holy Places & continued 58 years	
4849	889	136	20	11	Arrian y.e Hist.n & Phil.r	The II.d Great Canicular Year of y.e Egypt.n begins July 20th	ob. 138 Ceion.s Commodus Verus
4850	890	137	21	1 Hyginus			
4851	891	138	1 Antoninus Pius	2		Adrian dies at Baiæ July 10th æt. 72	Pharasmenes King of Armenia
4852	892	139	2	3	Justin Martyr ob. 163	Justin writes his first Apology for y.e Christians.	
4853	893	140	3	4		Ptolemy observes y.e Vernal Equinox at Alexandria about one o Clock after Noon March 22d	
4854	894	141	4	1 Pius I		A Number of Heresys appear about this time.	
4855	895	142	5	2			
4856	896	143	6	3	Appian y.e Hist.n		
4857	897	144	7	4			Emp.s Galeria Faustina
4858	898	145	8	5	Polyænus	Antoninus defeats y.e Moors & asserv.s the Dacians y.e Germans &	
4859	899	146	9	6	Artemidorus	The Worship of Serapis is introduced at Rome by y.e Emperor's his Musicians were dedicated May 6th	Claud.s Maximus Pro-Consul of Africa
4860	900	147	10	7	Apuleius		
4861	901	148	11	8	Justin y.e Hister.n		
4862	902	149	12	9	Aulus Gellius the Gram.n		
4863	903	150	13	10			

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4864	904	151	14 Antoninus Pius	11 Pius	Maximus Syrius ob: c: 180		
4865	905	152	15	12		Antoninus stops the Persecution ag: st & y Christians.	
4866	906	153	16	13	Pausanius ob: p: 173		Lollius Urbicus Gov: of Br.
4867	907	154	17	14			
4868	908	155	18	15			
4869	909	156	19	16	Diophantus ob: æt 84	Atilius Titianus is put to Death by y Senate for usurp: w: y Emperor's w: y only Assistance & Preexistence in y Reign.	
4870	910	157	20	1 Anicetus			
4871	911	158	21	2	Lucian ob: circ: 180 æt 90		
4872	912	159	22	3			
4873	913	160	23	4			
4874	914	161	1 M. Aurelius Lucius	5	Hermogenes became an	Antoninus Pius dies March 7th æt: 75.	Vologeses King of y Par.
4875	915	162	2 } y Philos: Verus	6	Ideot æt: 24	A new War begins w: the Parthians & continues 3 Years	
4876	916	163	3 3	7	Galen ob: 193 æt: 70		
4877	917	164	4 4	8			
4878	918	165	5 5	9			Statius Priscus Rom: Gen:
4879	919	166	6 6	10			
4880	920	167	7 7	11			
4881	921	168	8 8	1 Soter	Athenagoras ob: 177		
4882	922	169	9 9	2		The War with the Marcomani begins.	Empress Faustina ob: 176
4883	923	170	10 Marcus Aurelius	3			
4884	924	171	11 Antoninus alone	4	Julian		Avid: Cassius y Syrian ob: 175
4885	925	172	12	5	Athenæus Naucr: ob: circ: 194		
4886	926	173	13	6	Montanus y Heretick		
4887	927	174	14	7		The War w: th y Marcomani Vandals &c finish'd by Antin:	
4888	928	175	15	8		Avidius Cassius rebells & is slain	
4889	929	176	16	9			Lucilla ob: 185
4890	930	177	17	1 Eleutherus		Another War w: th the Marcomani w: lasts 3 Years.	
4891	931	178	18	2	Diogenes Laertius ob: c: 222		
4892	932	179	19	3			
4893	933	180	1 Commodus	4		Marcus Aurelius dies at Sirmium in Pannonia March 17 æt: 59.	th
4894	934	181	2	5		Commodus makes Peace w: th the Germans & returns to Rome	Perennis R. M. ob: 187
4895	935	182	3	6	S: Irenæus ob: 202		
4896	936	183	4	7	Theodotion y Interpreter	A Violent War in Britain ended by Marcellus	Ulp: Marcellus Gov: of Br:
4897	937	184	5	8			
4898	938	185	6	9		Lucilla conspires ag: st her Brother Commodus & is put to Death.	
4899	939	186	7	10	Julius Pollux		Martia Fav: ta to Com: d & a Chr:
4900	940	187	8	11			
4901	941	188	9	12		Maternus conspires in Spain & comes into Italy.	Cleander R. M. ob: 190
4902	942	189	10	13			
4903	943	190	11	14			Electus & Lætus R. Ms.
4904	944	191	12	15			Pescen: Niger Gov: of Syria ob: 194
4905	945	192	13	1 Victor		Commodus is put to Death by Martia & Lætus Dec: 31 æt: 31	Clodius Albinus Gov: of
4906	946	193	Pertinax 3m & S: Julianus 2m	2		y Empire Pertinax Julianus Pesc: Niger, Severus, & Albinus. Pertinax is kill'd March 28. upon a N: diff: Persons assume	Britain ob: 198
4907	947	194	2 Pesc: Niger Severus	3		Niger def: d by S: Severus in y Battle of Issus w: besieges By Byzantium for 3 Years.	
4908	948	195	3 alone	4		Disputes first begin about the time of Easter	
4909	949	196	4	5	Tertullian ob: sen: & Her:		
4910	950	197	5	6			
4911	951	198	6	7		Albinus is defeated in Gaul & kill'd at Lyons Feb: 19	& Numerianus Gram: r of Gen:
4912	952	199	7	8			Scapula Pro Cons: of Affr:
4913	953	200	8	9		Severus goes into y East & Conquers y Parthians &c Continues 3 Yrs in Egypt 3 Years.	

Julian Period	Years of Rome	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors.	Bishops of Rome.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4914	954	201	9 Septimius Severus	1 Zephirinus	Papinianus ob: 212		Plautianus R: M.r ob: 204
4915	955	202	10	2		The V.th Persecution ag.st the Christians begins ab.t Apr.l & continues two Years.	
4916	956	203	11	3			
4917	957	204	12	4		The Secular Games celebrated at Rome in y.e beg.g of June.	
4918	958	205	13	5			Bulas y.e fam.s Robber ob: 206
4919	959	206	14	6	Clemens Alexandrinus		
4920	960	207	15	7	Minutius Felix	Severus goes into Brit.n w.h he continues till he dies	
4921	961	208	16	8			
4922	962	209	17	9		Severus builds his Wall across Brit.n fr.m y.e Firth of Forth	
4923	963	210	18	10	Philostratus ob: circ.r 244		
4924	964	211	1 Caracalla & Geta 1	11		Severus dies at York Feb.y 4.th æt. 66.	
4925	965	212	2 2	12		Caracalla kills his Brother Geta & many others March 28.th	Artabanus K.g of y.e Parth.s ob: 229
4926	966	213	3	13	Oppian ob: æt: 30		
4927	967	214	4	14			
4928	968	215	5	15			
4929	969	216	6	16			
4930	970	217	1 Opilius Macrinus	17		The Septuagint found in a Cask. Caracalla is killd near Edessa by Macrinus April 8.th æt. 43.	Diadumenianus ob: 218
4931	971	218	1 Heliogabalus or	18		Macrinus is put to Death by y.e Soldiers June 7.th	
4932	972	219	2 Alagabalus Anton.s	1 Callixtus			Julia R.a M.r ob: 222
4933	973	220	3	2	Julius Africanus y.e Chron.r		
4934	974	221	4	3			
4935	975	222	1 Alexander Severus	1		Empire. Heliogabalus dies March 10.th æt. 18. The Goths have an Annual Tribute not to invade y.e	Ulpian y.e Jam.s R: M.r ob: 226
4936	976	223	2 the Son of Mammea	5			Mammea Moy.r to Sev.s ob: 235
4937	977	224	3	1 Urban I			
4938	978	225	4	2			
4939	979	226	5	3			
4940	980	227	6	4			
4941	981	228	7	5			
4942	982	229	8	6	Dion Cassius y.e Hist.n	The Kings of y.e Parthians d.s Arsacides end being Conq.d by	Artaxerxes King of Persia ob: 242
4943	983	230	9	7			
4944	984	231	10	1 Pontianus	Origen ob: 254 æt. 69		
4945	985	232	11	2	Ammonius y.e Chr.n & Plat.c Phil.r	Ammonius begins a School of Platonick Philos.rs at Alexandria.	Jul.s Celsus R.a Gen.l in Maur.a
4946	986	233	12	3	ob: post 243		V.s Macrinus Gen.l in Illyria nia
4947	987	234	13	4		Alexander marches into y.e East & defeats y.e Persians & triumphs at Rome Sept.r 25.th	Jul.s Palmatus Gen.l in Arme.a
4948	988	235	1 Maximinus	5 Anterus 1.m		The VI.th Persecution ag.st the Christians upon y.e Death of Alexander who is killd in Gaul March 18.	Vitalianus R:M.r ob: 236
4949	989	236	2 The 2 Gordians	1 Fabianus			Sabinus R:M.r ob: 236
4950	990	237	Max.s Pupienus & Balbi.s nus	2		The two Gordians killd in Africk by Pupienus in Rome during y.e Capitoline Games in y.e March.	Capelianus Gen.l in Maur.a
4951	991	238	1 Gordian Jun.r	3	Censorinus	Balbinus & Pupienus put to death by y.e Soldiers.	
4952	992	239	2	4			Misitheus R.M.r ob: 243
4953	993	240	3	5		Sabinianus revolts in Africk but is defeated	
4954	994	241	4	6	Gregory d.s Thaumaturgus ob: 266		
4955	995	242	5	7		Gordian makes an Expedition ag.st the Persians.	Sapor I.st King of Persia ob: 273
4956	996	243	6	8			Philip R.M.r a.s Emp.r ob: 249
4957	997	244	1 Philip J.r y.e Arabian	9		Gordian is put to Death by Philip in March.	Severianus Gov.r of Mysia
4958	998	245	2	10		Philip makes Peace w.th Sapor & returns to Rome.	
4959	999	246	3	11			Philip Jun.r R.M.r ob: 249
4960	1000	247	4	12	Herodian y.e Hist.n		Piscus Gov.r of Syria ob: 249
4961	1001	248	5	13			
4962	1002	249	1 Decius	14		The two Philips are killd y.e Elder at Verona & y.e Yo.r at Rome sometime in Autumn	Valerianus R.M.r a.s Emp.r ob: 260
4963	1003	250	2	Vac.t for y.e 8 6.m		The VII.th Persecution ag.st the Christians beg.n in Apr.l	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
4964	251	1 Gallus. Hostilius Volusianus 2	1 Cornelius	S.t Cyprian ob: 258		
4965	252	2	2		A great Pestilence over the Roman Empire	
4966	253	3	1 Lucius			
4967	254	Æmilianus 3.m Valerianus 1	2	Plotinus ob: 270. æt: 66		
4968	255	2 & Gallienus 2	1 Stephen			
4969	256	3 3	2			
4970	257	4 4	1 Sixtus II		The VIII.th Persecution against the Christians	Balista R. M.r
4971	258	5 5	2		The Empire is harrass'd successively by thirty Tyrants	Cyriades e.st of the 30 Tyrants ob: 259
4972	259	6 6	1 Dionysius			
4973	260	7 Gallienus alone 7	2		Valerianus is taken Pris.r by Sapor K.g of Per.a & flead alive	Postumus Tyr.t of Gaul for 7 y.rs ob: 267
4974	261	8 8	3	Longinus ob: 273		Regillianus Tyr.t of Pan: nia ob: 262
4975	262	9	4	Paulus Samosatenus Bishop of Antioch dep.d in 270		Saturninus Tyr.t of Egypt ob: 262
4976	263	10	5			Odenatus K.g of Palmyra ob: 267
4977	264	11	6		Odenatus K.g of Palmyra governs y.e East.n Empire for Gal.a	
4978	265	12	7			Aureolus y.e Tyr.t ob: 268
4979	266	13	8			Cleodamus Rom.n Gen.l
4980	267	14	9		The Scythians & Goths defeated by Cleodamus & Athenæus	Athenæus Rom.n Gen.l
4981	268	1 Claudius II.	10		Gallienus is killd at Milan Feb.y 21 æt. 50 killd Zenobia takes Possession of Egypt &c.	
4982	269	2	11		Claudius gains a great Vict.y over y.e Goths in n.o 300,000 arm.d	Quintillus R. M.r ob: 270
4983	270	1 Aurelian	12			
4984	271	2	1 Felix			
4985	272	3	2		The IX.th Persecution against the Christians	
4986	273	4	3		Zenobia Queen of Palmyra defeated by Aurelian at Edessa.	Tetricus Tyr.t in Gaul
4987	274	5	4		Aurelian gives up Dacia to the Barbarians.	Mnestheus
4988	275	Tacitus 6.m	1 Eutychianus		Aurelian is kill'd near Byzantium Jan.y 29.th	
4989	276	Florianus 2.m 1 Probus	2	Porphyry ob: circ.r 304 æt: 71	Tacitus dies at Tarsus April 13.th	
4990	277	2	3		Probus makes an Expedition into Gaul	
4991	278	3	4			
4992	279	4	5			
4993	280	5	6		Probus goes into y.e East & defeats y.e Persians	
4994	281	6	7			
4995	282	1 M.r Aurelius Carus	8		Probus is put to Death at Sirmium Nov.r 2.d	
4996	283	2 Carinus & Numerianus banish'd Rome	9 1 Caius			Arrius Aprus R. M.r ob: 284
4997	284	1 Diocletian	2		The Æra of Diocletian begins Aug.t 29.th accord.g to y.e fixd Egyptian Year tho he did not enter upon his Reign till Sept.r 17.th	
4998	285	2	3	Arnobius		
4999	286	3 Maximianus 1	4		The Empire is attack'd by North.n Nations & sev.l provinces are usurp'd by Tyrants.	Carausius Tyr.t of Brit.n ob: 293
5000	287	4 2	5			Achileus Tyr.t of Egypt ob: 296
5001	288	5 3	6			
5002	289	6 4	7	Gregory } Lawyers		
5003	290	7 5	8	Hermogenes }	The Gregorian & Hermogenian Codex's publish'd	
5004	291	8 6	9	Ælius Spartianus y.e Hist.r	The two Emp.rs & y.e two Cæsars march to defend y.e 4 Quarters of the Empire	Armentarius & Const.e Chlorus Cæsars
5005	292	9 7	10			
5006	293	10 8	11		Carausius is kill'd by Allectus after a 7 Years Usurp.n of Br.n	Allectus Tyr.t of Br.n ob: 296
5007	294	11 9	12			
5008	295	12 10	13			Narses K.g of Persia ob: 301
5009	296	13 11	1 Marcellinus		Britain recover'd to y.e Emper.rs after a 10 Years Usurpatio Alexandria besieg'd & taken by Diocletian.	Asclepiodotus R. M.r
5010	297	14 12	2			
5011	298	15 13	3			
5012	299	16 14	4			
5013	300	17 15	5			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Roman Emperors				Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5014	301	18 Diocletian	Maximian		16	6 Marcellinus	Jul.s Capitolinus		Hormisdas II.K. of Persia ob.309
5015	302	19			17	7	Hierocles		
5016	303	20			18	8	Flavius Vopiscus	The X.th Persecution ag.st Christ.ns begins at Nicomedia Feb.y 23 & continues to Year April 30	
5017	304	1 Constantius	Chlorus	Gal. Maxt.n	1	1 Marcellus		Diocletian & Maximianus resign.d Empire & live retired	
5018	305	2		imianus	2	2	Trebellius Pollio		Severus.s.n Cæsar ob.307
5019	306	1 Constantin		1 Maxentius	3	3		Constantius dies July 25.th	
5020	307	2 the Great	2		4	4	Aelius Lampridius		
5021	308	3 Licinius 1	3		5	5		There were 4 Emperors reigning at this time	
5022	309	4	2	4	6	1 Eusebius			Sapor II King of Persia ob.380
5023	310	5	3	5	7	2			
5024	311	6	4	6	8	3 Melchiades	Lactantius	remain Sept.r 23.d to.th The Indictions begin	Valens s.n Cæsar ob.315
5025	312	7	5	7		2		Maxentius defeated & killd in Battle at Rome by Con.e Licinius	
5026	313	8			6	3		The X.th Persecution ends June 13.th by an Edict of Constan.e.n	
5027	314	9			7	1 Silvester			
5028	315	10			8	2			
5029	316	11			9	3			
5030	317	12			10	4			Crispus n.s Cæsar ob.326
5031	318	13			11	5			
5032	319	14			12	6		Constantin begins to favour the Christians.	
5033	320	15			13	7			
5034	321	16			14	8			
5035	322	17			15	9			
5036	323	18			16	10		Constantin gives full Liberty to the Christian Religion	
5037	324	19			17	11		Licinius defeated at Adrianople July 3.d & 4.th Sept.r 18.th banish.d to Thessalonica at Chalcedon?	
5038	325	20				12	Arius & Har.k ob.336	The I.st General Council of Nice began June 19.th & end.s Aug.t 25.th It consisted of 318 Bishops	
5039	326	21				13	Eusebius Samphilius ob.342	Crispus being falsely accused is put to death by his Fa.r Const.n	Annibalianus R.M.r ob.337
5040	327	22				14			
5041	328	23				15		The Seat of the Empire remov.d fr.m Rome to Constantinople	
5042	329	24				16			
5043	330	25				17		Constantinople solemnly dedicated by Constantin May.e 11.th	
5044	331	26				18	S.t Athanasius ob.371	The Emperor orders all the Heathen Temples to be destroy.d	
5045	332	27				19			
5046	333	28				20			
5047	334	29				21		300.000 Sarmatian Slaves revolt fr.m y.r Masters & are dis-pers.d thro' y.e Empire	Dalmatius n.s Cæsar ob.337
5048	335	30				22			Constantius Br.r to y.e Emp.r ob.337 Julian
5049	336	31				Marcus 8.th	Julius		Gregory R.M.r ob.349
5050	337	1 Constantin	Constans	Constantius	m.s	2	1	Constantin the Great dies on Whitsunday May 22 ætat 66	
5051	338	2 jun.r	2		2	3			
5052	339	3	3		3	4			
5053	340	4	4		4	5		Constantin jun.r defeated & killd by Constans at Aquileia ab.t y.e end of March	Hermogenes East.n R.n Gen.l ob.342
5054	341	5			5	6	S.t Hilary ob.377 æt. 80.		Philagrius Gov.r of Egypt
5055	342	6			6	7	Sambuchus ob. circ.t 363.		
5056	343	7			7	8		A Persecution of the Christians in Persia by Sapor	
5057	344	8			8	9			
5058	345	9			9	10			S.t Hilarius Prov.l Prof.r in Gaul
5059	346	10			10	11			
5060	347	11			11	12			
5061	348	12			12	13			
5062	349	13			13	14			Severianus Pro Consul of Asia
5063	350	14			14	15		Constans killd in Spain by Magnentius Jan.y 18.th	Magnentius Usurper ob.353

Julian Period	Years of Christ		Roman Emperors		Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
5064	351	15	Constantius alone		16 Julius			Gallus R: M: ob: 354
5065	352	16			17 Liberius			
5066	353	17			2	Ælius Donatus y Gram.		
5067	354	18			3		Gallus is put to Death by Constantius	Musonianus R: M:
5068	355	19			4			Julian n. Cæsar af. Emp.
5069	356	20			5	Eutropius y Hist. & Sophist		Syrianus Gen. in Eg.
5070	357	21			6		Julian defeats & brings Pris. to Rome Chonodomarius	Chonodomarius a Germ. King
5071	358	22			7	Libanius y Sophist	An Earthquake ruins 150 Citys in Greece & Asia	
5072	359	23			8	Ammianus Marcellinus		
5073	360	24			9	ob: ab: 380	Constantius & Julian quarrel & prepare for War	
5074	361	25	1 Julian		10	Greg. Nazianzen ob: 389	Constantius dies at Tarsus Nov. 3d æt. 45	Sallust R. M.
5075	362	2	2 the Apostate		11	Themistius y Soph. ob: 386		
5076	363		1 Jovian		12	Aurelius Victor	Julian endeavours in vain to rebuild y Temple of Jerus. m. 8 dies June y 26th in an Expedition in Persia.	
			Eastern	Western			upon y Death of Jovian Feb.	
5077	364	1	Valens	1 Valentinian	13		The Roman Empire divided into y East & Western.	
5078	365	2	2	2	14			Procopius y Tyr. ob: 366
5079	366	3	3	3	15			Modestus East. M.
5080	367	4	4	Gratian 1	1 Damasus			
5081	368	5	5	2	2			
5082	369	6	6	3	3			
5083	370	7	7	4	4	St. Basil ob: 379 æt. 51		Anicius Probus West. M.
5084	371	8	8	5	5			Severus Rom. Gen. l
5085	372	9	9	6	6	Eunapius		Para K. of Armenia ob: 373
5086	373	10	10	7	7		Firmus Tyrant of Africa is defeated & hanged by	Theodosius sen. Rom. Gen. ob: 376
5087	374	11	11	8	8	St. Ambrose made Bish. of Milan ob: 397		
5088	375	12	12	1 Valentinian II	9			Fritigernes, Gothick Gen. l
5089	376	13	2		10		The Goths being expell'd by y Huns are allow'd to settle in Thrace.	Athanarick, Gothick Gen. l ob: 382.
5090	377	14	3		11			
5091	378	15	4		12			
5092	379	1	Theodosius		13	Ausonius ob: ab: 394	The Lombards first leave Scandinavia & defeat y Vandalls.	
5093	380	2	St. d. y Great		14			Artaxerxes II K. of Persia ob: 384
5094	381	3	7		15	Macedonius y Heer. k	The II General Council of Constantinople began in May & continued to the End of July.	Ausonius Pro: Consul of Asia
5095	382	4	8		16			Andragathius ob: 388
5096	383	5	9		17	Pappus of Alexan. dria y Math. n	The Emp. Gratian is defeat'd & killed by Andragathius, Aug. 25th	Maximus y Tyrant ob: 388
5097	384	6	10		18			Sapor III K. of Persia ob: 389
5098	385	7	11		1 Siricius	Theon jun. r of Alexan. dria y Mathem. n		Cynegius East. M. ob: 388
5099	386	8	12		2			Symmachus Gov. r of Rome
5100	387	9	13		3	St. Jerome ob: 420 æt. 78		
5101	388	10	14		4		The Usurper Maximus defeated & kill'd at Aquileia July 28th by Theodosius.	Arbogastes West. M. ob: 394
5102	389	11	15		5			Varanes IV K. of Persia ob: 400
5103	390	12	16		6			
5104	391	13	17		7			Eugenius y Tyr. t ob: 394
5105	392	14	Eugenius		8	Prudentius		
5106	393	15	the Tyrant		9			
5107	394	16			10	St. Augustine ob: 430 æt. 76	Theodosius defeats both Eugenius & Arbogastes near Aquileia Sept. 6th	Ruffinus West. M. ob: 395
5108	395	1	Arcadius	1 Honorius	11		Theodosius y Great dies Jan. y 17th æt. 60	Eutropius East. M. ob: 399
5109	396	2	2	2	12	St Chrysostome ob: 407 æt. 53		Stilicho West. M. ob: 408
5110	397	3	3	3	13	Claudian		Gildo Gov. r of Africk ob: 398
5111	398	4	4	4	1 Anastasius	Heliodorus	Gildo defeated by his own Broy. r Mascezeles & kills himself	Gainas y Tyr. t of Asia ob: 400
5112	399	5	5	5	2			Favritta the Goth
5113	400	6	6	6	3			Isdigerdes I K. g of Pers. a ob: 420

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings of the Vifi-Goths	Kings of the Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of South Britain	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome
5114	401	7. Arcadius	7 Honorius								41 Anastasius
5115	402	8	8								1 Innocent I
5116	403	9	9								2
5117	404	10	10							1 Fergus	3
5118	405	11	11	Vifi-Goths						2	4
5119	406	12	12	Alarick						3	5
5120	407	13	13							4	6
5121	408	1 Theodosius	14		Suevi in Spain					5	7
5122	409	2 jun.r or II	15		1 Hermerick					6	8
5123	410	3	16		2	Vandalls in				7	9
5124	411	4	17	1 Athaulfus	3	Spain	Burgundians			8	10
5125	412	5	18		4	1 Gunderic	in Alsace			9	11
5126	413	6	19		5	2	1 Gundicar			10	12
5127	414	7	20	King.m of Toulouse	6	3	2			11	13
5128	415	8	21	1 Wallia	7	4	3			12	14
5129	416	9	22	2	8	5	4			13	15
5130	417	10	23	3 w.f part of Spain	9	6	5			14	1 Zosimus
5131	418	11	24	4	10	7	6	French on the		15	1 Boniface I
5132	419	12	25	1 Theodoric I	11	8	7	lower Rhine		16	2
5133	420	13	26	2	12	9	8	1 Pharamond		1 Eugenius	3
5134	421	14	27	3	13	10	9	2		2	4
5135	422	15	28	4	14	11	10	3		3	5
5136	423	16	29	5	15	12	11	4		4	1 Celestinus
5137	424	17	1 Valentinian III	6	16	13	12	5		5	2
5138	425	18	2	7	17	14	13	6	British Kings	6	3
5139	426	19	3	8	18	1 Genseric	14	7	There arise a	7	4
5140	427	20	4	9	19	2 goes into Afr.k	15	8	confus.d Succes.n	8	5
5141	428	21	5	10	20	3	16	1 Clodion sir.d	of many petty	9	6
5142	429	22	6	11	21	4	17	2 the Hairy	Tyrants for 20	10	7
5143	430	23	7	12	22	5	18	3	Years after the	11	8
5144	431	24	8	13	23	6	19	4	Romans leave	12	9
5145	432	25	9	14	24	7	20	5	Britain.	13	1 Sixtus III
5146	433	26	10	15	25	8	21	6		14	2
5147	434	27	11	16	26	9	22	7		15	3
5148	435	28	12	17	27	10	23	8		16	4
5149	436	29	13	18	28	11	24	9		17	5
5150	437	30	14	19	29	12	25	10		18	6
5151	438	31	15	20	1 Rechila	13	26	11		19	7
5152	439	32	16	21	2	14 Kingdom of	27	12		20	8
5153	440	33	17	22	3	15 Carthage	28	13		21	1 Leo sir.d the
5154	441	34	18	23	4	16	29	14		22	2 Saint
5155	442	35	19	24	5	17	30	15		23	3
5166	443	36	20	25	6	18	31	16		24	4
5157	444	37	21	26	7	19	32	17		25	5
5158	445	38	22	27	8	20	33	18	1 Vortigern	26	6
5159	446	39	23	28	9	21	34	19	2	27	7
5160	447	40	24	29	10	22	35	20	3	28	8
5161	448	41	25	30	1 Rechiarius	23	36	21	4	29	9
5162	449	42	26	31	2	24	37	1 Meroveus	5	30	10
5163	450	1 Marcianus	27	32	3	25	38	2	6	31	11

Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
Sulpicius Severus Eccl.l Hist.r ob. 420		Radagaisus the Gothick Gen.l ob 405
Anianus of Alex.a ij Monk & Chron.r		
Macrobius ob: cir.r 415		
Panodorus of Alex.a ij Monk & Chron.r		
John Stobæus	Stilicho defeats Radagaisus & 200,000 Goths in the Mountains of Fesulæ.	Heraclianus ob. 413
Pelagius ij Heretick ob: cir.r 430.	The Vandalls Alans & Suevi spread into France & Spain by a Concession of Honorius	
Hypatia the Math.n and	Arcadius dies May 1.st æt 31.	Constantin Tyrant of Gaul ob. 411
Daw.r to Theon ob: 415	Isdegerdas King of Persia is appointed by the Will of Arcadius, Guardian to Theodosius	Antiochus ij Persian Tutor to Theod.s dis.d in 411
Servius the Comment.r on Virgil	Rome taken & plunder'd by Alaric King of the Visi-Goths August 24.th	
Synesius B.p of Cyrene & Plat.k Philf		Empress Pulcheria East.n Reg.l ob. 452
S.t Cyrill Bishop of Alex.a ob. 444	The Vandalls begin their Kingdom in Spain.	Constantius West.n M.r ob: 420
	The Kingdom of the Burgundians begins in Alsace.	
	The Visi Goths begin the Kingdom of Toulouse.	
Orosius the Histor.n		
	The Alans defeated & extirpated by ij Goths, who extends ij Kingd.m of Toulouse into Spain.	Castinus Rom.n Gen.l & West.n M.r ban.d 424
Socrates the Eccles.l Hist.r		
	The Kingdom of the French begins upon the lower Rhine.	Graham Regent of Scotland
		Varanes V. King of Persia ob. 441
		Rhoilas Gen.l of ij Nomad Scyth.ns ob 425
	Death of Honorius Aug.t 15.th æt. 39. The Western Empire usurp'd by John sir.d the Notary assisted by Castinus upon the	John sir.d the Notary ob: 425
		Empress Placidia West.n M. ob: 449
	Theodosius endeavors to restore Learning at Constant.le by establishing Publick Schools &c.	
	The Romans leave Britain & never return	
Zosimus the Hist.r	The Romans recover Pannonia from ij Hunns after 50 yrs Poss.n The Vandals pass into Africk in May.	Bonifface Rom.n Gen.l in Africk ob: 423
	The French defeated by Aëtius.	
		Ardaburus Rom.n Gen.l ag.t ij Pers.ns ob: 471
Nestorius ij Heretick B.p of Const.le	The III.d General Council of Ephesus began June 22.d & continued till ij end of July.	Aëtius W. M.r sir.d Defender of the Empire ob. 454
		Aspar Rom.n Gen.l ob. 471
		Litorius Roman Gen.l ob. 439
	The Theodosian Codex publish'd. Febr.y 15.th	Paulinus East.n M.r ob: 440
Theodoret B.p of Cyrus ob. c.r 460		Anatolius Roman Gen.l
Sozomen ij Eccles.l Hist.r ob 450	Genserie takes Carthage & begins the Kingdom of the Vandals in Africk upon the 19.th of October.	Bleda King of the Hunns ob 444
		Vitus Roman Gen.l ob 445
Olympiodorus ij Eccl.l Hist.r		Constantin East.n M.r
		Attila sir.d the Scourge of God King of the Hunns ob: 454
	The Britons make ij famous Complaint to Aëtius & ij Romans ag.t ij Incursions of ij Scots & Picts.	Chrysaphius ij Eunuch East.n M. dis.g.d 450
	Attila with his Hunns ravage all Europe.	
	The Saxons first come into Britain being invited by Vortigern.	
	Theodosius II.d dies July 29.th æt. 49.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Emperors of the West	Kings in Spain: Visi-goths	Kings in Spain: Suevi	Kings of the Vandalls in Africk	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French	Kings of South Britain: Britons	Kings of South Britain: Saxons	Kings of Scotland
5164	451	2 Marcianus	28 Valentinian	1 Thorismond	Rechila	26 Genseric	1 Gunderic	4 Merovæus	7 Vortigern		32 Eugenius
5165	452	3	20 III	1 Theoderic	arius	27	2	5	8		1 Dongardus
5166	453	4	30	2 II	6	28	3	6	9	The Saxon Kingdom	2
5167	454	5	31	3	7	29	4	7	10	1 Vortimer of Kent	3
5168	455	6	Maximus 2m Avitus 15m	4	8	30	5	8	11	2 Hengist 1	4
5169	456	7	Interregnum from the m	5 Maldras		31	6	1 Childeric	12	3 2	5
5170	457	1 Leo I sir.d	1 Majorianus	6	2	32	7	2	13	4 3	1 Constantin
5171	458	2 the Armenian	2	7	3	33	8	3	14	5 4	2
5172	459	3	3	8	4	34	9	4	15	6 5	3
5173	460	4	4	9 Frumarius	1	35	10	5	16	7 6	4
5174	461	5	1 Severus	10	2	36	11	6	17	8 7	5
5175	462	6	2	11	3	37	12	7	18	9 8	6
5176	463	7	3	12 Remismund	1	38	13	8	19	10 9	7
5177	464	8	4	13 The Kings		39	14	9	20	11 10	8
5178	465	9	Interregnum	14 of Sueviare		40	15	10	21	12 1 Ambrosius 11	9
5179	466	10		1 Euaric unknown		41	16	11	22	13 2 12	10
5180	467	11	1 Anthemius	2 till 558		42	17	12	23	14 3 13	11
5181	468	12	2	3		43	18	13	24	15 4 14	12
5182	469	13	3	4		44	19	14	25	16 5 15	13
5183	470	14	4	5		45	20	15	26	17 6 16	14
5184	471	15	5	6		46	21	16	27	18 7 17	15
5185	472	16	Olybrius	7		47	22	17	28	19 8 18	16
5186	473	17	Glycerius	8		48	1 Gondebaud &	18	29	20 9 19	17
5187	474	1 Leo jun.r 1 Zeno	Nepos	9		49	2 his Brothers	19	30	21 10 20	18
5188	475	2	Augustulus	10		50	3 Chilperick	20	31	22 11 21	19
5189	476	3	Kings of Italy 1 Odoacer King	11		1 Huneric	4 Godomar &	21	32	12 22	20
5190	477	4	2 of the Heruli	12		2	5 Godegisil ij	22	33	13 23	21
5191	478	5	3	13		3	6 two midle ob 478	23	34	14 24	22
5192	479	6	4	14		4	7 the last in 500	24	35	15 25	1 Congallus
5193	480	7	5	15		5	8	25	36	16 26	2
5194	481	8	6	16		6	9	1 Clovis	37	17 27	3
5195	482	9	7	17		7	10	2	38	18 28	4
5196	483	10	8	18		8	11	3	39	19 29	5
5197	484	11	9	1 Alaric		1 Gondebaud or	12	4	40	20 30	6
5198	485	12	10	2		2 Gondemont	13	5	21	31	7
5199	486	13	11	3		3	14	6	22	32	8
5200	487	14	12	4		4	15	7	23	33	9
5201	488	15	13	5		5	16	8	24	Escus 1	10
5202	489	16	14	6		6	17	9	25 Saxon Kingdom	2	11
5203	490	17	15	7		7	18	10	26 of Suffex	3	12
5204	491	1 Anastasius	16	8		8	19	11	27 Ella 1	4	13
5205	492	2 d.e of Silentiary	17	9		9	20	12	28	5	14
5206	493	3	1 Theodoric King	10		10	21	13	29	6	15
5207	494	1	2 of the Ostro Goths	11		11	22	14	30	7	16
5208	495	2	3	12		1 Thrasamond	23	15	31	8	17
5209	496	6	4	13		2	24	16	32	9	18
5210	497	7	5	14		3	25	17	33	10	19
5211	498	8	6	15		4	26	18	34	11	20
5212	499	9	7	16		5	27	19	35	12	21
5213	500	10	8	17		6	28	20	36	13	22

	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors, &c.
12	Leo 1st the	Eutyches	The 4th General Council of Chalcedon began Octo. 8th & ended Nov.r 1st. by Aetius on the Plains of Chalons. Attila defeated	
13	1st Ao. of Leo 1st. Great		The City of Venice takes its Rise about this time.	
14				
15				Empress Eudoxia ob. 472
16			Rome taken by Genseric on 12th July — The Kingdom of Kent begins.	Fronto West.n M.r
17		Prosper ob. 466	The Suevi defeated by Theodoric in a great Battle on y.e River Ebro on Octo.r 5th Friday	
18			Vortimer defeated by Hengist in y.e Battle of Crayford in Kent. Marcianus dies at y.e End of Jan.y	Beorgor King of y.e Alans ob. 464
19				Perozes King of Persia ob. 482
20				Egidius y.e Rom.n Gen.l & Gov.r of Soissons
21				ob. 465
1	Hilary			Ricimer West.n M.r ob. 472
2				Urinomadus F. M.r
3		Victorius of Aquitain	Victorius of Aquitain invents y.e Paschal Cycle of 532 Years.	Marcellinus West.n M.r ob. 468
4				Zeno {East.n M.r afterw.ds Emp.r
5				Basiliscus {ban.d in 468 ob. 476
6			Euaric with his Goths defeated in Gaul by Eodicius.	Eodicius Rom.n Gen.l in Gaul
1	Simplicius			
2				Aspar East.n Patrician ob. 471
3		Sidonius Apollinaris ob. 482 aet. 52		
4				
5				
6				
7		Gennadius ob. 492		
8			Leo I.st dies in Jan.y & Leo II.d or jun.r being an Infant dies in Nov.r	Orestes West.n M.r ob. 476
9		Gelasius of Cyzicum	Hengist treacherously massacres 300 British Nobles. Zeno is deth.d by Basiliscus but recovers May 1st next Year.	Brachilas y.e Goth.k Gen.l ob. 477
10			The Western Empire finishes 523 Years after y.e Battle of Pharsalia. by the Defeat of Orest.s May 23d in y.e Kingdom of Italy begins.	Prince Arthur made Patrician by Ambrosius 542 or 70
11				
12				Siagrius y.e Roman Count or Governor
13		Peter sir.d the Fuller ob. 486		of Soissons killed by Clovis in 485
14			Great Part of Constantinople thrown down by an Earthquake it.s lasted 40 Days y.e Greatest Shock was felt on Sept.r 24th	Illus East.n M.r ob. 488
15				Leontius Tyr.t in y.e East ob. 488
16				Obalas King of Persia ob. 486
1	Felix			Basilius Praet.n Pref.t at Rome
2				
3			The Battle of Soissons gain'd by Clovis ag.t Siagrius y.e Rom.n Gen.l in Gaul.	
4				Cabades King of Persia deposd in 497
5			A famous Victory gain'd by y.e Britons under Ambrosius & Prince Arthur over Ella & Saxons.	
6				Longinus East.n M.r ob. 498
7				
8			Theodoric n.r has Ostrogoths leaving Masia in Winter enters Italy & defeats Odoacer at the River Sontius March 28th 2 Battles at Verona & 3 at Adda.	
9			Ella founds y.e 2d Saxon Kingdom of Sussex including y.e County & Surry Zeno being seiz.d w.th an Epilepsy is buried alive April 6th	Empress Ariadne ob. 515
1	Gelasius			Pelagius East.n Patrician ob. 499
2		Malchus y.e Sophist	The Kingdom of Italy passes from the Heruli to the Ostro Goths by the taking of Ravenna Feb.y 25th & y.e Siege of near 3 Years.	
3				
4		Timotheus Gazæus		
1	Anastasius		Clovis baptised & Christianity embraced in France.	
2				Zamaspes King of Persia ob. 501
1	Simmachus			
2		Fulgentius ob. 529		
3				

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Vandals in Africk	Kings of the Ostro Goths in Italy	Kings of the Visi Goths in Spain	Kings of the Burgundians	Kings of the French in Gaul				Kings in Britons	South Britain Sussex	South Britain Kent
5214	501	11 Anastasius	7 Thrasa-	9 Theoderic	18 Alaric	20 Gondebaud	21 Clovis				37 Ambrosius	10 Ella	Esc 13
5215	502	12	8 -mond	10	19	30	22				38	11	14
5216	503	13	9	11	20	31	23				39	12	15
5217	504	14	10	12	21	32	24				40	13	16
5218	505	15	11	13	22	33	25				41	14	17
5219	506	16	12	14	23	34	26				42	15	18
5220	507	17	13	15	1 Gesalric	35	27				43	16	19
5221	508	18	14	16	2	36	28				1 Prince Arthur	17	20
5222	509	19	15	17	3	1 Sigismond	29 Kingdoms of				2	18	21
5223	510	20	16	18	4	2	30 Paris	Metz	Soissons	Orleans	3	19	22
5224	511	21	17	19	1 Amalaric	3	1 Childe-	1 Thierry	1 Clotaire	1 Clodo-	4	20	23
5225	512	22	18	20	2 under Gyuard	4	2 bert	2	2	2 mir	5	21	Octa 1
5226	513	23	19	21	3 of Theoderic	5	3	3	3	3	6	22	2
5227	514	24	20	22	1	6	4	4	4	4	7	1 Cissa	3
5228	515	25	21	23	5	7	5	5	5	5	8	2	4
5229	516	26	22	24	6	8	6	6	6	6	9	3	5
5220	517	27	23	25	7	9	7	7	7	7	10	4	6
5231	518	1 Justin I. sirn	24	26	8	10	8	8	8	8	11 Wefsex	5	7
5232	519	2 of Thracian	25	27	9	11	9	9	9	9	12 Cerdic 1	6	8
5233	520	3	26	28	10	12	10	10	10	10	13 2	7	9
5234	521	4	27	29	11	13	11	11	11	11	14 3	8	10
5235	522	5	1 Hilderic	30	12	14	12	12	12	12	15 4	9	11
5236	523	6	2	31	13	15	13	13	13	13	16 5	10	12
5237	524	7	3	32	14	1 Gondemar	14	14	14	14	17 6	11	13
5238	525	8	4	33	15	2	15	15	15		18 7	12	14
5239	526	9	5	1 Athalaric	16 Amalaric	3	16	16	16		19 8	13	Esex 15
5240	527	1 Justinian I	6	2	17 alone	4	17	17	17		20 9	14	1 Erchenwin 16
5241	528	2	7	3	18	5	18	18	18		21 10	15	2 17
5242	529	3	8	4	19	6	19	19	19		22 11	16	3 18
5243	530	4	1 Gilimer	5	20	7	20	20	20		23 12	17	4 19
5244	531	5	2	6	1 Theudis	8	21	21	21		24 13	18	5 20
5245	532	6	3	7	2	9 comp. d	22	22	22		25 14	19	6 21
5246	533	7	4	8	3	23	23	23	23		26 15	20	7 22
5247	534	8	5 comp. d by	1 Theodatus	4	24	1 Theodebert	24	24		27 Henric 1	21	8 Hermenric 1
5248	535	9	Belisarius Gen. l	2	5	25	2	25	25		28 2	22	9 2
5249	536	10	to Justinian	1 Vitiges	6	26	3	26	26		29 3	23	10 3
5250	537	11		2	7	27	4	27	27		30 4	24	11 4
5251	538	12		3	8	28	5	28	28		31 5	25	12 5
5252	539	13		4	9	29	6	29	29		32 6	26	13 6
5253	540	14		1 Theodebald	10	30	7	30	30		33 7	27	14 7
5254	541	15		Uraric 5m Totila	11	31	8	31	31		34 8	28	15 8
5255	542	16		2	12	32	9	32	32		35 9	29	16 9
5256	543	17		3	13	33	10	33	33		10	30	17 10
5257	544	18		4	14	34	11	34	34		11	31	18 11
5258	545	19		5	15	35	12	35	35		Northum 12	32	19 12
5259	546	20		6	16	36	13	36	36		berland 13	33	20 13
5260	547	21		7	17	37	14	37	37		1 Ida 14	34	21 14
5261	548	22		8	1 Theodegesillus	38	1 Theodebald	38	38		2 15	35	22 15
5262	549	23		9	1 Agila	39	2	39	39		3 16	36	23 16
5263	550	24		10	2	40	3	40	40		4 17	37	24 17

	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	Goran	1 Symmachus	Arcadius Councellor to Gondebaud	Gondebaud publishes his Laws of ye Burgundians call'd La Loy Gomb.^etc.	Cabades K.^g of Persia rest.^d ob.: 532
		2			Lando P. M.^r
		3		Anastasius's Army cutt to pieces by Cabades	
		4			Celer East.^n M.^r & Genl ag.^t ye Pers.^s
		5		Celer defeats Cabades & puts an End to ye Persian War.	
		6		Anien Chancellor of Alaric reforms ye Theodosian Codex.	Sabinianus Rom.^n Genl
		7		The Battle of Voiuille near Poitiers n.^r Alaric is defeated & killd by Clovis	
		8			Hibba ye Goth.^k Genl
		9	Ulcimus Avitus ob: 523		
		10		Paris is made the Capital of the French Dominions.	
		11			
		12	Proclus ye Platonic Phil.^r	Prince Arthur defeats ye Saxons in ye fam.^s Battle of Badon hill or Bath	
		13			Vitalianus Goth.: Genl ob.: 520.
		14	Boethius ye Phil.^r ob: 526		Symmachus Pref.^t of Rome ob.: 526
		15		Constantinople besieged by Vitalianus n.^r & Fleet is burnt by a Speculum of Brass by Proclus	
		16			
	Hermisdas	1 Cassiodorus Sec.^y to Theodoric ob: 562 æt. c.^r 100			
		2			
		3	Dionysius ye Monk S.^d ye little ob: 540	The computing of Time by ye Christian Æra is introduced by Dionysius.	
		4			Ruffinus East.^n M.^r
		5			
		6		Prince Arthur defeated at Charford by Cerdic n.^r begins ye III.^d Saxon Kingdom of West Sax.	
		7			
		8	Hesychius of Miletus		
		9		Thrasamond King of ye Vandalls defeated & killd by ye Moors.	
	John I				
		2		The Battle of Voiron in n.^r Clodomir K.^g of Orleans is killd by Gon.^dem.^r	
		3	Priscian ye Gram.^n		Ephrem Pref.^t of ye East ob: 546
	Felix III				Amalasunte Ostro Goth.^k Reg.^l ob: 534
		2		Erchenwin founds ye IVth Saxon Kingdom of Essex.	
		3			Johns.^d ye Cappadocian East.^n M.^r
		4	Tribonianus ye fam.^s Lawyer	The Codex of Justinian is publish'd April 16.th begun by Belisarius: The Persian War	disg.^d in 542 & recall'd 548
	Boniface II				
		2			
	John II			Kingdom of Burgundy Conq.^d by Childebert & Clotaire. - An Insur.^n at Constantinople in w.^h 30.000 are killd in one Day.	Cosroes s.^d ye Great K.^g of Persia ob: 58
		2		The Digest of Justinian is publish'd Dec: 30.th	
		3	Procopius ye Hist.^n & Secret.^y to Belisarius	Kingdom of ye Vandalls fin.^d by Belisarius w.^h took Carthage abt ye end of ye Year	Empress Theodora ob: 548
	Eugenius	1 Agapetus			
	III	1 Sylverius	Joannes Philoponus	Rome taken by Belisarius Decr 10.th	Belisarius disg.^d in 561 & ob: 565
		2	Count Marcellinus ye Chron.^r		Modred British Usurper ob: 542
		3			Solomon ye Eun.^ch Rom.^n Genl ob: 541
		4		Theodebert K.^g of Metz enters Italy & takes ye Camps both of ye Romans & Goths in one Day.	
		1 Vigilius		Vitiges taken Prisoner by Belisarius in Ravenna	
		2	Fornandes ye Goth.^k Hist.^n ob: 552		
		3		Modred & c killd in the same Battle in Cornwall. The Consulship of Basilius being ye last at Rome. Prince Arthur and	
		4		A Great Plague wch came from Afr.^k & desolated Asia & Europe.	
		5	Paul Sir.^d the Silentiary		
		6			Narses ye Eunuch & Rom.^n Genl post 558
		7	Simplicius ye Peripatetic Phil.^r	Rome taken by Totila & pillaged in a barbarous manner.	
		8		Ida founds ye V.^th Saxon Kingdom of Northumberland.	
		9			
		10			
		11			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Ostro-Goths in Italy	Kings in Spain		Kings in France			Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in South Britain				
				Visigoths	Suevi	Paris	Metz	Soissons	Northumberland	Wessex	Sussex	Essex	Kent
5264	551	25 Justinian	1 Totila	3 Agila		41 Childe-	5 Theode-	41 Clotaire	5 Ida	18 Henric Cissa	38	25 Erchenwinus	
5265	552	26	12	4		42 -bert	5 -bald	42	6	19	39	26 Hermenric	19
5266	553	27	Itta 7m	5		43	6	43	7	20	40	27	20
5267	554	28	Narses is Governor for	1 Athanagildus		44	7	44	8	21	41	28	21
5268	555	29	15 Years	2		45	8	45	9	22	42	29	22
5269	556	30		3		46	46		10	23	43	30	23
5270	557	31		4		47	47		11 Bernicia — Deira	24	44	31	24
5271	558	32		5 Theudemirus	1	48	48		12	25	45	32	25
5272	559	33		6	2	49 Clotaire sole King of Franc			1 Ida Alla	26	46	33	26
5273	560	34		7	3	50			2 2	1 Ceaulin	47	34	27
5274	561	35		8	4	51 Paris Orleans &Burg.d		Anstrasia Soissons	3 3	2	48	35	28
5275	562	36		9	5	1 Clotaire 1 Gon	1 Sigebert	1 Chilperic	4 4	3	40	36	29
5276	563	37		10	6	2 dert 2 man	2	2	5 5	4	50	37	30
5277	564	38		11	7	3 3	3	3	6 6	5	51	38	31
5278	565	1 Justin II		12	8	4 4	4	4	7 7	6	52	39	32
5279	566	2	Kings of the Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	9	5 5	5	5	1 Glappa 8	7	53	40	33
5280	567	3	1 Luba		10	6	6	6	2 9	8	54	41	34
5281	568	4	1 Alboinus		11	9	7	7	3 10	9	55	42 Ethelbert	1
5282	569	5	2	1 Longinus		3 Mirva	1	10	8	8	4 11	10	56	43	2
5283	570	6	3	2		4	2	11	9	9	5 12	11	57	44	3
5284	571	7	4	3		5	3	12	10	10	6 13	12	58	45	4
5285	572	8	1 Cleophis	4		1 Leovigildus	4	13	11	11	1 Fridulph 14	13	59	46	5
5286	573	0	2	5		2	5	1	12	12	2 15	14	60	47	6
5287	574	10	An Interregnum	6		3	6	15	13	13	3 16	15	61	East Anglia	
5288	575	11	of 12 Years wn they are gover. by Elective Dukes	7		4	7	16	14	14	4 17	16	62	Ussa 1	49	8
5289	576	12		8		5	8	17	1 Childe-	15	5 18	17	63	2	50	9
5290	577	13		9		6	9	18	2 bert	16	6 19	18	64	3	51	10
5291	578	1 Tiberius II		10		7	10	19	3	17	7 20	19	65	Titilus 1	52	11
5292	579	2		11		8	11	20	4	18	1 Theodoric 21	20	66	2	53	12
5293	580	3		12		9	12	21	5	19	2 22	21	67	3	54	13
5294	581	4		13		10 Eburic	1	22	6	20	3 23	22	68	Mercia 4	55	14
5295	582	1 Mauricius d.		14		11	2	23	7	21	4 24	23	69	1 Crida 5	56	15
5296	583	2 y Cappadocian		15		12 Andeca	1	24	8	22	5 25	24	70	2 6	57	16
5297	584	3	Their Kings	1 Smaragdus		13 The Suevi conq.d		25	9	1 Clotaire	6 26	25	71	3 7	58	17
5298	585	4	are restord in	2		14 by the Goths		26	10	2 II	7 27	26	72	4 8	59	18
5299	586	5	1 Antharis	3		1 Recaredus		27	11	3	1 Athalaric 28	27	73	5 9	60	19
5300	587	6	2	1 Romanus		2		28	12	4	2 29	28	74	6 10	1 Sledda	20
5301	588	7	3	2		3		29	13	5	3 30	29	75	7 11	2	21
5302	589	8	4	3		4		30	14	6	4	30	76	8 12	3	22
5303	590	9	1 Agilulfus	4		5		31	15	7	5	31 Ceaulin seize		9 13	4	23
5304	591	10	2	5		6		32	16	8	6	32 Sussex		10 14	5	24
5305	592	11	3	6		7		33	17	9	7	1 Ceolric		11 15	6	25
5306	593	12	4	7		8		34	18	10	1 Athelfrid	2		12 16	7	26
5307	594	13	5	8		9		19		11	2	3		Interregnum 7	8	27
5308	595	14	6	9		10		20		12	3	4		1 Hibba 18	9	28
5309	596	15	7	10		11		1 Thierri II	1 Theode-	13	4	5		2 19	10	29
5310	597	16	8	11		12		2	2 bert II	14	5	6		3 20	11	30
5311	598	17	9	1 Gallinicus		13		3	3	15	6	1 Ceolulph		1 21	1 Sabert	31
5312	599	18	10	2		14		4	4	16	7	2		5 Redonwald	2	32
5313	600	19	11	3		15		5	5	17	8	3		6 2	3	33

	Kings of Scotland	Bishops of Rome	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17	Eugenius II	12 Vigilius		The Manufacture of Silk introduced into Europe fr. India by some Monks	
18		13			
19		14		The V. General Council or II. of Constantinople began May 4th (Teia is defeated & kill'd in Tuscany by Narses in y End of July.)	
20		15		Teia is defeated & killd at Cuma by Narses in Feb.y w.h thus finishd the Ostro-Goths in Italy.	
21		1 Pelagius I			
22		2	Gildas S.r y Wise y Br. Hist. ob. 570		Chramnus Son to Clotaire ob. 560
23		3			
1	Congallus II	4		A terrible Plague all over Europe, Asia, & Africa w.h continues near 50 Years	
2		1 John III. S.r			
3		2 Catelin		Chramnus rebelling ag.st his Fay.r Clotaire is defeated & burnt alive in a Cottage	
4		3		In a Conspiracy ag.t Justinian Nov.r 5th Belisarius being mention'd by the (Conspirators is disgraced, but is restor'd the follow.g Year.	
5		4			
6		5			
7		6			
8		7	Agathias y Histor.n	Justinian dies Nov.r 13th at. 83.	
9		8			
10		9			Queen Fredegonde y Cruel Wife to Chilperic ob. 590
11		10		The Lombards invited fr.m Pannonia by Narses enter Italy & found a King.d.m	
1	Kinathal	11		Exarchs are sent to Ravenna by y East.n Emperors ag.t y Lombards.	
1	Aidan	12			
2		13			Merovæus Son to Chilperic 577 ob.
3			Gregory of Tours S.r y Father of y French History ob. 595		The cruel Queen Brunehaut Wife to Sigebert K.g of Aust. ob. 613
4		1 Benedict I			
5		2			
6		3		Ussa founds y VI.th Saxon Kingd.m of East Anglia. The Lombards defeated by	Mummol Gen.l to Gontran K.g of Orleans
7		4		Cosroes y Great is defeated by the Emperor Justins Army under	Justinian the Rom.n Gen.l
8		1 Pelagius II			Didier Gen.l to Chilperic
9		2		Justin II.d dies Octo.r 5.th	
10		3			
11		4		Cosroes y Great is again defeated & dies of Grief.	Hormisdas III K.g of Pers. ob. 591
12		5		Latin ceas'd to be spoke about this time in Italy.	
13		6		Crida founds y Kingdom of Mercia being y VII.th Saxon King.m in Brit. (Tiberius II dies Aug.t 14.th 11)	
14		7		The Suevi in Spain conquer'd by y Visi-Goths, w.h finishes y Kingdom	
15		8			Landri F.e M.r & fav.te to 2.nd Fredegonde
16		9			
17		10			Leudegisille Gen.l to Gontran
18		11			
19		12			
20		13		Philippicus gains a compleat Victory over the Persians.	Philippicus Rom.n Gen.l ob. post 602
21		1 Gregory.s.r			
22		2 the Great			Cosroes II.d K.g of Persia ob 627
23		3		Caulin defeated & dethron'd in y Batt.le of Wanborough in Wilts by Cuichelm ob.	Armulphus Lomb.d Gen.l
24		4		Cosroes being dethron'd is restor'd by Mauricius.	
25		5	Evagrius y Eccl.s Histor.n		Priscus Rom.n Gen.l & East.n M.r
26		6			
27		7			
28		8	Augustin y Monk ob. 605	Augustin the Monk comes into England with 40 Monks.	
29		9			
30		10			
31		11			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Kings of the Goths in Spain	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of the Lombards	Kings of France: Burgundy	Kings of France: Austrasia	Kings of France: Soissons	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northumber land	Wessex	Sussex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5314	601	20 Mauricius 1st of Cappadocia	12 Agilufus	4 Callinicus	1 Lintbr II	6 Thierri II	6 Theodebert II	18 Clotaire II	9 Ethelfrid	4 Ceolulph		7 Mibba	Re-3	4 Sabert	Ethel 4
5315	602	1 Phocas	13	5	2	7	7	19 II	10	5		8	-dowald 4	5	bert 35
5316	603	2	14	1 Smaragdus	1 Witeric	8	8	20	11	6		9	5	6	36
5317	604	3	15	2 resd.	2	9	9	21	12	7		10	6	7	37
5318	605	4	16	3	3	10	10	22	13	8		11	7	8	38
5319	606	5	17	4	4	11	11	23	14	9		12	8	9	39
5320	607	6	18	5	5	12	12	24	15	10		13	9	10	40
5321	608	7	19	6	6	13	13	25	16	11		14	10	11	41
5322	609	8	20	7	7	14	14	26	17	12		15	11	12	42
5323	610	1 Heraclius	21	1 Joannes	1 Gondemar	15	15	27	18	13		16	12	13	43
5324	611	2	22	2 Remigius	2	16	16	28	19	1 Cinigisil		17	13	14	44
5325	612	3	23	3	1 Sisebod	17	17	29	20	2 Quicelm		18	14	15	45
5326	613	4	24	4	2	18		30	21	3	2	19	15	16	46
5327	614	5	25	5	3	31 Clotaire II alone			22	4	3	20	16	17	47
5328	615	6	26	1 Eleutherius	4	32			23	5	4	Interreg.m	17	18	48
5329	616	7	1 Adelwaldus	2	5	33			24	6	5	1 Carlus	18	Sarao Edbald	1
5330	617	8	2 with	3	6	34			1 Edwin	7	6	2	19	2 Senards	2
5331	618	9	3 his Mother	4	7	35			2	8	7	3	20	3 Sigebert	3
5332	619	10	4 Theodolinda	1 Isaac	8	36			3	9	8	4	21	4	4
5333	620	11 Caliphs of	5	2	9	37			4	10	9	5	22	5	5
5334	621	12 the Saracens	6	3	Rocaredus II 7m Su	38			5	11	10	6	23	6	6
5335	622	13 1 Mahomet	7	4	2 intilla	39			6	12	11	7	24	7	7
5336	623	14 2	8	5	3	40			7	13	12	8	25	1 Sigibert 3d	8
5337	624	15 3	9	6	4	41			8	14	13	9 Erpwald 1		2 ye Little	9
5338	625	16 4	10	7	5	42			9	15	14	1 Penda 2		3	10
5339	626	17 5	1 Ariwaldus	8	6	43			10	16	15	2	3	4	11
5340	627	18 6	2	9	7	44	Part of Aquitain		11	17	16	3	4	5	12
5341	628	19 7	3	10	8	1 Dagobert	1 Charibert		12	18	17	4	5	6	13
5342	629	20 8	4	11	9	2	2		13	19	18	5	6	7	14
5343	630	21 9	5	12	10	3	3		14	20	19	6	7	8	15
5344	631	22	10	6	13	1 Sisenaud	4 Dagobert alone		15	21	20	7	8	9	16
5345	632	23	1 Alu bedur	7	14	2	5		16	22	21	8	9	10	17
5346	633	24	2	8	15	3	6		Asrick Anfrid	23	22	9 Interregnum		11	18
5347	634	25	1 Omar	9	16	4	7		1 Oswald	24	23	10 for 3 Years		12	19
5348	635	26	2	10	17	5	8		2	25	24	11		13	20
5349	636	27	3	11	18	1 Suintilla II	9 Kings of		3	26	Ciniigisil	12 Sigebert 1		14	21
5350	637	28	4	12	19	2	10 Austrasia	Burgy & Neustria	4	27	alone	13	2	15	22
5351	638	29	5	1 Rotharis	20	3	1 Sigebert II	1 Clovis II	5	28		14	3	16	23
5352	639	30	6	2	21	4	2	2	6	29		15	4	17	24
5353	640	31	7	3	22	1 Tulca	3	3	7	30		16	5	18 Ercombert	1
5354	641	Constantin III 3m Cont IV 3 Heraclo-nas 2m	8	4	23	2	4	4	8 Bernicia	31		17	6	19	2
5355	642	1 Constans	9	5	24	1 Chindaswind	5	5	9	32		18	7	20	3
5356	643	2	10	6	1 Theodorus	2	6	6	1 Osuy Deira	1 Cenowalch		19	8	21	4
5357	644	3	1 Otsman	7	2 Calliopas	3	7	7	2 Osuin	2		20 Egrick, An-	1	22	5
5358	645	4	2	8	3	4	8	8	3	3	2	21 -nas	2	23	6
5359	646	5	3	9	4	5	9	9	4	4	3	22	3	24	7
5360	647	6	4	10	5	6	10	10	5	5	4	23	4	25	8
5361	648	7	5	11	6	7	11	11	6	6 Adelwalch	5	24	5	26	9
5362	649	8	6	12	7	1 Rechesuind	12	12	7	7	2	25	6	27	10
5363	650	9	7	13	1 Olympius	2	13	13	8	8	3	26	7	28	11

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
32 Aidan	12 Gregory 3.d			
33	13 the Great		Mauricius is put to Death by Phocas on Friday Novr 23.d	Narses Romn Genl ob: 605
34	14	Secundus Histr of yE Lomb: dis 615.		
1 Kenneth	Sabinianus 5m		Cosroes defeats the Roman Army.	
1 Eugenius	Vacancy			Heraclius Romn Genl af: Emp.r 641 ob:
2 IV	Boniface III 9m		Here begins yE Power of yE Popes by yE Concessions of Phocas.	
3	1 Boniface IV.			
4	2			
5	3	Isidorus Hispalensis ob: 636		
6	4		Phocas is put to Death by Heraclius on Monday Octr 5.th	
7	5			
8	6	Theophylactus Simocatta yE bist.		
9	7		of yE Kingdoms he united.	Monkin 625
10	1 Deusdedit		The French Mayres du Palais first introduced by Clotaire as Regents	Arnoul Mayre du Palais turns
11	2		The Persians take Jerusalem kill 90 000 & carry off yE Cross of Christ.	
12	3		The Persians overrun Africk & take Alexandria.	
13	1 Boniface V		Edwin defats & kills Ethelfrid in yE Battle of Retford.	
14	2		Cosroes refuses peace to Heraclius unless he wd abandon Christianity and adore yE Sun.	
15	3			Theodorus East.n M.r & Genl
16	4			
17	5		Heraclius recovers himself ag.t yE Persians & defeats them ever after:	Sarbarus Persian Genl
1 Ferchard	6	Mahomet yE false Prophet ob: 632	The Hegira of Mahomet begins on Friday July 16.th	
2	7	aet: 63.		Sain Persian Genl ob: 626
3	8			
4	Vacancy		Sain the Persian General defeated by Theodorus.	Andegisil | M.rs du Palais
5	1 Honorius I			Pepin. | ob: 646.
6	2		Cosroes put to Death by his Son Siroes.	Siroes King of Persia.
7	3			
8	4			
9	5			Hormisdas IV.s.d Isdogerdes ob: 632
10	6			Bahanes Romn Genl
11	7		The Battle of Merga in dch yE Jan.rs under Abubecher defeat yE Persians on Tuesday June 16.th	
12	8		Edwin Kg of Northumd killd in y Battle of Hatfield by Penda Kg of Mercia.	Cadwallon yE British King ob: 634
13	9	Geo: Pisides yE Poet & Hist.r ob: p.r 641	Theodorus & Bahanes defeated by the Saracens n: take Damascus Augt 23.d	Manuel Romn Govr of Egypt
14	10			
1 Donald IV	11			
2	12		Jerusalem is taken by yE Saracens.	
3	13			Ega M.r du Palais to Clovis II ob: 646
4	Severinus 1 2m John IV			
5	2		Alexandria is taken by yE Saracens & yE grand Library yre yE burnt.	Amrus Saracen Genl ob: 663
6	1 Theodorus		Heraclius dies March 11.th Constantin III.d is poisond by Martina his step Mother June 22.d	Maurice Govr of Rome ob: 643
7	2			
8	3		Maurice Govr of Rome revolts ag.t yE Emperor but is killd by Isaac Exch.a of Ravr	
9	4		Omar Caliph of yE Jan.rs is killd in yE Temple of Jerus.m u: he had made a Mosque.	
10	5		Penda Kg of Mercia defeats Cenowalch & keeps Possession of W. Essex for 3 Years.	
11	6			Archambaud M.r du Palais to Clovis
12	7			Grimoald M.r du Palais to Sig.c dis: 686
13	8		Cyprus taken by the Saracens under Muavias.	Muavias Sarn Genl afterwards
14	1 Martin I			Caliph ob: 679.
1 Ferchard II	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y Saracens	Kings of y Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of Spain	Kings of France: Austrasia	Kings of France: Burg. & Neustria	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Bernicia Northumberland	Deira	West-sex	Sussex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5364	651	10 Constans II	8 Otman	14 Rotharis	2 Olympius	3 Recesuind	14 Sigebert II	14 Clovis II	9 Osric Oswins		9 Cenowalch 4		27 Penda Annas 8		29 Sigebert II 12	
5365	652	11	9	15	1 Theodotus	4	15	15	10 Adelwalt 1		10 Adelwalch 5		28	0	30 Ercombert 13	
5366	653	12	10	16	2 opas again	5	16	16	11	2	11	6	29	10	1 Sigebert II 14	
5367	654	13	11	1 Rodoaldus	3	6	1 Childeric II	17	12	3	12	7	30 Ethelric	11	2 Sexburg Good 15	
5368	655	14	12	2	4	7	2	18	13	4	13	8	31 Adelwald 1		3	16
5369	656	15	1 Ali	3	5	8	3	19	14	5	14	9	Mercia poss.d 2		4	17
5370	657	16	2	4	6	9	4	20	15	6	15	10	by Oswyh of 3		5	18
5371	658	17	3	5	7	10	5	21	16	7	16	11	Northum d 4		6	19
5372	659	18	4	1 Aribert	8	11	6	22	17	8	17	12	1 Wulfer	5	7	20
5373	660	19	Hasen 6m Muawias	2	9	12	7	1 Clotaire III	18 Oswy alone		18	13	2	6	1 Swithelm 21	
5374	661	20	2	3	10	13	8	2	19		19	14	3	7	2	22
5375	662	21	3	1 Gondibert	11	14	9	3	20 Alchfrid 1		20	15	4	8	3	23
5376	663	22	4	1 Grimoald	12	15	10	4	21	2	21	16	5	9	4	24
5377	664	23	5	2	13	16	11	5	22	3	22	17	6 Aldulph 1		5 Egbert 1	
5378	665	24	6	3	14	17	12	6	23	4	23	18	7	2	1 Sebbi & 2	
5379	666	25	7	4	15	18	13	7	24	5	24	19	8	3	2 Sigheri 3	
5380	667	26	8	5	16	19	14	8	25	6	25	20	9	4	3	4
5381	668	1 Constantin V.	9	6	17	20	15	9	26	7	26	21	10	5	4	5
5382	669	2 d Pogonatus	10	7	18	21	16 Childeric II alone		27	8	27	22	11	6	5	6
5383	670	3	11	8	19	22	17		1 Egfrid		28	23	12	7	6	7
5384	671	4	12	9	20	23	18 Part of Austrasia		2		29	24	13	8	7	8
5385	672	5	13	Garibald	21	1 Wamba	19	1 Dagobert II	3		1 Sexburga	25	14	9	8	9
5386	673	6	14	1 Pertarithus	22	2	1 Thieri III	2	4		2	26	15	10	9 Lothair 1	
5387	674	7	15	2	23	3	2	3	5		1 Centus	27	16	11	10	2
5388	675	8	16	3	24	4	3	4	6		2 Sewin &	28	1 Ethelred	12	11	3
5389	676	9	17	4	25	5	4	5	7		3 Centwin	29	2	13	12	4
5390	677	10	18	5	26	6	5	6	8		4	30	3	14	13	5
5391	678	11	19	6	27	7	6	7	9		5	31	4	15	14	6
5392	679	12	1 Jezid	7	28	8	7 Thieri III alone		10		6	32	5	16	15	7
5393	680	13	2	8 Cunibert is	29	1 Ervigius	8		11		7	33	6	17	16	8
5394	680	14	3	9 associated by	30	2	9		12		8	34	7	18	17	9
5395	682	15	4	10 his Fat. r 3	31	3	10		13		9	35	8	19	18	10
5396	683	16	Muavias	11	4	32	4	11	14		10	36	9 Alfwold 1		19 Sebbi	11
5397	684	17	1 Abdallas 4m Merwa	12	5	33	5	12	15		11	37	10	2	20 alone	12
5398	685	1 Justinian II	1 Abdulmelich	13	6	34	6	13	1 Alchfrid		12	38	11	3	21 Edrick 1	
5399	686	2	2 sir d	14	7	35	7	14	2 recalld		1 Ceadwalla		12	4	22 Wilfred 1	
5400	687	3	3 Judæ Lapidis	15	8	1 Joannes	1 Egiga	15	3		2		13	5	23	2
5401	688	4	4	16	9	2 Platon	2	16	4		1 Ina		14	6	24	3
5402	689	5	5	17	10	3	3	17	5		2		15	7	25	4
5403	690	6	6	18	11	4	4	1 Clovis III	6		3		16	8	26	5
5404	691	7	7	1 Cunibert		5	5	2	7		4		17	9	27	6
5405	692	8	8	2 alone		6	6	3	8		5		18	10	28	7
5406	693	9	9	3		7	7	4	9		6		19	11	29	8
5407	694	10 1 Leontius	10	4		8	8	5	10		7		20	12	1 Suefred	9
5408	695	2	11	5		9	1 Childebert III s. d the Just		11		8		21	13	2 Sigehard	10
5409	696	3	12	6		10	2		12		9		22	14	3	11
5410	697	1 Ulsimerus	13	7		11	3		13		10		23	15	4	12
5411	698	2 Tiberius	14	8		12	4		14		11		24	16	5	13
5412	699	3	15	9		13	5		15		12		25	17	6	14
5413	700	4	16	10		14	6		16		13		26	18	1 Offa	15

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2 Ferchard II	3 Martin			
3	4			
4	5		The Saracens take Rhodes & cut to pieces the famous Colossus.	
5	6			Theodosius Br.r to Constans ob.659
6	Eugenius 1 Vitali 6 m.		The Battle of Leeds in n.r Penda K.g of Mercia is def.d & killd by Oswy K.g of Nerch.d	
7	2 anus			
8	3			
9	4		The Saracens obtain Peace of y.e Emp.r Constans, agreeing to pay him 100,000 Crowns yearly	
10	5			
11	6			Q.n Batilda Reg.s of Burg.dy & Neustria
12	7			ob.685 æt.55
13	8			
14	9		Grimwald Duke of Beneventum takes Possession of y.e K.gdom of Lombardy	
15	10			Japor Gov.r of Armenia ob.667
16	11			Ebroin M.r du Palais of Neustria
17	12			ban.d in 669 & rest.d in 679 ob.688
18	13			Tiberius & Heraclius East.n M.rs ob.668
1 Malduinus	14		Metius the Armenian usurps the Eastern Empire upon Constans's being murtherd in a Bath at Syracuse July 15.th Metius is soon def.d & killd by Constantin V.th	
2	1 Adeodatus		The Saracens ravage Sicily	Leger B.p of Autun F.M. ob.685
3	2			
4	3			
5	4			Bodillon
6	5	Callinicus e.s Mathem.n	Constantinople besieged by y.e Saracens in vain n.r y.e Fleet was distroy.d w.th y.e Greek fire by Callinicus a Cyzicum	Leudesie M.r du Palais ob.681
7	6			
8	7		The Saracens attempt to land in Spain but are defeated by Wamba	
9	1 Donnus			
10	2			Vulfoald M.r du Palais ob.687
11	1 Agathon			
12	2			
13	3		The VI.th General Council of Constantinople sit.d in Trullo began Nov.r 7 K. continued till Sept.r 16.th following	
14	4			
15	5			
16	1 Leo II			
17	Benedict II 8.vo		Egfrid K.g of North.d sends an Army into Ireland but is defeated.	
18	1 John V		Constantin V dies in Sept.r	
19	Conon n.m		Sussex is subdued by Ceadwalla & united to y.e Kingdom of Wessex	
20	1 Sergius I			
1 Eugenius V	2		Kent is so wasted by y.e West Saxons t.t it remains feeble during y.e remainder of the Heptarchy.	Pepin Heristel M.r du Palais ob.714
2	3			
3	4		Pepin Heristel defeats K.g Thieri & engrosses y.e Power of y.e whole French Monarchy.	
4	5			Leontius East.n M.r
1 Eugenius VI	6			Alahis Duke of Trent ob.694
2	7			
3	8		Justinian II.d is dethron'd & banish'd by Leontius, who cuts off his Nose.	
4	9			Chaganus K.g of the Abari
5	10			
6	11	Bede sir.d the Venerable ob.735. æt.70	Leontius is dethron'd in Sept.r by Absimarus, who cuts off his Nose Likewise.	
7	12			
8	13			
9	14			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Kings of ye Lombards	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain. Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5414	701	5 Ubsimarus	1 Abdulmelich	Cuitpert Ragin 5 m. Bert 3 m.	13 Joan^s Plator	Childebert III sir.	1 Vitiza	17 Alchfrid	14 Ina	27 Ethelred III.	0	2 Offa	16
5415	702	6 Tiberius	8	1 Aribert	1 Theophylact	8 the Just	2	18	15	28	wold 20	3	red 17
5416	703	7	19	2	2	9	3	19	16	29	21	4	18
5417	704	1 Justinian II	20	3	3	10	4	20	17	1 Cenred	22	5	19
5418	705	2 rest. & sir. d	1 Walid I	4	4	11	5	1 Osred under	18	2	23	6	20
5419	706	3 Rinotmetus	2	5	5	12	6	2 ye Guardsof	19	3	24	7	21
5420	707	4	3	6	6	13	7	3 Brithric	20	4	25	8	22
5421	708	5	4	7	7	14	8	4	21	5	26	9	23
5422	709	6	5	8	8	15	9	5	22	1 Ceolred	27	1 Ceolred	24
5423	710	7	6	9	1 Joannes	16	10	6	23	2	28	2	25
5424	711	1 Philippicus	7	10	2 Tizocopus	1 Dagobert III	1 Roderic	7	24	3	29	3	26
5425	712	2 Bardanes	8	Ansprand 3 m.	3	2	2	8	25	4	30	4	27
5426	713	1 Anastasius II	9	1 Luitprand	1 Scholasticus	3	3 conq.^d by ye Saracens	9	26	5	31	5	28
5427	714	2	1 Suleiman	2	2	4		10	27	6	32	6	29
5428	715	1 Theodosius	2	3	3	5	Kingdom of	11	28	7	33	7	30
5429	716	2	3	4	4	1 Chilperic II	Leon & the Asturias	1 Cenred	29	1 Ethelbald	34	8	31
5430	717	1 Leo Isauricus	1 Omar II	5	5	2 Clotaire 1	1 Pelagius	2	30	2	35	9	32
5431	718	2 sir. d	2	6	6	3 2	2	1 Osric	31	3	36	10	33
5432	719	3 Leonomachus	1 Jezid II	7	7	4	3	2	32	4	37	11	34
5433	720	4 & III	2	8	8	1 Thieri IV	4	3	33	5	38	12	35
5434	721	5	3	9	9	2	5	4	34	6	39	13	36
5435	722	6	4	10	10	3	6	5	35	7	40	14	37
5436	723	7	1 Hisjam	11	11	4	7	6	36	8	41	15	38
5437	724	8	2	12	12	5	8	7	37	9	42	16	39
5438	725	9	3	13	1 Paulus	6	9	8	38	10	43	17	Ethelbert
5439	726	10	4	14	2 Patricius	7	10	9	39	11	44	18	& Edbert 2
5440	727	11	5	15	1 Eutychius 3	8	11	10	1 Adelard	12	45	19	3
5441	728	12	6	16	2 ye Eunuch	9	12	11	2	13	46	20	4
5442	729	13	7	17	3	10	13	12	3	14	47	21	5
5443	730	14	8	18	4	11	14	1 Ceolulph	4	15	48	22	6
5444	731	15	9	19	5	12	15	2	5	16	49	23	7
5445	732	16	10	20	6	13	16	3	6	17	50	24	8
5446	733	17	11	21	7	14	17	4	7	18	51	25	9
5447	734	18	12	22	8	15	18	5	8	19	52	26	10
5448	735	19	13	23	9	16	19	6	9	20	53	27	11
5449	736	20	14	24	10	Interregnum for	1 Favila	7 turns Monk	10	21	54	28	12
5450	737	21	15	25	11	six Years under	2	1 Edbert	11	22	55	29	13
5451	738	22	16	26	12	Charles Martel	1 Alfonso sir. d the	2	12	23	56	30	14
5452	739	23	17	27	13		2 Catholic	3	13	24	57	31	15
5453	740	24	18	28	14		3	4	1 Cudred	25	58	32	16
5454	741	1 Constantin VI	19	29	15		4	5	2	26	59	33	17
5455	742	2 Copronymus	1 Walid II	30	16	1 Childeric III	5	6	3	27	60	34	18
5456	743	3	1 Jezid III	31 Hildebrand	17	2	6	7	4	28	61	35	19
5457	744	4	1 Ibrahim	1 Rachis	18	3	7	8	5	29	62	36	20
5458	745	5	1 Merwan II	2 Duke of	19	4	8	9	6	30	63	37	21
5459	746	6	2	3 Friuli	20	5	9	10	7	31	64	1 Swithred	22
5460	747	7	3	4	21	6	10	11	8	32	65	2	23
5461	748	8	4	5	22	7	11	12	9	33	66	3 Ethelbert	24
5462	749	9	1 Abdalla of y^e	6	23	8	12	13	10	34 Beorna	31	4 alone	25
5463	750	10	2 Race of Abas	1 Astulphus	24	9	13	14	11	35 Ethelbert	2	5	26

Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
10 Eugenius VI	1 John VI			
1 Umberkelethus	2			
1 Eugenius VII	3			
2	4		Justinian is restor'd by ye Assistance of Trebellius K^g of ye Bulgarians	Gisulfus D.^ke of Beneventum ob:707
3	1 John VII			
4	2		Justinian defeats ye Bulgarians	
5	3			Radbond D.^ke of Frisland ob:719
6	20 d Sisinius 1 Constan			
7	2 -tin		Ina K^g of Wessex publishes ab.^t ye time his Laws of ye Saxons	Wiler D.^ke of Swabia
8	3			
9	4		Justinian II.^d is put to Death by Philippicus in Dec.^r	Julian Count of Ceuta ob:714
10	5			Artemius East.^n M.^r of.^s d.^s Emp.^r ob:715
11	6		The Saracens conquer Spain under Muza bring brō in by Count Julian (they defeated & killed Roderic in a obstinate Battle fought Septr 3.^d)	Muza Saracen Genl ob:714
12	1 Gregory II			Rainfroy Mr du Palais disg.^d 719
13	2			
14	3			
15	4		The Saracens besiege Constant.^ple unsuccessfully — Chā. Martell (King Charles) def.^s	Alabor Sar.^n Govr of Spain
16	5			Tiberius Tyrant of Sicily
17	6			Char.^les Martel Mr du Palais ob:741 aet. 50
1 Mordacus	7			
2	8			
3	9			Eudes Duke of Aquitain ob:735
4	10			
5	11			
6	12			Childebrand Broy.^r to Chas Martel & French Genl
7	13		The Controversy about Images by ye Iconoclasts begins & occasions many Insurrections in ye Eastern Empire	
8	14		Ina K^g of Wessex begins ye Tax of Peter Pence for ye support of a College at Rome	
9	15			Odoysa Sar.^n Govr of Spain
10	16			Agallianus } Gen.^ls ag.^t the Iconoclasts
1 Etfinus	17			Stephen }
2	1 Gregory III			Abdurrahman Sar.^n Govr of Spain ob.^t 734
3	2		The Saracens defeated by Chas Martel betw.^n Tours & Poitiers in Oct.^o	
4	3			
5	4			
6	5			Abdelmelich Sar.^n Govr of Spain in.^o 733 d.^s sp.^t
7	6		Leo destroys all the Images in his Empire & persecutes ye Monks	Artabasdus East.^n M.^r ob:743
8	7	Joannes Damascenus ob:760		Herald Duke of Aquitain
9	8			Ocha Sar.^n Govr of Spain ob:741
10	9			
11	10		The Dutchy of Spoleto seiz'd by the Lombards & recover'd by ye Pope	Ithrasemond Genl to the Pope
12	1 Zachary		Leo III.^s d.^s Iconomachus dies of a Cholick June 18.th	Abdelmelich Sar.^n Govr of Spain ob.^t 742 d.^s
13	2			Carloman M.^r of Austrasia res.^d 746
14	3	Fredegaire ye French Hist.^r		Pepin Mr du Palais of Neustria afterwards K^g of France ob:768
15	4			
16	5			Nicetas East.^n M.^r ob:780
17	6		A dreadful Pestilence over Europe & Asia for 3 Years	
18	7			Ethelun a West Saxon Lord
19	8			
20	9		The Race of Abbas become Caliphs of ye Saracens & encourage Learning	
21	10		The Merovingian Race in France ends	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Kings of France	Exarchs of Ravenna	Kings of ye Lombards	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Saracen Kings of Cordoba & Spain)	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northumberland.	Wessex	Mercia	East Anglia	Essex	Kent
5464	751	11 Constantin IV	3 Abdalla	1 Pepin 1st	25 Eutychius	2 Astulfus	14 Alfonso 1st	15 Edbert	12 Cudred	36 Ethelbald	3	6 Ethelbert	28
5465	752	12 3d Leoprenymus	4	2 the little	26 Exarchy of Lomb. 3d	3	15 ye Catholick	16	13	37 Beorna	3 4	7 Suithred	29
5466	753	13	1 Abugiafar	3	4		16	17	14	38 Ethelbert	5	8	30
5467	754	14	2 Almansor 2d	4	5		17	18	Sigebert Cenulf	39	6	9	31
5468	755	15	3 Obolarius	5	6		18	19	2	40	7	10	32
5469	756	16	4	6	7 1 Desiderius		19 Muavias 1 Saracen King of Cordoba & Spain	20	3	41	8	11	33
5470	757	17	5	7	2		1 Froila 2	21	4	1 Offa	9	12	34
5471	758	18	6	8	3		2 3	1 Osulph	5	2 Beorna	10	13	35
5472	759	19	7	9	4		3 Abdurrahmam	1 Adelwald 2d	6	3 alone	11	14	36
5473	760	20	8	10	5		4 2	2 Mollon	7	4	12	15 Aldric	1
5474	761	21	9	11	6		5 3	3	8	5 Ethelred	1	16	2
5475	762	22	10	12	7		6 4	4	9	6	2	17	3
5476	763	23	11	13	8		7 5	5	10	7	3	18	4
5477	764	24	12	14	9		8 6	6	11	8	4	19	5
5478	765	25	13	15	10		9 7	1 Alered	12	9	5	20	6
5479	766	26	14	16	11		10 8	2	13	10	6	21	7
5480	767	27	15	17	12		11 9	3	14	11	7	22	8
5481	768	28	16	1 Charle Carlo=1	13		1 Aurelio 10	4	15	12	8	23	9
5482	769	29	17	2 magne man 2	14		2 11	5	16	13	9	24	10
5483	770	30	18	3 3	15		3 12	6	17	14	10	25	11
5484	771	31	19	4 4	16		4 13	7	18	15	11	26	12
5485	772	32	20	5 Charlemagne	17		5 14	8	19	16	12	27	13
5486	773	33	21	6 alone	18		6 15	9	20	17	13	28	14
5487	774	34	22	7	conquered by Charlemagne		7 16	1 Ethelred	21	18	14	29	15
5488	775	1 Leo IV	1 Mahomet	8			1 Silo ye Saracen 17	2	22	19	15	30	16
5489	776	2	2 Mahadis	9			2 18	3	23	20	16	31	17
5490	777	3	3	10			3 19	4	24	21	17	32	18
5491	778	4	4	11			4 20	5	25	22	18	33	19
5492	779	5	5	12			5 21	1 Alfwald	26	23	19	34	20
5493	780	1 Constantin VI	6	13			6 23	2	27	24	20	35	21
5494	781	2 3d Porphyroge	7	14			7 24	3	28	25	21	36	22
5495	782	3 netus with his	8	15			8 25	4	29	26	22	37	23
5496	783	4 Mother Irene	9	16			1 Mauregaty 26	5	30	27	23	38	24
5497	784	5	10	17			2 Usurper 27	6	1 Brithric	28	24	39	25
5498	785	6	1 Musa Alhadis	18			3 28	7	2	29	25	40	26
5499	786	7	1 Abugiafar Haro	19			4 29	8	3	30	26	41	27
5500	787	8	2 Rassidus	20			5 30	9	4	31	27	42	28
5501	788	9	3	21			6 Hisjam 1	10	5	32	28	43	29
5502	789	10	4	22			1 Veremond 2	1 Osred II	6	33	29	44	30
5503	790	11	5	23			2 y Usurper 3	1 Ethelred rest. 2d	7	34 Ethelbert	1	45	31
5504	791	12	6	24			1 Alfonso II 3d	4	2	8	35	2	32
5505	792	13	7	25			2 the Chaste 5	3	9	36	3	Sigeric	33
5506	793	14	8	26			3 6	4	10	37			34
5507	794	15	9	27			4 7	5	11	38		Elbert 3d	1
5508	795	16	10	28			5 8	6	12	39 5m		Pren	2
5509	796	17	11	29			6 Hakem 1	Osbald 1 Ardulf 1h	13	Egfrid 1 Cenulf			3
5510	797	1 Irene alone	12	30			7 2	2	14	2			4
5511	798	2	13	31	Emperors of the West		8 3	3	15	3		Cudred	1
5512	799	3	14	32			9 4	4	16	4		1 Sigered	2
5513	800	1	15	33	1 Charlemagne		10 5	5	1 Egbert	5		2	3

	Kings of Scotland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
22	Eſpinus	11 Zachary		The Second Race of ye French Kings begins. continued 183 Years.	Burchard Bp. of Wurtzburgh
23		Stephen II. 1 de Stephen		The Exarchs of Ravenna conquerd by the Lombards after having	
24		2 III			
25		3			
26		4			
27		5		The Saracens in Spain revolting from ye House of Abbas begin ye Kingd. of Cordubam	
28		1 Paul I			Beornred ye Usurper of Mercia ob: 757
29		2			
30		3			
31		4			
1	Eugenius VIII	5			Fulrad F. M.
2		6		The City of Bagdad built by Almansor & made ye Capital for ye Caliphs of ye House of Abbas	
3		7		A Violent Frost began Octo. 1st & continued ab: 150 Days to ye end of Febr. follows	Hunaud Duke of Aquitain
1	Fergus II	8			
2		9			Walter of Alsace
3		10			
1	Solvathius	Constantin dep.d			Berthald Dke of Saxony ob: 772
2		1 Stephen IV			
3		2			
4		3		Constantin diſsolves ye Monaſterys in ye East, obliging ye Monks & Nuns to Marry.	
5		4			Orlando nr. d Furioso ob: 778
6		1 Adrian I			
7		2			
8		3		Pavia is taken by Charlemagne & finish.d ye Kingdom of ye Lombards after it had lasted 206 Years.	Rotgaut ye Lombard Gen.l ob: 776
9		4	Alcuinus ob: 804		Nicephorus East.n M.r dis gr: 776
10		5		Nicephorus having conſpird in May ag.t his Sov.n ye Leo II. is banisht to Thessalonica.	Adelgisus ye Lombard
11		6			Teleric King of ye Bulgarians
12		7		The Battle of Roncevaux.	
13		8			
14		9			
15		10	Paulus Warnefridus sir.d Diaconus ye Hist.n ob: 801		Witikind ye Saxon Gen.l in Germ.e
16		11			Alexius Rom.n Gen.l in ye East
17		12			
18		13		Charlemagne defeats Witikind & ye Saxons in a Battle nr. d lasted 3 Days	
19		14			Taſsillon Duke of Bavaria
20		15			
1	Achaius	16		The VII th General Council or II d of Nice began Sept.r 24 & ended ab.t ye Middle of Octr.	
2		17			
3		18			
4		19			
5		20			Nicephorus Chan.r & East.n M.r
6		21	Georgius sir.d Syncellus & ye Monk, ye Chronol.r	Ethelbert h.g of East Anglia treacherously murderd by Offa h.g of Mercia,	after.s Emperor ob: 811
7		22		who thus takes Poſsession of East Anglia.	
8		23		Offa by way of Atonem.t for his Villainy, begins ye Tax call.d Peter Pence in Mercia	
9		24 1 Leo III			
10		2			
11		3		Constantin is dethron.d & put to Death by his Mother Irene.	
12		4			
13		5			
14		6		The Emperors of the East or of Germany begin Dec.r 25th.	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ye Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France	Kings in Spain: Leon & Asturias	Kings in Spain: Navarr & Cordoba	Kings of the Saxon Heptarchy in Britain: Northumberland	Wessex	Mercia	Essex	Kent	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5514	801	5 Irene	16 Abuggiafar	2 Charlemagne	being 30th	11 Alfonso II	6	6 Ardulf	2 Egbert	6 Kenulf	3 Sigered	4	15 Achaius	
5515	802	1 Nicephorus	17 Harun Ras	3 Emperor & King of France	35	12 Hakem	7	7	3	7	4	Cudred 5	16	
5516	803	2 Stauracius	18 Jidas	4	36	13	8	8	4	8	5	6	17	
5517	804	3	19	5	37	14	9	9	5	9	6	7	18	
5518	805	4	20	6	38	15	10	10	6	10	7	Baldred 1	19	
5519	806	5	21	7	39	16	11	11	7	11	8	2	20	
5520	807	6	22	8	40	17	12	12	8	12	9	3	21	
5521	808	7	23	9	41	18	13	1 Arfuuld II	9	13	10	4	22	
5522	809	8	1 Abu Abdalla	10	42	19	14	2	10	14	11	6	23	
5523	810	9	2 Alaminus	11	43	20	15	1 Andred	11	15	12	7	24	
5524	811	1 Michael I	3	12	44	21	16	2	12	16	13	8	25	
5525	812	2	4	13	45	22	17	3	13	17	14	9	26	
5526	813	1 Leo V sir.d ye	1 Almamon	14	46	23	18	4	14	18	15	10	27	1 Biorno
5527	814	2 Armenian	2	1 Lewis sir.d le debonnaire		24	19	5	15	19	16	11	28	2
5528	815	3	3	2		25	20	6	16	20	17	12	29	3
5529	816	4	4	3		26	21	7	17	21	18	13	30	4
5530	817	5	5	4		27	22	8	18	22	19	14	31	5
5531	818	6	6	5		28	23	9	19	23	20	15	32	6
5532	819	7	7	6		29	24	10	20	Kenelm & Ceolulf	21	16	1 Congallus III	7
5533	820	8	8	7		30	25	11	21	2	22	17	2	8
5534	821	1 Michael II sir.d	9	8		31 Abdurrah	1	12	22	1 Bernulf	23	18	3	9
5535	822	2 Stammerer	10	9		32 - man II	2	13	23	2	24	19	4	10
5536	823	3	11	10		33	3	14	24	1 Ludecan	25 Both	20	5	11
5537	824	4	12	11		1 Ramirus	4	15	25	2	conq.d by Egbert		1 Dongallus	1 Brutemun-
5538	825	5	13	12		2	5	16	26	1 Wiglaph			2	2-der
5539	826	6	14	13		3	6	17	27	2			3	3
5540	827	7	15	14		4	7	18	28	3			4	1 Sinvast
5541	828	8	16	15		5	8	1 Egbert unites y Heptarchy under y Name of					5	2
5542	829	1 Theophilus	18	16		6	9	2 England.					6	3
5543	830	2	19	17		7	10	3					7	4
5544	831	3	20	18		8	11	4					1 Alpinus	5
5545	832	4	21	19		9	12	5					2	6
5546	833	5	1 Mutasimus	20		10	13	6					3	7
5547	834	6	2 Billa sir.d	21		11	14	7					1 Kenneth II	1 Hero
5548	835	7	3 Octavianus	22		12	15	8					2	2
5549	836	8	4	23		13	16	9					3	3
5550	837	9	5	24		14	17	10					4	4
5551	838	10	6	25		15	18	1 Ethelwolf					5	5
5552	839	11	7	26		16	19	2					6	6
5553	840	12	8	1 Lotharius	1 Charles sir.d le Chauve	17	20	3					7	7
5554	841	13	1 Haron Marius	2	2	18	21	4					8	8
5555	842	1 Michael III	2	3	3	19	22	5					9	9
5556	843	2 sir.d y Sot	3	4	4 Lewis 1 Kings of Germany	20	23	6					10	10
5557	844	3 d. his Mo.r	4	5	5 2	21	24	7					11	11
5558	845	4 Theodora	5	6	6 3	22	25	8					12	12
5559	846	5	1 Mutawakelus	7	7 4	23	26	9					13	13
5560	847	6	2	8	8 5	24	27	10					14	14
5561	848	7	3	9	9 6	25	28	11					15	15
5562	849	8	4	10	10 7	26	29	12					16	16
5563	850	9	5	11	11 8	1 Ordonno I	30	13					17	17

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
1 Gotricus	7 Leo III			
2	8		The Empress Irene is depos'd & banish'd to Lesbos Octo.r 31.st	
3	9	Mesué y Arabian n Phys.n		Popiel Duke of Poland ob: 823.
4	10			Stauracius East.n M.r ob. 811.
5	11			
6	12			
7	13		Jupiter was eclips'd by y Moon Jan.y 31.st 3 hours after Midnight being (both in 2.d 27.th of Libra)	Crunnus K.g of y Bulgarians ob: c. 814
8	14			
Olaus	15			
Hemmingus	16		A civil War among y Saracens betwt Alaminus & Almamon.	Taherus Saracen Gen.l ob: 822.
1 Sivard &	17	Eginhard y Hist.n ob: 842	Nicephorus is defeated & killd by Crunnus K.g of y Bulgarians July 6.th	Hasen y Saracen ob: 812.
2 Kingo	18			
1 Harald &	19		Michael is def.d by Crunnus May 23.d & retires (Crunnus takes Adrianople in Dec.r 11.th) into a Monastry July 11.	Theodorus East.n M.r
2 Regner	20			
3	21			
4	1 Stephen V.		Learning is greatly encouraged among y Saracens by Almamon (he made an Observation on y Suns greatest Declination & found it to be 23.d 34.)	
5	1 Pascal I			Hildwin F. M.r
6	2			
7	3			
8	4		Leo V.th is killd in y Temple at Constantinople by Michael on Dec.r 25.th	Thomas sir.d the Slave ob: 822.
9	5			
10	6		Constantinople besiegd by y Bulgarians & Thomas is besieged & taken in Adrianople by y Bulgarians & Thomas y Slave betrais'd to y Saracens under Thomas y Slave in Oct.r	
11	7		The Saracens of Spain take Possession of Crete & give it y Name of Candia	
12	1 Eugenius II			Piasti de Cruswitz D.ke of Poland
13	2			
14 Regneralene	3		Harald K.g of Denmark dethron'd by his Subjects for being a Christ.	Wilfherd English Gen.l ob: 838
15	Valentin 40.d Gregory		The Almagest of Ptolemy translated into Arabick by order of Almamon.	Bernard Comte de Barcelone
16	2 IV	Rabanus Maurus ob: 856	The Kingdom of England begins under Egbert	Empress Judith ob: 843
17	3		Michael II.d 3.d de y Stammerer dies Octo.r 1.st	
18	4		The Sons of Lewis shut him up in a Monastry at Soissons but he is soon (released.)	Gombaud y Monk F. M.r
19	5			
20	6		Theophilus banishes the Painters out of y Eastern Empire from his (Hatred ag.st Images.)	
21	7		The 3 Eldest Sons of Lewis again rebell ag.t y Father.	
22	8			Pepin I.st King of Aquitain ob. 838
23	9			Theophobus East.n M.r ob: 841.
24	10			
25	11			
26	12		The Picts defeated & their Nation extinguited by Kenneth K.g of Scotland.	Alstan B.p of Sherborn Eng.lish Mod.r 868.
27	13			
28	14		Lewis le debonnaire dies at Ingelheim June 20.th oct. 64.	Pepin II.d K.g of Aquitain ob. 864
29	15	Albumasar y Arab.n Astron.r	The Battle of Fontenai where Lotharius is defeated by his 2 Brot.r (July 25.th 71)	
30	16		Theophilus dies Jan.y 30.th	
31	17	Godescalchus y Her.k ob: 865	The French Peers assembled at Thionville make a new Partition of y French (Dominions am.g 3 y 3 Brothers March 16.th)	
32	1 Sergius II		Ramirus K.g of Leon defeats Abdurrahman K.g of Cordua & kills (7000 of his Sold.rs & Charles is depos'd by Pepin in Aquitain July 7.th)	ob: 854
33	2 Hincmarus A.B.p of Rheims ob: 882			Swithin B.p of Winchester Eng.sh M.r
34	3			
35	Leo IV			
36	2		The Venetian Fleet is totally defeated by y Saracens in y Bay of Crotona.	
37	3			
1 Eric I	4			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y.e Saracens	Emperors of the West	Kings of France.	Kings of Germany	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Saracens of Cordoba)	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5364	851	10 Michael III	6 Mutawakelus	12 Lotharius	12 Charles sir.d	9 Lewis	2 Ordonno Abdur 31 (nth man)	14 Ethelwolf	18 Kenneth II	18 Hero
5365	852	11 S.d y.e Sol.	7	13	13 le Chauve	10	3 Mahomet 1	15	19	19
5366	853	12	8	14	14	11	4 2	16	20	20
5367	854	13	9	15	15	12	5 3	17	1 Donald V	21
5368	855	14	10	1 Lewis II	16	13	6 4	18	2	22
5369	856	15	11	2	17	14	7 5	19	3	1 Charles VI
5370	857	16	12	3	18	15	8 6	1 Ethelbald	4	2
5371	858	17	13	4	19	16	9 7	2	1 Constantin II	3
5372	859	18	14	5	20	17	10 8	3	2	4
5373	860	19	15	6	21	18	11 9	1 Ethelbert	3	5
5374	861	20	1 Mustansirus	7	22	19	12 10	2	4	6
5375	862	21	1 Mustainus	8	23	20	1 Alfonso III 11	3	5	7
5376	863	22	2	9	24	21	2 d. y.e Great 12	4	6	8
5377	864	23	3	10	25	22	3 13	5	7	9
5378	865	24	1 Mutawwus	11	26	23	4 14	6	8	10
5379	866	25	2	12	27	24	5 15	1 Ethelred I	9	11
5380	867	1 Basilius S.r y	3	13	28	25	6 16	2	10	12
5381	868	2 Macedonian	4	14	29	26	7 17	3	11	1 Biorno II
5382	869	3	1 Muhtadi billah	15	30	27	8 18	4	12	2
5383	870	4	1 Mutamidus	16	31	28	9 19	5	13	3
5384	871	5	2 Muafficcus	17	32	29	10 20	6	14	4
5385	872	6	3 Jonitaliph	18	33	30	11 21	1 Alfred sir.d	15	5
5386	873	7	4 3	19	34	31	12 22	2 the Great	16	6
5387	874	8	5 4	20	35	32	13 23	3	1 Ethus	7
5388	875	9	6 5	1 Charles le Chauve both Emperor &		33	14 24	4	1 Gregory S.t	8
5389	876	10	7 6	2 King of France		1 Lewis II	15 25	5	2 the Great	9
5390	877	11	8 7		1 Lewis II S.d le begue	2 Kingdom	16 26	6	3	10
5391	878	12	9 8		2	3 of Arles	17 27	7	4	11
5392	879	13	10 9		1 Lewis III & Carloman	4 Boson 1	18 28	8	5	12
5393	880	14	11 10	1 Charles S.r y.e Gros	2 2	5 2	19 29	9	6	13
5394	881	15	12 11	2	3 3	6 3	20 30	10	7	14
5395	882	16	13 12	3	4 4	4	21 31	11	8	15
5396	883	17	14 13	4	5	5	22 32	12	9	16
5397	884	18	15 14	5 Charles le Gros possesses all the Dominions of		6	23 33	13	10	17
5398	885	19	16 15	6 Charlemagne		7	24 34	14	11	1 Ingelldus
5399	886	1 Leo VI S.r y	17 16	7		Transjuran 8	25 Mundirus 1	15	12	2
5600	887	2 Philosopher	18 17	8 Germany	Italy	France	Burgundy 9	26 2	16	13 3
5601	888	3	19 18	1 Arnolph	1 Guido & Berenger	1 Eudes	1 Rodolph Lewis 1	27 3	17	14 4
5602	889	4	20 19	2	2	2	2 S.t the Blind 2	28 4	18	15 5
5603	890	5	21 20	3	3	3	3 3	29 5	19	16 6
5604	891	6	22	4	4	4	4 4	30 6	20	17 1 Olaus
5605	892	7	1 Mutadidus	5	5	5	5 5	31 7	21	1 Donald V 2
5606	893	8	2	6	6	6	6 6	32 8	22	2 3
5607	894	9	3	7	7	7	7 7	33 9	23	3 4
5608	895	10	4	8	8	8	8 8	34 10	24	4 5
5609	896	11	5	9	1 Lambert	9	9 9	35 11	25	5 6
5610	897	12	6	10	2	10	10 10	36 12	26	6 7
5611	898	13	7	11	3	1 Charles III S.d	11 11	37 13	27	7 8
5612	899	14	8	12	1 Lewis	2 y.e Simple	12 12	38 14	28	8 9
5613	900	15	9	1 Lewis III	2	3	13 Hugh 1	39 15	1 Edward	9 1 Inao II

	Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2	Eric I	5 Leo IV			
3		6			
4		7		The Normans get possession of some Citys in France.	
5		8 Pope Joan ac: 2 m 7 m 1050			
6		1 Benedict III		The Emperor Lotharius being sick of ỹ World retires to a Monastery & dies Sept.r 28.th	
7		2	Ado ỹ Histor.n ob: 874		
8		3			
1	Eric II.s d Barn	1 Nicholas I			Michael Bardas East.n M. ob: 866
2	or ỹ Child.	2	Photius Patriarch of Constan.ple	A remarkably violent Frost when they usid Carriages on ỹ Adriatick	
3		3	deposid in 886		
4		4			
5		5	John Scotus s.d Erigena ob: 883		
6		6			Roberts.d le Fort F. M. ob: 867
7		7			Thieri ỹ 1.st Earl of Holland
8		8		A Civil War among the Saracens	Osbert 1.st Lord of Northumb: ob: 867
9		9	Anastasius d.e ỹ Librarian		Earl Bruern of Northumb: d
10		1 Adrian II	ob: circ.r 886	The Danes under Ivar being brought into England by Earl Bruern conquer Northumberland, Michael III.s is put to Death by Basilius Sept.r 24.th	Ivar ỹ Danish Gen.l in England
11		2		The Govern.m.t of Egypt becomes independent of ỹ Sar.n Caliphs of Bagdad under	Ahmed Sar.n Gov.r of Egypt ob: 883
12		3			Lambert Duke of Spoleto
13		4			
14		5			
15		1 John VIII		Clocks first brot to Constantinople fr.m Venice The Battle of Wilton in e. Alfred is defeated by the Danes.	Hubba the Dane ob: 878
16		2			
17		3			
18		4			
19		5			
20		6		Charles le Chauve dies at Brios passing ỹ Alps on the 5.th or 6.th of Octo.r æt. 55 being Poisond by his Phys.n one Zedekiah a Jew.	
21		7		Alfred conceals himself in ỹ Isle of Athelney in Somersetshire but soon after Defeats ỹ Danes in ỹ Battle of Edington in that County.	Guthurm the Dane
22		8	Alfraganus e ỹ Arab.n Astron.r	The Kingdom of Arles begins	Baldwin E.l of Flanders ob: 919
23		9	s.d Logista		
24		10	Albategni ỹ Mathem.n s.d ir:		
25		1 Martin II	Mahomet of Uractus ob: 888 c:	Albategni ỹ Arabian Mathem.n observes ỹ e Autumnal Equinox at Arractus on Sept.r 19.th 9.th hour 6.th 15 minutes after Midnight.	Sigebert ỹ Norman
26		2		Albategni observid ab.t ỹ time ỹ e ỹ first Star of Aries was 18.e 2 fr.m ỹ Equinoctial Point.	Hamaruja s.d Caliph of Egypt ob: 895
27		1 Adrian III	Reginon e ỹ Histor.n ob: 908		
28		1 Stephen VI			
29		2		The University of Oxford founded by Alfred about this time Basilius dies March 1.st	
30		3		Paris besieged by the Normans but bravely defended by Goslin B.p of Paris	Goslin B.p of Paris
31		4		The Dominions of Charles le gros are divided into five kingdoms upon his Death Jan.y 13.th	
32		5			Zuentibold Duke of Moravia
33		6		Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws about this time.	Adalbert Marquis of Tuscany
1	Canute s.d ir:	1 Formosus		Arnolph defeats 90, 000 Normans betwixt ỹ Rhine & the Meuse in Sept.r	
2	Lodnecnudt.	2			
3		3			
4		4			Algitrudis Queen of Italy
5		5			Gjeicus Caliph of Egypt ob: 898
6		6		Arnolph besieges & takes Rome from Guidow.s had made himself Emperor.	
7		Boniface VI. 25 ds n Steph.s VII	John Afser e ỹ Hist.n ob: 909		
8		2			Haron Caliph of Egypt ob: 903
9		3			
10		4			Hatto Ab.p of Mentz ob: 913

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ỹ Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Transjuran Burgundy	Kings of Arles	Leon & ỹ Asturias	Kings in Spain	ns Sar. of Corduba	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden
5614	901	16 Leo VI sir. d ỹ	1 Muctafis	2 Lewis III	3 Lewis	4 Charles III s.	1 Rodolph Hugh	2	4	0 Alfonso III	16	2 Edward s. d	10 Donald V	2 Ingo II
5615	902	17 Philosopher	2	3	4	5 the Simple	15	3	11	Mundirus	17	3 the Elder	11	3
5616	903	18	3	4	5	6	16	4	12		18	4	1 Constantin	4
5617	904	19	4	5	1 Berenger	7	17	5	43		19	5	2 III	5
5618	905	20	5	6	2 restord	8	18	6	44		20	6	3	6
5619	906	21	6	7	3	9	19	7	45		21	7	4	7
5620	907	22	9 Muctadirus	8	4	10	20	8	46		22	8	5	1 Eric VI s. d
5621	908	23	2	9	5	11	21	9	47	Abdalla	1	9	6	2 Bederhat
5622	909	24	3	10	6	12	22	10	48		2	10	7	3
5623	910	25	4	11	7	13	23	11	1 Garcias		3	11	8	4
5624	911	Alexander	5	12	8	14	1 Rodolph II	12	2		4	12	9	5
5625	912	1 Constantin IX s. d	6	1 Conrad	9	15	2	13	3	Abdurrahmani III s. r. ỹ		13	10	6
5626	913	2 Porphyrogenitus ỹ	7	2	10	16	3	14	4	Exalter of ỹ Law	2	14	11	7
5627	914	3	8	3	11	17	4	15	1 Ordonno II		3	15	12	8
5628	915	4	9	4	12	18	5	16	2		4	16	13	9
5629	916	5	10	5	13	19	6	17	3		5	17	14	10
5630	917	6	11	6	14	20	7	18	4		6	18	15	1 Eric VII
5631	918	7	12	7	15	21	8	19	5		7	19	16	2
5632	919	8 Romanus I	13	8	16	22	9	20	6		8	20	17	3
5633	920	9 2	14	1 Henry I s. d ỹ	17	23	10	21	7		9	21	18	4
5634	921	10 3	15	2 Birdcatcher	18	24	11	22	8		10	22	19	5
5635	922	11 4	16	3	1 Rodolph K.	25	12	23	9		11	23	20	6
5636	923	12 5	17	4	2 of Burgundy	1 Rodolph	13	24	1 Froila		12	24	21	7
5637	924	13 6	18	5	3	2	14	25	1 Alfonso IV		13	25	22	8
5638	925	14 7	19	6	4	3	15	26	2		14	1 Athelstan	23	9
5639	926	15 8	20	7	1 Hugh K.	4	16	Arles united	3		15	2	24	10
5640	927	16 9	21	8	2 of Arles	5	17	to Burgundy	4		16	3	25	11
5641	928	17 10	22	9	3	6	18		5		17	4	26	12
5642	929	18 11	23	10	4	7	19		6		18	5	27	13
5643	930	19 12	24	11	5	8	20		7		19	6	28	14
5644	931	20 13	25	12	6	9	21		1 Ramirus II		20	7	29	15
5645	932	21 14	1 Cahirus	13	7	10	22		2		21	8	30	16
5646	933	22 15	1 Arradis	14	8	11	23		3		22	9	31	17
5647	934	23 16	2	15	9	12	24		4		23	10	32	18
5648	935	24 17	3	16	10	13	25		5		24	11	33	19
5649	936	25 18	4	1 Otho I s. d	11	1 Lewis IV s. d	26		6		25	12	34	20
5650	937	26 19	5	2 the Great	12	2 Outremer	1 Conrad s. d ỹ		7		26	13	35	21
5651	938	27 20	6	3	13	3	2 Pacifick		8		27	14	36	22
5652	939	28 21	7	4	14	4	3		9		28	15	37	23
5653	940	29 22	1 Moctafis	5	15	5	4		10		29	16	38	1 Eric VIII
5654	941	30 23	2	6	16	6	5		11		30	1 Edmund I	39	2
5655	942	31 24	3	7	17	7	6		12		31	2	40	3
5656	943	32 25	4	8	18	8	7		13		32	3	1 Malcolm I	4
5657	944	33 26	1 Mustacfis	9	19	9	8		14		33	4	2	5
5658	945	34	1 Mutius Lilla	10	20	10	9		15		34	5	3	6
5659	946	35	2	11	21	11	10		16		35	6	4	7
5660	947	36	3	12	1 Lothario	12	11		17		36	7	5	8
5661	948	37	4	13	2	13	12		18		37	1 Edred	6	9
5662	949	38	5	14	3	14	13		19		38	2	7	10
5663	950	39	6	15	1 Berenger II	15	14		1 Ordonno III		39	3	8	11

Kings of Denmark	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
1 Canute	Theodorus II 20.d 1 John			Prince Ethelward ob: 905
1 Frotho	2 IX		The Saracens defeated by Himerius at Sea Octo.r 6.th	Himerius East.n Gen.l
2	3			
3			The Hungarians ravage Italy. A Frost of 120 Days began in the end of y.e Year.	Princess Elfleda ob: 918
4	Benedict IV		Haron Caliph of Egypt & y.e last of y.e Race of Tulun conquer'd & kill'd by	Mahomet Sar.n Gen.l to Muctafis
5	4od Leo V. Christopher 7m			
6	1 Sergius III			Theodora y.e Roman Courtezan
7	2			Robert Comte de Paris Grand-Father to Hugh Capet F.M. ob: 923
8	3			
9	1 Anastasius III		A War begins in England ag.t y.e Danes n.ch continues for 12 Years.	
10	2		Leo VI dies June 11.th he wrote sev.l learned Treatises in y.e Age of Ignorance	Empress Zoe East.n Emp.r M. disg.d 919
11	Lando 5m		The Carlovingian Race of Emperors end in Lewis III who dies Jan.y 21.st The Normans establish themselves in France under Rollo.	Rollo sir.d to y.e Great Duke of Normandy ob: 917
12	1 John X			
13	2			
14	3			
15	4		Ordonno II.d defeats y.e Saracens in Spain & kills 70,000 of them a few days after an Eclipse of y.e Sun w.ch happen'd April 8.th	Phocas East.n Gen.l ob: 919
16	5			William 3.d Longsword Duke of Normandy ob: 943
17	6			
18	7		Phocas having raisd a Sedition at Const.ple is killd by Romanus who is assumed into y.e Empire Dec.r 24.th the forces y.e Empress Zoe into a Mon.ry	
19	8			
1 Gormo 2.d s. y.e	9			
2 Englishman	10		The Battle of Placentia in w.ch Berenger is defeated by Rodolph K.g of Burgundy	
3	11		Fiefs begin to be establish'd in France w.n they chose Rodolph King of Burgundy for y.r K.g at y.e begin.g of July.	Hugh 3.d s. y.e Great y.e White & y.e Abbé F.M.r ob: 956.
4	12			
5	13			Sigifrid C.t de Ringelheim y.e first
6	14		Hugh being made K.g of Italy gives y.e K.d.m of Arles to Rodolph II.d	Marquis of Brandenburgh.
7	15			Marozia late Concubine to Pope
8	Leo VI 6m			Sergius III.d Tyrant of Rome in 933.d ran.
9	1 Stephen VIII	Eudes de Cluni ob: 942		Herbert Comte de Vermandois ob: y.e 943
10	2			
1 Harold VI 3.d	1 John XI			
2 Blaatand	2		Arnulph D.k of Bavaria defeated at Verona by Hugh K.g of Italy.	
3	3		A Frost of 120 Days began in y.e end of y.e Year.	Alberic Gov.r of Rome ob: 951
4	4	Azophi y.e Arab.n Astron.r		Achsjidus Caliph of Eg.t & Syria ob: 945
5	5			Bertold D.ke of Bavaria ob: 947
6	1 Leo VII		The Saracen Empire is divided by Usurpation into 7 Kingdoms.	
7	2	Luitprand y.e Hist.n ob: 970		
8	3			
9	1 Stephen IX		Ramirus defeats y.e Saracens in Spain soon after y.e Eclips of y.e Sun July 15.th	
10	2			
11	3			Turketul Chan.r & Eng.sh M.r
12	4		The Eastern Emperors take Possession of y.e Kingdom of Naples.	Buzun y.e Turk Sar.n M.r ob: 495
13	1 Martin III			Rich 1.st d.e y.e old D.ke of Normandy ob: 996
14	2			
15	3		Berenger practions w.th Hugh for y.e Reversion of y.e Kingdom of Italy.	Cafurus Egyp.n M.r after.s Caliph
16	1 Agapetus II			of Egypt & Syria ob: 468
17	2	Alfarabius y.e Arab.n Astron.r		
18	3			
19	4			
20	5			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of y.e Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Italy	Kings of France	Kings of Arles or Burgundy	Leon & y.e Asturias Kings in Spain Sar.ns of Cordoba	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark
5664	951	40 Constantin	7 Mutius Villa	16 Otho I. sir.d	2 Berenger	16 Lewis IV.s.d	15 Conrad 2.d.y	2 Ordonno III 40	4 Edred	9 Malcolm I	12 Eric VIII	21 Harold VI.th
5665	952	41 IX	8	17 y.e Great	3 II	17 Outremer	16 Pacifick	3 Abdurrahman 41	5	10	13	22 Blaatand
5666	953	42	9	18	4	18	17	4 42	6	11	14	23
5667	954	43	10	19	5	1 Lothaire	18	5 43	7	12	15	24
5668	955	44	11	20	6	2	19	1 Ordonno IV 44	1 Edwy	13	16	25
5669	956	45	12	21	7	3	20	1 Sancho s.d 45	2	14	17	26
5670	957	46	13	22	8	4	21	2 y.e Fatt 46	3	15	18	27
5671	958	47	14	23	9	5	22	3 47	4	1 Indulfus	19	28
5672	959	1 Romanus II	15	24	10	6	23	4 48	1 Edgar sir.d	2	20	29
5673	960	2	16	25	11	7	24	5 49	2 y.e Peaceable	3	21	30
5674	961	3	17	26	12	8	25	6 Alhaca 1	3	4	22	31
5675	962	4	18	27	13	9	26	7 2	4	5	23	32
5676	963	1 Nicephorus	19	28	14	10	27	8 3	5	6	24	33
5677	964	2 II.d Phocas	20	29	15 conquerd	11	28	9 4	6	7	25	34
5678	965	3	21	30	by Otho	12	29	10 5	7	8	26	35
5679	966	4	22	31		13	30	11 6	8	9	27	36
5680	967	5	23	32		14	31	1 Ramirus IV 7	9	10	28	37
5681	968	6	24	33		15	32	2 8	10	1 Duffus	29	38
5682	969	1 John Zemisces	25	34		16	33	3 9	11	2	30	39
5683	970	2	26	35		17	34	4 10	12	3	31	40
5684	971	3	27	36		18	35	5 11	13	4	32	41
5685	972	4	28	37		19	36	6 12	14	1 Cullen	33	42
5686	973	5	29	1 Otho II.d s.r the Bloody		20	37	7 13	15	2	34	43
5687	974	6	1 Saius Villa	2		21	38	8 14	16	3	35	44
5688	975	1 Basilius & 1	2	3		22	39	9 15	1 Edward II.d s.r	4	36	45
5689	976	2 Constantin 2	3	4		23	40	10 Almansor 1	2 y.e Martyr	5	37	46
5690	977	3 X 3	4	5		24	41	11 2	3	1 Kenneth III	38	47
5691	978	4 4	5	6		25	42	12 3	1 Ethelred II	2	39	48
5692	979	5 5	6	7		26	43	13 4	2 d.e y.e Unready	3	40	49
5693	980	6 6	7	8		27	44	14 5	3	4	1 Olaus II s.r.d	1 Sueno II
5694	981	7 7	8	9		28	45	15 6	4	5	2 Ikotkonung	2
5695	982	8 8	9	10		29	46	1 Veremond II 7	5	6	3	3
5696	983	9 9	10	1 Otho III.d s.r the Red		30	47	2 8	6	7	4	4
5697	984	10 10	11	2		31	48	3 9	7	8	5	5
5698	985	11 11	12	3		32 le Faineant	49	4 10	8	9	6	6
5699	986	12 12	13	4		1 Lewis V. sir.d	50	5 11	9	10	7	7
5700	987	13 13	14	5		1 Hugh Capet	51	6 12	10	11	8	8
5701	988	14 14	15	6		2	52	7 13	11	12	9	9
5702	989	15 15	16	7		3	53	8 14	12	13	10	10
5703	990	16 16	17	8		4	54	9 15	13	14	11	11
5704	991	17 17	1 Adibius Villa	9		5	55	10 16	14	15	12	12 Olaus K.s of Norway
5705	992	18 18	2	10		6	56	11 17	15	16	13	13
5706	993	19 19	3	11		7	57	12 18	16	17	14	14
5707	994	20 20	4	12		8	1 Rodolph III	13 19	17	1 Constantin IV 15		15
5708	995	21 21	5	13		9	2 d.ne s.r le Faineant	14 20	18	1 Grimus	16	16
5709	996	22 22	6	14		1 Robert I.s.d	3	15 21	19	2	17	17
5710	997	23 23	7	15		2 the Wise	4	16 22	20	3	18	18
5711	998	24 24	8	16		3	5	17 23	21	4	19	19 Sueno 1
5712	999	25 25	9	17		4	6	1 Alfonso V 24	22	5	20	20 2
5713	1000	26 26	10	18		5	7	2 25	23	6	21	21 3

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	6 Agapetus II			
	7			Anlaff Danish K.g of Northum.d
	8			
	9			
	1 John XII		Hugh s.d the White gets the Dutchys of Burg.dy & Aquitain f.m Lothaire	
	2			
	3			Empress Matilda ob: 973
	4			
	5	Rhazes of Arabian Phys.n	The Power of the Monks in England is very high	St. Dunstan Eng.sh M: ob: 988
	6			
	7		Nicephorus Phocas recovers Candia from the Saracens	Nicephorus aft.d Emp.r East.n M.ob.: 969
	8			
	9 Leo VIII			Earl Ethelwold Eng.sh M:
	1 Benedict V		The kingdom of Italy conquer'd by Otho & united to the German Emperors	
	1 John XIII	Gebert of Arab.n Astron.r		Hugh Capet D.ke of Paris F.M.l & aft.d K.g of France ob: 996
	2			
	3		Antioch is recover'd by Nicephorus from the Saracens	Arnolph Earl of Flanders ob: 989
	4		An Eclipse of the Sun Dec.r 22.d observ'd at Const.ple at 10.h Clock A.M.	
	5		The Race of Abbas lose Egypt it being seiz'd by the Fatimites who built Grand Cairo	Elfric Duke of Mercia ob: 983
	6			Muazzus Caliph of Egypt ob: 975
	7		300,000 Bulgarians defeated & their Empire abolished by Bardas	Bardas s.d Sclerus East.n M. ob: 986
	3.m Domnus II Benedict			Empress Theophane ob: 991
	2 VI		Otho the Great dies at Magdeburgh May 7.th	
	1 Boniface VII			
	1 Benedict VII		Pope Boniface VII is deposed & banish'd for his Crimes	Azizus Caliph of Egypt ob: 996
	2		Bardas s.d Sclerus usurps the Eastern Empire for ten Years	
	3		Otho II.d defeats & subdues the Bohemians	
	4	Abbo of Monk & Astr.r ob: 1003		
	5			
	6		The two Emperors of Constantinople recover Apulia & Calabria	
	7			
	8			
	9			Crescentius Nomentanus Tyr.t of Rome ob: 998
	1 John XIV			
	1 John XV			Phocas East.n Gen.l
	2	Aimoin of Historian ob: 1008		Geoffroy Grisegonelle F.M.l ob: 987
	3		The III.d Race of the French Kings begins July 3.d	Charles D.ke of Lorraine ob: 994
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7	Gerbert aft.d Pope Silvester II ob: 1003	The figures in Arithmetick are brot into Europe by the Sar.ns fr. Arabia	
	8			
	9			
	10		The K.g of Denmark & Norway invade England w.th a great Army	Bouchard C.te de Melune F.M.l one ob:
	11			
	1 Gregory V		Otho III.d makes the Empire of Germany elective	Hakem Caliph of Egypt ob: 1020
Kings of Poland	2			
	3			Rich.d s.d Sans peur D.ke of Normandy ob: 1026
1 Bolesl.s	1 Silvester II			
2	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of ỹ Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of Burgundy	Kings of France	Kings in Spain (Leon & Asturias / Sar.ns of Cordoba)	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark / Norway
5714	1001	27 Basilius & 27	11 Aderus Billa	19 Otho III	8 Rodolph III.s	6 Robert I.st	3 Ilfonso V Almanz.or 26	24 Ethelred II	7 Grimus	22 Olaus II.s.d	22 Sueno II.s Sueno 1
5715	1002	28 Constantin 28	12	1 Henry II.s.d	9 le Vaincant	7 the Wise	1 Abdelmelech 1	25	8	23 Mothomang	23 5
5716	1003	29 X 29	13	2 the Lame	10	8	5 2	26	9	24	24 6
5717	1004	30 30	14	3	11	9	6 3	27	1 Malcolm II	25	25 7
5718	1005	31 31	15	4	12	10	7 4	28	2	26	26 8
5719	1006	32 32	16	5	13	11	8 5	29	3	27	27 9
5720	1007	33 33	17	6	14	12	9 6	30	4	28	28 10
5721	1008	34 34	18	7	15	13	10 Abdurrahman 4.m	31	5	29	29 11
5722	1009	35 35	19	8	16	14	11 Mahomet Almahadi	22	6	30	30 12
5723	1010	36 36	20	9	17	15	12	33	7	31	31 13
5724	1011	37 37	21	10	18	16	13 The Saracens	34	8	32	32 Olaus 1
5725	1012	38 38	22	11	19	17	14 decline in Spain	35	9	33	33 2
5726	1013	39 39	23	12	20	18	15	Sueno K.o of Den.k	10	34	34 3
5727	1014	40 40	24	13	21	19	16	1 Ethelred II.red.d	11	35	1 Canute II s.d 4
5728	1015	41 41	25	14	22	20	17	2	12	36	2 y.e Great 5
5729	1016	42 42	26	15	23	21	18	1 Edmund II sir.d Ironside	13	37	3 6
5730	1017	43 43	27	16	24	22	19	1 Canute s.d y.e Great	14	38	4 7
5731	1018	44 44	28	17	25	23	20	2 K.o of Denmark.k	15	39	5 8
5732	1019	45 45	29	18	26	24	21	3	16	1 Amund II	6 9
5733	1020	46 46	30	19	27	25	22	4	17	2	7 10
5734	1021	47 47	31	20	28	26	23	5	18	3	8 11
5735	1022	48 48	32	21	29	27	24	6	19	4	9 12
5736	1023	49 49	33	22	30	28	25	7	20	5	10 13
5737	1024	50 50	34	1 Conrad II.s.d	31	29	26	8	21	6	11 14
5738	1025	51 Constantin	35	2 y.e Salique	32	30	27	9	22	7	12 15
5739	1026	52 alone	36	3	33	31	28	10	23	8	13 16
5740	1027	53	37	4	34	32	29	11	24	9	14 17
5741	1028	1 Romanus III.s	38	5	35	33	1 Veremond III	12	25	10	15 18
5742	1029	2 Argyropulus	39	6	36	34	2	13	26	11	16 Canute has poss.n
5743	1030	3	40	7	37	35	3	14	27	12	17 of Norway
5744	1031	4	1 Cajimus	8	38	1 Henry I	4	15	28	13	18
5745	1032	5	2 Biamrilla	9	39 bequeaths	2	5 The Kingdoms of	16	29	14	19
5746	1033	6	3	10 his kingd.m to Conrad		3	6 Castile / Arragon	17	30	15	20 Sueno Regent of
5747	1034	1 Michael IV s.d	4	11		4	7	18	1 Duncan	16	21 Norway
5748	1035	2 y.e Paphlagonian.m	5	12		5	8 1 Ferdinand / Ramirus 2	19	2	1 Amund III	22
5749	1036	3	6	13		6	9 2.d y.e Great	1 Harold sir.d	3	2	1 Canute Magnus 1
5750	1037	4	7	14		7	3 3	2 Harefoot	4	3	2 III 2
5751	1038	5	8	15		8	4 4	3	5	4	3 3
5752	1039	6	9	1 Henry III s.d the Black		9	5 5	1 Canute II or 6	6	5	4 4
5753	1040	7	10	2		10	6 6	2 Hardiknute	1 Macbeth	6	5 5
5754	1041	Michael V Kalaphates s.m	11	3		11	7 7	1 Edward III.s.d sir.	2	1 Haquin III	1 Magnus K.o of 6
5755	1042	Constantin XI s.d	12	4		12	8 8	2 y.e Confessor	3	2 s.d y.e Red	2 Norway 7
5756	1043	2 Monomachus	13	5		13	9 9	3	4	3	3 8
5757	1044	3	14	6		14	10 10	4	5	4	4 9
5758	1045	4	15	7		15	11 11	5	6	5	5 10
5759	1046	5	16	8		16	12 12	6	7	6	6 11
5760	1047	6	17	9		17	13 13	7	8	7	7 12
5761	1048	7	18	10		18	14 14	8	9	8	1 Sueno II. Harold 1
5762	1049	8	19	11		19	15 15	9	10	9	2 2
5763	1050	9	20	12		20	16 16	10	11	10	3 3

Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
3 Boleslaus	3 Silvester II			Melendal Jonzalez C.te de Galicia &
4	1		A general Massacre of the Danes in England on Sund.y Nov.r 13.th	Regent of Leon
5	John XVI 5.m			
6	2 XVII			
7	3		All y.e Old Churches are rebuilt ab.t y.e time in a new manner of Architecture.	
8	4		A Pestilence all over Europe w.ch lasts 3 Years	
9	5			
10	6			Boleslaus D.k of Bohemia
11	1 Sergius IV		A civil War am.g y.e Saracens in Spain w.ch continues till 1091 w.n they become tributary to y.e Saracens of Africa	Ulnoth Thane of Sussex
12	2			
13	3			Edric s.d Streon Eng.h M.r ob.t 1017
14	1 Benedict VIII			Brithric English Admiral
15	2		The Danes under Sueno get possession of England	
16	3	Avicenna y.e Arabian Phy.n ob.t 1036. at.t 53	A Violent Storm Sept.r 28.th w.ch brought an Inundation over Flanders.	Uthred Earl of Northumb.d ob.t 1016
17	4			
18	5		Edmund II.s Ironside fought VI Battles in England w.th Canute II King of Denmark most of which he lost by the Treachery of Edric.	
19	6			
20	7		The Normans first enter Italy in a Body	
21	8			
22	9			Ali Taherus Caliph of Egypt ob.t 1035
23	10	Guy d'Arezzo in Italy or Aretin y.e Monk		
24	11		A new Species of Musick under six Notes introduced by Aretin y.e Monk	Eudes Comte de Chartres & Champag.ne
25	12		Rodolph K.g of Burg.dy being expelld by his Subjects is re-established by y.e Emperor Henry	F.M. ob.t 1037 at.t 55.
26	1 John XVIII			
1 Miecislaus	2			
2	3			Rich.d III D.k of Normandy ob.t 1028
3	4			
4	5		Constantin dies in Nov.r æt.t 70, having compelld Romanus to divorce his Wife & accept y.e Empire w.th his Dau.r Zoe as Wife.	Rob.t d.e y.e Devil D.k of Normandy ob.t 1035
5	6			
6	7			
7	8		The Emp.r Romanus drives y.e Sar.ns out of Syria. The Normans come from the Isle of Zacynthus & Apulia	
8	9		The kingdom of Arles or Burgundy is bequeathed to y.e Emp.r Conrad by Rodolph K.g	Empress Zoe Wife to 3 Emp.rs ob.t æt.t 70 1052
9	10	Glabery y.e Hist.r ob.t post 1045.	A great Eclipse of y.e Sun June 29.th observed ab.t midday in France.	
1 Casimir	1 Benedict IX			Rob.t D.k of Burgundy ob.t 1076
2	2		The kingdoms of Castile & Arragon begin	Will.m s.d y.e Bastard D.k of Normandy & afterw.ds K.g of England ob.t 1087
3	3			
4	4		The battle of Barle Duc in w.ch Eudes C.te de Champagne is defeated Sept.r 7.th & killed by the Emp.r Conrad.	John Broy.s to y.e Emp.r Michael
5	5			East.n M.r disg.d & ban.d in 1041
6	6		The Emp.r Conrad dies at Utrecht June 4.th	Mustansirus Billa Caliph of Egypt ob.t 1094
7	7			
8	8	Hermannus s.d Contractus y.e Monk & Mathem.n		Goodwin E.l of Kent Eng.h M.r ob.t 1053
9	9		The Empress Zoe dethrones Michael & raises Constantin to w.ch she marrys her April 21.st	Gerard of Alsace 1.st of y.e Lorrain Fam.ly
10	10		The Turks take Possession of Persia	George Manasses Tyr.t in y.e East
11	1 Gregory VI			Siward Earl of Northum.d ob.t 1055
12	2			Leo s.d Tomitius Tyr.t in y.e East
13	1 Clement		The Emp.r Henry III.d comes to Verona in Octo.r & calls a Council at Sutrium where y.e 3 Usurping Popes are depos.d.	
14	2	Franco y.e Mathem.n		Leofric D.k of Mercia ob.t 1057
15	Damasus II 23.d			
16	1 Leo IX			
17	2			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile / Kings in Spain / Kings of Arragon	Earls of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark / Kings of Norway
5764	1051	10 Constantin XI	21 Cajimus	13 Henry III s.	21 Henry I	17 Ferdinand Ramir 7		11 Edward III sir.	12 Macbeth	11 Haquin III	4 Sueno Harold 4
5765	1052	11 Monomachus d.	22 Bamrilla	1 y. Black	22	18 s. y. Great rus 18		12 y. Confessor	13	12 s. y. Red	5 II 5
5766	1053	12	23	15	23	19 19		13	14	13	6 6
5767	1054	1 Theodora	24	16	24	20 20		14	15	14	7 7
5768	1055	2 Stratio d.	25	17	25	21 21		15	16	15	8 8
5769	1056	1 Michael VI sir.	26	1 Henry IV	26	22 22		16	17	16	9 9
5770	1057	1 Isaac Comnenus	27	2	27	23 23		17	1 Malcolm III	17	10 10
5771	1058	2	28	3	28	24 24		18	2 d. Canmore	18	11 11
5772	1059	1 Constantin XII d.	29	4	29	25 25		19	3	Stenchill Ingo	12 12
5773	1060	2 Ducas	30	5	1 Philip I sir.	26 26		20	4	2 III	13 13
5774	1061	3	31	6	2 Umeurrus	27 27		21	5	3	14 14
5775	1062	4	32	7	3	28 28		22	6	4	15 15
5776	1063	5	33	8	4	29 29		23	7	5	16 16
5777	1064	6	34	9	5	30 30		24	8	1 Halstan	17 17
5778	1065	7	35	10	6	1 Sancho 31		25	9	2	18 18
5779	1066	8	36	11	7	2 32		9m Harold III ill.	10	3	19 Olaus I
5780	1067	9	37	12	8	3 Sancho I		2 d. y. Conqueror	11	4	20 2
5781	1068	1 Romanus	38	13	9	4 2		3	12	5	21 3
5782	1069	2 Diogenes	39	14	10	5 3		4	13	6	22 4
5783	1070	3	40	15	11	6 4		5	14	7	23 Magnus II 1
5784	1071	1 Michael VII	41	16	12	7 5		6	15	8	24 2
5785	1072	2 Ducas sir. d.	42	17	13	1 Alfonso VI sir. d. 6		7	16	9	25 3
5786	1073	3 Parapinacius	43	18	14	2 y. Valiant 7		8	17	10	26 4
5787	1074	4	1 Muctadis	19	15	3 8		9	18	11	1 Harold 5
5788	1075	5	2 Billa	20	16	4 9		10	19	12	2 6
5789	1076	6	3	21	17	5 10		11	20	13	1 Canute IV s. d. 7
5790	1077	7	4	22	18	6 11		12	21	14	2 y. Saint 8
5791	1078	1 Nicephorus III s. d.	5	23	19	7 12		13	22	15	3 9
5792	1079	2 Botoniates	6	24	20	8 13		14	23	16	4 10
5793	1080	3	7	25	21	9 14		15	24	1 Philip	5 11
5794	1081	1 Alexius	8	26	22	10 15		16	25	2	6 12
5795	1082	2 Comnenus	9	27	23	11 16		17	26	3	7 13
5796	1083	3	10	28	24	12 17		18	27	4	8 14
5797	1084	4	11	29	25	13 18		19	28	5	9 15
5798	1085	5	12	30	26	14 19		20	29	6	10 16
5799	1086	6	13	31	27	15 20		21	30	7	1 Olaus s. d. 17
5800	1087	7	14	32	28	16 21		William II sir. d.	31	8	2 Hunger 18
5801	1088	8	15	33	29	17 22	1 Henry Earl	2 Rufus	32	9	3 19
5802	1089	9	16	34	30	18 23	2 of Portugal	3	33	10	4 20
5803	1090	10	17	35	31	19 24	3	4	34	11	5 21
5804	1091	11	18	36	32	20 25	4	5	35	12	6 22
5805	1092	12	19	37	33	21 26	5	6	36	13	7 23
5806	1093	13	20	38	34	22 27	6	7	Donald VII s. Bane d.	14	8 24
5807	1094	14	1 Mustadirus	39	35	23 Peter I. 1	7	8	1 Duncan II.	15	9 25
5808	1095	15	2 Billa	40	36	24 2	8	9	2 Donald again	16	10 26
5809	1096	16	3	41	37	25 3	9	10		17	1 Eric III s. d. 27
5810	1097	17	4	42	38	26 4	10	11	1 Edgar	18	2 y. Good 28
5811	1098	18	5	43	39	27 5	11	12	2	19	3 29
5812	1099	19	6	44	40	28 6	12	13	3	20	4 30
5813	1100	20	7	45	41	29 7	13	1 Henry I	4	21	5 31

	Kings of Poland	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18	Casimir	3 Leo IX			
19		4	Peter Damiani ob: 1072		
20		5	Michael Cerularius ob 1058	Pope Leo IXth def: & taken Pris^{r} in ye Kingd. of Naples by ye Normans June 18th	
21		1 Victor II			
22		2			
23		3			Theodosius Son to Const^{n} Monomachus
24		Stephen X 8^{m}	Geo. Cedrenus ye Hist:		
25				Robert Guisard drives the Saracens out of Sicily.	Robt Guisard ye Norman ob: 1085
1	Bolaslaus II	1 Nicholas II	Berenger ob: 1088 æt: 90		
2	S: ye Cruel	2			Baldwin Earl of Flanders Fr. Reg^{y} ob: 1067
3		1 Alexander II			
4		2	Michael Psellus		
5		3			
6		4			
7		5			
8		6		The Conquest of England by Willm S: ye Bastard D: of Norm^{dy} in ye Battle of Hastings on a saturday Octo^{r} 14th	Earls Edwin & Morcar
9		7			Empress Eudoxia put into a Mon^{y} 1071
10		8			Chan^{r} Gervais A: B: of Rheims ob: 1084
11		9			Earl Waltheoff ob: 1075
12		10			Azun the Turkish Gen:
13		11		The Emp^{r} Romanus defeated & taken Pris^{r} by Azun ye Turkish Genl	
14		12			
15		1 Gregory VII sir:	Marianus Scotus ob: 1086		
16		2 Hildebrand			Cincius Governor of Rome
17		3		Henry IV defeats ye Saxons at Neustadt in Thuringia June 9th	
18		4		The Emp^{r} Hen: IV: & ye Pope quarrel ab: t^{e} ye Nomination of ye German Bishops.	
19		5		The Emp^{r} goes barefooted to ye Pope at Canusio ab: t^{e} ye end of Jan^{y}	Rodolph D: of Swabia ob: 1080
20		6			
21		7	Arzachel ye Span: Mathem^{n}		Arch Bishop Lanfranc ob: 1089
22		8		Doomsday Book begun to be compil'd from a Survey of all ye Estates in England & finish'd in 1086.	
23		9	William of Spires ye Math^{n}		Edgar Atheling ob: c: 1110
1	Ladislaus	10			Matilda Countess of Tuscany ob: 1115
2	S: Herman	11		The Emp^{r} Henry IVth besieges & takes Rome on Friday June 2^{d}	
3		12			
4		13		Toledo taken from ye Sar: ns by Alfonso VIth & made ye Capital of Castille	Roger Guiscard D^{ke} of Calabria ob: 1101
5		Victor III 10^{m}			Joseph K^{g} of Morocco ob: 1110
6			Suidas Author of ye Historical		Robt de Montbray ob: c: 1125
7		1 Urban II	Greek Lexicon	Gilbert totally def^{t} Henry IV at Gerichs in Saxony Decr 24th The Northern Division of Portugal conq^{d} fr: ye Sar: by Alfonso VIth	Egbert Marq^{s} of Saxony
8		2			
9		3			Corbagat Turkish Genl
10		4		The Sar: ns in Spain call in Joseph K^{g} of Morocco & thus gets Possession of all their Dominions in Spain	Ranulph Flambart Ength M:
11		5	Peter sir: d: e: ye Hermit		Hugh de Montheri F: M: ob: 1118
12		6		Conrad son to ye Emperor Henry rebells agst his Father	Godfrey of Boulogne ob: 1100
13		7			Baldwin Earl of Hainault ob: 1098
14		8	Sigebert ye Hist^{n} ob: 1113		Hugh Comte de Vermandois ob: 1102
15		9		The first Cruzade to ye Holy Land under these Commanders viz:	Robert D^{ke} of Normandy ob: 1107
16		10			Robert Earl of Flanders ob: 1111
17		11		Godfrey with his Cruzaders takes Antioch in June after a Siege of 8 Months. They defeat Corbagat June 27th	Raimond Cte de Thoulouse ob: 1105
18		1 Pascal II.		They take Jerusalem July 15th The Knights of St John institu^{d}	Bohemond Prince of Tarentum
19		2			Mustali Caliph of Egypt ob: 1101

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Caliphs of the Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5814	1101	21 Alexius	8 Mustadirus	16 Henry IV	42 Philip I.	30 Alfonso Peter	8	14 Henry	2 Henry I.	5 Edgar	22 Philip	6 Eric	Magnus	20 Ladislaus
5815	1102	22 Comnenus	9 Billa	17	43 Almaricus	31 VI	9	15	3 Beauclerc	6	23	7 III	II 33	1 Boleslaus III
5816	1103	23	10	48	44	32	10	16	4	7	24	8	34	2 d. Crivoust
5817	1104	24	11	49	45	33 Alfonso I		17	5	8	25	9	35	3 or Wrisippa
5818	1105	25	12	50	46	34	2	18	6	9	26	10	36	4
5819	1106	26	13	1 Henry V	47	35	3	19	7	10	27	11	37	5
5820	1107	27	14	2	48	36	4	20	8	1 Alexander	28	1 Nicholas	38	6
5821	1108	28	15	3	1 Lewis VI. sir	37	5	21	9	2	29	2	39	7
5822	1109	29	16	4	2 le gros	1 Urraca m.	6	22	10	3	30	3	40	8
5823	1110	30	17	5	3	2 Alfonso VII	7	23	11	4	1 Ingo IV	1 Magnus III	1	9
5824	1111	31	18	6	4	3 K. of Arragon	8	24	12	5	2	5	2	10
5825	1112	32	19	7	5	4	9	1 Alfonso	13	6	3	6	3	11
5826	1113	33	20	8	6	5	10	2	14	7	4	7	4	12
5827	1114	34	21	9	7	6	11	3	15	8	5	8	5	13
5828	1115	35	22	10	8	7	12	4	16	9	6	9	6	14
5829	1116	36	23	11	9	8	13	5	17	10	7	10	7	15
5830	1117	37	24	12	10	9	14	6	18	11	8	11	8	16
5831	1118	1 Johnlommenus	1 Mustarshad	13	11	10	15	7	19	12	9	12	9	17
5832	1119	2 d. Kalos	2	14	12	11	16	8	20	13	10	13	10	18
5833	1120	3	3	15	13	12	17	9	21	14	11	14	11	19
5834	1121	4	4	16	14	13	18	10	22	15	12	15	12	20
5835	1122	5	5	17	15	1 Alfonso VIII	19	11	23	16	13	16	13	21
5836	1123	6	6	18	16	2	20	12	24	17	14	17	14	22
5837	1124	7	7	19	17	3	21	13	25	1 David	15	18	15	23
5838	1125	8	8	1 Lotharius s.	18	4	22	14	26	2	16	19	16	24
5839	1126	9	9	2 d. Saxon	19	5	23	15	27	3	17	20	17	25
5840	1127	10	10	3	20	6	24	16	28	4	18	21	18	26
5841	1128	11	11	4	21	7	25	17	29	5	19	22	19	27
5842	1129	12	12	5	22	8	26	18	30	6	1 Ragnald	23	20	28
5843	1130	13	13	6	23	9	27	19	31	7	2	24	21	29
5844	1131	14	14	7	24	10	28	20	32	8	3	25	22	30
5845	1132	15	15	8	25	11	29	21	33	9	4	26	23	31
5846	1133	16	16	9	26	12	30	22	34	10	5	27	24	32
5847	1134	17	17	10	27	13 Ramirus II	1	23	35	11	6	28	25	33
5848	1135	18	1 Raschid II	11	28	14 d. of Monk	2	24	1 Stephen	12	7	1 Eric IV sir.	26	34
5849	1136	19	1 Mactaphis	12	29	13	3	25	2 d. of Blois	13	8	2 Harefoot	27	35
5850	1137	20	2	13	1 Lewis VII. s.	16	4	26	3	14	9	3	28	36
5851	1138	21	3	1 Conrad III	2 le jeune	17 Petronilla w.	1	27	4	15	10	4 Harold II	1	37
5852	1139	22	4	2	3	18 Raimond C.	2	28 made K.	5	16	11	1 Eric V sir.	2	1 Ladislaus II
5853	1140	23	5	3	4	19 de Barcelona	3	29 of Portugal	6	17	1 Swetcher II	2 d. Lamb	3	2
5854	1141	24	6	4	5	20	4	30	7	18	2	3	4	3
5855	1142	25	7	5	6	21	5	31	8	19	3	4	5	4
5856	1143	1 Manuel	8	6	7	22	6	32	9	20	4	5	6	5
5857	1144	2 Comnenus	9	7	8	23	7	33	10	21	5	6	7	6
5858	1145	3	10	8	9	24	8	34	11	22	6	7	8	7
5859	1146	4	11	9	10	25	9	35	12	23	7	8	9	1 Boleslaus IV
5860	1147	5	12	10	11	26	10	36	13	24	8	1 Sueno s. Great had	10	2 d. of Curled
5861	1148	6	13	11	12	27	11	37	14	25	9	w. Camilla V. 2 Magnus III	1	3
5862	1149	7	14	12	13	28	12	38	15	26	10	3 restored	2	4
5863	1150	8	15	13	14	29	13	39	16	27	11	4	3	5

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
Humbert II		3 Pascal II			Arch Bishop Anselm ob: 1109
	1 Roger II	4		The Norman Family of Guiscard take ye Title of K^g^ of Naples & Sicily 1st K^g^ being D^ke^ of Calabria	
Amadeus III	2	5			
2	3	6		Baldwin K^g^ of Jerusalem defeats ye Saracens & takes Ptolemais	
3	4	7			
4	5	8		The Battle of Tinchbray in Normandy wh Robert ye Duke is def^d^ & taken Prison^r^ by his Bro^r^ K^g^ Henry	
5	6	9			
6	7	10			
7	8	11		Joseph K^g^ of Morocco defeats ye Spaniards in ye fam^s^ Battle of ye 7 Counts near Badajos	
8	9	12		Learning is revivd at the University of Cambridge	
9	10	13			Anseau de Garlande F:M^r^ ob: 1118
10	11	14			Baldwin Ele^t^ of Flanders ob: 1119
11	12	15			
12	13	16	Peter Abelard ob: 1143 at 63		Roger B^p^ of Salisbury E: M^r^ ob: 1130
13	14	17			Willm de Garlande F:M^r^ ob: 1120
14	15	18			
15	16	19	Ann Comnena ye Hist^n^		
16	17	1 Gelasius II		The Order of ye Knights Templars instituted	
17	18	1 Calixtus II		Lewis le gros defeated by Henry I^st^ at Brenneville	
18	19	2		Prince William & a Number of English Lords drowned in ye Return to England near Barfleur Novr 26th	
19	20	3			Chancellor de Senlis F:M^r^ ob: 1140
20	21	4		John Comnenus defeats ye Scythians &c. who had pass'd the Ister	
21	22	5			Willm de Poitiers D: ke of Aquitain ob: 1137
22	23	1 Honorius II			
23	24	2			
24	25	3			
25	26	4		The Pope declares War ag^st^ Roger K^g^ of Sicily	Willm Earl of Flanders ob: 1129
26	27	5			
27	1 Roger III	6			
28	2	1 Innocent II			
29	3	2			
30	4	3			
31	5	4	St Bernard ob: 1153		
32	6	5			Stephen de Garlande F:M^r^ ob: 1150
33	7	6		Roger K^g^ of Sicily takes Beneventum & Capua from ye Pope	
34	8	7	Averroes of Cordubа sir^d^ the Commentator		
35	9	8			William of Ipres E: 4th M^r^
36	10	9			Abbé Suger F:M^r^ ob: 1152
37	11	10		Alfonso defeats five Saracen Kings at Ouriques takes Lisbon & ye Proclaims King of Portugal	
38	12	11	Willm of Malmsbury ye His^n^	K^g^ Stephen defeated & taken Prisoner in ye Battle of Lincoln Feby 2^d^	Empress Matilda ob: 1167 æt 67
39	13	12	Peter Lombard B^p^ of Paris ob: 1164	K^g^ Stephen being exchanged wth ye E^l^ of Glocester begins to recov^r^ his Kingdom	Robert Earl of Glowester ob: 1147
40	14	13	d^o^ S: y^e^ Master of y^e^ Sentences		Melisende 2^d^ of Jerusalem & Reg^t^
41	15	1 Celestine II			Henry B^p^ of Winchester ob: 1171
42	16	1 Lucius II	Otho Frisingensis ob: 1158	Otho Frising^s^ introduces y^e^ Peripatetick Philosophy into Ger= many about this time	
43	17	1 Eugenius III			
44	18	2	Maimonides y^e^ most Learn^d^	The Empress Matilda retires out of England	Baldwin II K^g^ of Jerus^m^ ob: 1163
45	19	3	of all y^e^ Jewish Writers	The II^d^ Cruzade to y^e^ Holy Land by y^e^ Preaching of St Bernard	
46	20	4	Hamenus y^e^ Egyptian Astr^r^	The Christians besiege Damascus but are obliged to raise it	
1 Humbert III	21	5			
2 d^o^ ye Saint	22	6	Wernerus ob: 1190	The Civil Law revivd at Bologna by Wernerus being ye 1st Restorer after Justinian	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East.	Caliphs of y Saracens.	Emperors of Germany.	Kings of France.	Castile Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal.	Kings of England.	Kings of Scotland.	Kings of Sweden.	Denmark Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland.
5864	1151	9 Manuel S:	16 Mustaphis	14 Conrad	15 Lewis VII	30 Alfonso VIII 14	40 Alfonso	17 Stephen	28 David	12 Swetcher II	5 Sueno 4	6 Boleslaus IV
5865	1152	10 Comnenus	17	1 Frederick	16	31 Raymond 15	41	18	29	13	6 Magnus III 5	7 d.e y Curled
5866	1153	11	18	2 d Barbaroſſa	17	32 16	42	19	1 Malcolm IV	14	7 6	8
5867	1154	12	19	3	18	33 17	43	1 Henry II S: d	2	15	8 7	9
5868	1155	13	20	4	19	34 18	44	2 Plantagenet	3	16	9 8	10
5869	1156	14	21	5	20	35 19	45	3	4	17	10 9	11
5870	1157	15	22	6	21	1 Sancho III 20	46	4	5	18	1 Waldemar 10	12
5871	1158	16	23	7	22	1 Alfonso IX 21	47	5	6	19	2 Ingo S: d 1	13
5872	1159	17	1 Mustenaged	8	23	2 S: the Noble 22	48	6	7	20	3 Gibbus 2	14
5873	1160	18	2	9	24	3 23	49	7	8	1 Eric X Sir. d	4 3	15
5874	1161	19	3	10	25	4 24	50	8	9	2 the Saint	5 4	16
5875	1162	20	4	11	26	5 Alfonso II 1	51	9	10	1 Charles VII	6 5	17
5876	1163	21	5	12	27	6 S: d y Chaste 2	52	10	11	2	7 6	18
5877	1164	22	6	13	28	7 3	53	11	12	3	8 7	19
5878	1165	23	7	14	29	8 4	54	12	1 William	4	9 8	20
5879	1166	24	8	15	30	9 5	55	13	2	5	10 9	21
5880	1167	25	9	16	31	10 6	56	14	3	6	11 10	22
5881	1168	26	10	17	32	11 7	57	15	4	1 Canute	12 11	23
5882	1169	27	11	18	33	12 8	58	16	5	2	13 12	24
5883	1170	28	1 Mustetzi	19	34	13 9	59	17	6	3	14 13	25
5884	1171	29	2	20	35	14 10	60	18	7	4	15 14	26
5885	1172	30	3	21	36	15 11	61	19	8	5	16 15	27
5886	1173	31	4	22	37	16 12	62	20	9	6	17 16	1 Micislaus
5887	1174	32	5	23	38	17 13	63	21	10	7	18 17	2
5888	1175	33	6	24	39	18 14	64	22	11	8	19 18	3
5889	1176	34	7	25	40	19 15	65	23	12	9	20 Interregnum	4
5890	1177	35	8	26	41	20 16	66	24	13	10	21 in Norway for	1 Casimir II
5891	1178	36	9	27	42	21 17	67	25	14	11	22 four Years	2
5892	1179	37	1 Natzar	28	43	22 18	68	26	15	12	23	3
5893	1180	1 Alexius II	2	29	1 Philip II S: d	23 19	69	27	16	13	24 Magnus IV 1	4
5894	1181	2 d Comnenus	3	30	2 Augustus	24 20	70	28	17	14	25 2	5
5895	1182	3	4	31	3	25 21	71	29	18	15	1 Canute VI 3	6
5896	1183	1 Andronicus	5	32	4	26 22	70	30	19	16	2 4	7
5897	1184	2 d Comnenus	6	33	5	27 23	73	31	20	17	3 5	8
5898	1185	1 Isaac Angelus	7	34	6	28 24	1 Sancho	32	21	18	4 6	9
5899	1186	2 Comnenus	8	35	7	29 25	2	33	22	19	5 7	10
5900	1187	3	9	36	8	30 26	3	34	23	20	6 8	11
5901	1188	4	10	37	9	31 27	4	35	24	21	7 9	12
5902	1189	5	11	38	10	32 28	5	1 Richard S:	25	22	8 10	13
5903	1190	6	12	1 Henry VI	11	33 29	6	2 Cœur de Lyon	26	23	9 11	14
5904	1191	7	13	2 S: d Asper	12	34 30	7	3	27	24	10 12	15
5905	1192	8	14	3	13	35 31	8	4	28	1 Swetcher III	11 13	16
5906	1193	9	15	4	14	36 32	9	5	29	2	12 14	17
5907	1194	10	16	5	15	37 33	10	6	30	3	13 15	1 Leschus V
5908	1195	1 Alexius III. S:	17	6	16	38 34	11	7	31	4	14 16	2 d S: y White
5909	1196	2 y Tyrant	18	7	17	39 Peter II 1	12	8	32	5	15 17	3
5910	1197	3	19	8	18	40 2	13	9	33	6	16 18	4
5911	1198	4	20	1 Philip	19	41 3	14	10	34	7	17 19	5
5912	1199	5	21	2	20	13 4	15	1 John S: r. d	35	8	18 20	6
5913	1200	6	22	3	21	11 5	16	2 Lackland	36	9	19 21	7

	Earls of Savoy.	Kings of Naples.	Popes.	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
3	Humbert III	23 Roger III	7 Eugenius III	Gratian	The Canon Law compos'd by Gratian after 24 Years Labour.	
4	d. y. Saint	24	8	Jeffrey of Monmouth		Robert Comte de Dreux ob: 1188
5		1 William I. s. d.	1 Anastasius IV	Mesue of Cordubа y. Phys.	The Treaty of Winchester by w. Stephen grants y. Reversion of his Kingdom to Henry el. y. End of Nov.	Earl Eustace Pr. ce of Engl. d ob: 1154 æt: 18
6		2 y. Wicked	1 Adrian IV		The Party Names of Guelfs & Gibbelines begin	
7		3	2			
8		4	3			
9		5	4			Robert Earl of Leicester
10		6	5			
11		7	1 Alexander III	John Tzetzes		
12		8	2			
13		9	3	Eustathius y. Commentator		Becket Arch B. p. of Canterb: y. ob: 1171 æt: 53
14		10	4	on Homer	The Emperor Fred: k. destroys Milan & leaves nothing but y. Church a	
15		11	5	John of Salisbury ob: 1187		Amaury K. g of Jerusalem ob: 1174
16		12	6		The Council of Clarendon in Eng. d ag. t Becket. Jan. y 25. th The Teutonick Order begins.	
17		13	7	Simeon of Durham		Saladin Sultan of Egypt ob: 1193
18		1 William II	8			
19		2 s. d e. y Good	9			
20		3	10	Henry of Huntingdon		
21		4	11			Henry P. ce of England & joint King ob. 1183 æt. 20.
22		5	12			Roderick K. g of Conaught & Irish Monar. ch
23		6	13		Dermot King of Leinster calls in y. English to assist him ag. st y. r Kings Irish	Res d. d Strongbow E. l of Pembroke ob. 1176
24		7	14	Peter S. d Comestor ob: 1198	Henry II of England takes Poss. c of Ireland & returns teg. th of Feb. y about y.	Thibaud C. te de Blois F. M. ob: 1191
25		8	15			Humph. y Bohun High Constable of Eng. d
26		9	16			Baldwin IV K. g of Jerusa. tem ob: 1185
27		10	17			
28		11	18		The Dispensing of Justice by Circuits first appointed in England.	
29		12	19		Saladin defeated & repuls'd before Jerusalem.	
30		13	20			
31		14	21			
32		15	22			
33		16	1 Lucius III	Ranulph de Glanville	The Laws of England are digested ab. t y. time by Glanville.	
34		17	2			Conrad Marq. y of Montferrat ob: 1191
35		18	3	Peter of Blois y. e Hist. n ob: 1200		
36		19	4		Andronicus orders all y. e Latins in Constantinople to be murder'd.	
37		20	1 Urban III			Gui de Lusignac K. g of Jerus: m ob. 1194
38		21	2		The great Conjunction of y. e Sun Moon & all y. e Planets in Libra hap. d this Year upon September 14. th	
39		22	Gregory VIII. vo		The Kingdom of Jerusalem finish'd, that City being taken by Saladin Octo. r 2. d	
1	Thomas	23	1 Clement III		The third Cruzade.	
2		1 Tancred s. d	2		The Kings of England & France go to the Holy Land.	Chan. r Longchamp B. p. of Ely E. n M.
3		2 y. e Bastard	3			& Regent of Eng. d ob: 1197
4		3	1 Celestin III			W. m of Blois Card. l of Champagne
5		1 William III	2	Roger de Hovedeny. e Hist. n	The Battle of Ascalon in w. Rich. d K. g of England defeats Saladin.	F. M. & Regent of France ob: 1202
6		2	3			
7		1 Constance	4			
8		w. t her Husb. d	5		The Saracens fr. m Africa enter Spain w. a large Army defeat K. g Alfonso Tuby 19. th & kill 50.000 Spaniards	Joseph King of Morocco
9		y. e Emp. r Henry	6		The Emperor Hen. y VI. th takes full Poss. n of Naples & Sicily.	Henry Dandolo Doge of Venice
10		VI	7	W: m of Newburgh y. e Hist. n		Jeffrey Fitz Peter justiciary of
11		Naples is	1 Innocent III			England & E. x M.
12		subject to y. e Ger. n	2	Campanus of Lomb. y. d Hist. r		
13		Emp. rs till 1250	3			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East		Caliphs of y Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Castille	Kings of	Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Denmark	Kings of	Norway
5914	1201	7 Alexius III		23 Nat zar	1 Philip	22 Philip II s: d	44	Alfonso II	6	17 Sancho	3 John s: r: d	37 William	10 Swercher	20 Canute	Mag: us	22
5915	1202	8 Isaac re: d Alexius 8: y Murzuf le		24	5	23 Augustus	45	Peter II	7	18	4 Lackland	38	11 III	1 Waldemar	II	23
5916	1203	French Emper: r	Emper: r of Nice	25	6	24	46		8	19	5	39	12	2		24
5917	1204	1 Baldwin	1 Theodore	26	7	25	47		9	20	6	40	13	3		25
5918	1205	2	2 Lascaris	27	8	26	48		10	21	7	41	14	4		26
5919	1206	1 Henry	3	28	9	27	49		11	22	8	42	15	5		27
5920	1207	2	4	29	10	28	50		12	23	9	43	16	6		28
5921	1208	3	5	30	1 Otho	29	51		13	24	10	44	17	7		29
5922	1209	4	6	31	2	30	52		14	25	11	45	18	8		30
5923	1210	5	7	32	3	31	53		15	26	12	46	1 Eric XI	9		31
5924	1211	6	8	33	4	32	54		16	27	13	47	2	10		32
5925	1212	7	9	34	5 1 Frederick II	33	55		17	1 Alfonso II	14	48	3	11		33
5926	1213	8	10	35	6 2	34	56	James I		2 d Crassus	15	49	4	12		34
5927	1214	9	11	36	7 3	35	1 Henry I		2	3	16	1 Alexander	5	13		35
5928	1215	10	12	37	8 4	36	2		3	4	17	2 II	6	14		36
5929	1216	11	13	38	9 5	37	3		4	5	1 Henry III s:	3	7	15		37
5930	1217	1 Peter de Court enay	14	39	10 6	38	1 Alfonso X		5	6	2 of Winchest er	4	8	16		38
5931	1218		15	40	7	39	2		6	7	3	5	1 John	17		39
5932	1219		16	41	8	40	3		7	8	4	6	2	18		40
5933	1220	1 Robert	17	42	9	41	4		8	9	5	7	3	19		41
5934	1221	2	18	43	10	42	5		9	10	6	8	4	20		42
5935	1222	3	1 John Duas	44	11	43	6		10	11	7	9	1 Eric XII s: d e	21		43
5936	1223	4	2	45	12	1 Lewis VIII	7		11	12	8	10	2 Stutterer	22		44
5937	1224	5	3	46	13	2 sir: d e Lyon	8		12	13	9	11	3	23		45
5938	1225	6	4	1 Saher	14	3	9		13	14	10	12	4	24		46
5939	1226	7	5	1 Mostazen	15	1 Lewis IX s: d	1 Ferdinand		14	15	11	13	5	25		47
5940	1227	8	6	2	16	2 e y Saint	2	III	15	16	12	14	6	26		48
5941	1228	1 Baldwin II	7	3	17	3	3		16	17	13	15	7	27		49
5942	1229	2	8	4	18	4	4		17	18	14	16	8	28		50
5943	1230	3	9	5	19	5	5		18	19	15	17	9	29		51
5944	1231	4	10	6	20	6	6		19	20	16	18	10	30		52
5945	1232	5	11	7	21	7	7		20	21	17	19	11	31	Haquin s: d	1
5946	1233	6	12	8	22	8	8		21	1 Sancho II	18	20	12	32	e y Tyrant	2
5947	1234	7	13	9	23	9	9		22	2 d Capellus	19	21	13	33		3
5948	1235	8	14	10	24	10	10		23	3	20	22	14	34		4
5949	1236	9	15	11	25	11	11		24	4	21	23	15	35		5
5950	1237	10	16	12	26	12	12		25	5	22	24	16	36		6
5951	1238	11	17	13	27	13	13		26	6	23	25	17	37		7
5952	1239	12	18	14	28	14	14		27	7	24	26	18	38		8
5953	1240	13	19	15	29	15	15		28	8	25	27	19	39		9
5954	1241	14	20	16	30	16	16		29	9	26	28	20	40		10
5955	1242	15	21	17	31	17	17		30	10	27	29	21	1 Eric VI s: d		11
5956	1243	16	22	18	32	18	18		31	11	28	30	22	2 Hag Penn: ina		12
5957	1244	17	23	1 Abdula	33	19	19		32	12	29	31	23	3		13
5958	1245	18	24	2	34	20	20		33	13	30	32	24	1		14
5959	1246	19	25	3	35	21	21		34	1 Alfonso III	31	33	25	5		15
5960	1247	20	26	4	36	22	22		35	2	32	34	26	6		16
5961	1248	21	27	5	37	23	23		36	3	33	35	27	7		17
5962	1249	22	28	6	38	24	24		37	4	34	1 Alexander	28	8		18
5963	1250	23	29	7	1 William	25	25		38	5	35	2 III	1 Waldemar	1 Abel		19

Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
8 Leschus V	14 Thomas	4 Innocent III			
1 Ladislaus III	15 —	5 —	Gervase of Canterbury Hist:		
2 —	16 —	6 —		The fourth Cruzade sets out from Venice & arrives at Chalcedon June 21st	W.m Marshal Earl of Pembroke Eng.h M.r
3 —	17 —	7 —		Constantinople taken by y French & Venetians July 20th as conquered & reunited to France ab.t 300 y.rs Separation	& last: Lord Protector ob: 1219
1 —	18 —	8 —		The Emper.r Baldwin is defeat.d & taken Pris.r by y Scythians near Adrianople	
1 Leschus V	19 —	9			
2 restor'd	20 —	10 —			Raymond VI C.te de Toulouse ob: 1224
3 —	21 —	11 —			Simon C.te de Monfort ob: 1218
4 —	22 —	12 —	Ralph de Diceto y Hist.n	The Works of Aristotle being just imported fr.m Constantinople are condemn'd by y council of Paris.	
5 —	23 —	13 —		The Persecution ag.st y Albigenses is very hot being begun the Year before	
6 —	24 —	14 —	Saxo Grammaticus y Hist.r		Arch Bishop Langton ob: 1228
7 —	25 —	15 —		The victory over the Moors at Navas de Tolose nr: 200,000 of y Emp.re are kill.d July 12th	
8 —	26 —	16 —	Walter of Coventry		Ferdinand Earl of Flanders ob: 1233
9 —	27 —	17 —		The Battle of Bouvines gain'd by y French over Otho IV.th July 26th	Matth: de Montmorency Const.le of France ob: 1230
10 —	28 —	18 —		Magna Charta sign'd by King John & the Barons at Running Mede Runn.g Windsor 15th Stanes June 16th	Gilbert Earl of Gloucester ob: 1229
11 —	29 —	1 Honorius III	Accursius y fam.s Lawyer &	Peter de Courtenay East.n Emp.r is imprison'd for 3 Years in passing Epirus by	Theodore Commenus Pr.ce of Epirus
12 —	30 —	2 —	Author of y Glosses ob: 1229	The Battle of Lincoln May 19th nr: y French are defeated by y E.l of Pembr.k ch.d Ld Protector &c	Empress Yoland East.n Reg.t
13 —	31 —	3 —			Aug.t in 1234 Peter de Roches B.p of Winch.r Reg.d of Eng
14 —	32 —	4 —			Hugh IV Duke of Burgundy ob.t 1272
15 —	33 —	5 —			Hub.t de Burgh Eng.h M.r dis.gr.d in 1232
16 —	34 —	6 —	S.t Anthony of Padua ob: 1231		
17 —	35 —	7 —			Rich.d Marshal Earl of Pembroke ob: 1234
18 —	36 —	8 —		Lewis VIII.th franchisd all y Slaves in France.	Chan.r Guerin B.p of Senlis F: M.r ob: 1232
19 —	37 —	9 —			Raymond VII C.te de Toulouse ob: 1259
20 —	38 —	10 —			Gingis-kan Emp.r of y Tartars ob: 1227
1 Bolestaus V	39 —	11 —		Trent Verona & Padua possess'd by Ecelinus for 34 Years	Queen Blanche French Reg.t ob: 1252 ret.d 66
2 d.r of y Chaste	40 —	1 Gregory IX		The Tartars under Gingis-kan overrun all y Saracen Empire	
3 —	41 —	2 —			
4 —	42 —	3 —	Alexander Halensis ob: 1245		
5 —	43 —	4 —		Sev.l murder'd in y University of Paris in y.r Disputes about Aristotle	Peter de Rivaulx Eng.h Treas.r in 1234 dis.gr.d
6 —	44 —	5 —		The Almagest of Ptolemy was translated fr.m y Arabick into Latin at y.r time by y Order of Frederick II.d	
7 —	45 —	6 —	Will.m B.p of Paris ob: 1248		Ecelinus y Gibelline Gen.l in Italy ob: 1260
8 —	1 Amadeus V	7 —		The Inquisition begun in 1204 is now trusted to y Dominicans	Segrave Eng.h M.r dis.gr.d in 1234
9 —	2	8 —	Peter de Vignes Chan.r to Fred.k II.d ob: 1249		John de Brienne East.n M.r
10 —	3 —	9 —			
11 —	4 —	10 —			W.m of Provence B.p of Valentia dis.g.d in 1250 Eng.h M.r
12 —	5 —	11 —			
13 —	6 —	12 —			
14 —	7 —	13 —			Thibaud K.g of Navarre ob: 1253
15 —	8 —	14 —			
16 —	9 —	Celestin IV. 18d	Mathew Paris y Hist.r ob: 1259		Enguerrand de Couci ob: 1253
17 —	10 —			The Battle of Taillebourg	
18 —	11 —	1 Innocent IV	Grosteste B.p of Lincoln ob: 1254		
19 —	12 —	2 —			Montfort Earl of Leicester Eng.h M.r ob: 1265
20 —	13 —	3 —		The General Council of Lyons for renewing y Cruzades	Roger Bigod E.l Marshal ob: 1269
21 —	14 —	4 —			
22 —	15 —	5 —			
23 —	16 —	6 —		The V.th Cruzade under Lewis IX.th June 12th & Winters in Cyprus. who set out on Friday.	
24 —	17 —	7 —		Damieta in Egypt taken by Lewis IX.th June 5th	
25 —	18 —	8 —		Lewis IX.th defeated in Egypt & taken Prisoner April 5th	Melec Sala Sultan of Egypt ob: 1250

Julian Period	Years of Christ	French Emperors	Emperors of Nice	Caliphs of Saracens	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castile	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
5964	1251	2 Baldwin	30 John	8 Abdalla	2 William	26 Lewis IX	26 Ferd III Sancho	6 Alfonso III	36 Henry III	3 Alexander	2 Waldemar	2 Abel Haquin		26 Boleslaus	
5965	1252	25 II	31 Ducas	9	3 —	27 d. of Saint	Alfonso XI	40	7	37 of Winch.	4 III	3		1 Christopher	27 V. d. of Chaste
5966	1253	26	32	10	4	28	2 d. of Hase	41	8	38	5	4		2 22	28
5967	1254	27	33	11	5	29	3	42	9	39	6	5		3 23	29
5968	1255	28	1 Theodorus	12	6	30	1	43	10	40	7	6		4 24	30
5969	1256	29	2	13	Interregnum	31	5	44	11	41	8	7		5 25	31
5970	1257	30	3	14	for 17 Years	32	6	45	12	42	9	8		6 26	32
5971	1258	31	1 John II	cong: by the		33	7	46	13	43	10	9		7 27	33
5972	1259	32	1 Michael	Tartars		34	8	47	14	44	11	10		1 Eric VII 28	34
5973	1260	33	2 Palæologus			35	9	48	15	45	12	11		2 29	35
5974	1261	34	3			36	10	49	16	46	13	12		3 30	36
5975	1262	1				37	11	50	17	47	14	13		4 31	37
5976	1263	3				38	12	51	18	48	15	14		5 Olaus III	38
5977	1264	6				39	13	52	19	49	16	15		6 2	39
5978	1265	7				40	14	53	20	50	17	16		7 3	40
5979	1266	8				41	15	54	21	51	18	17		8 4	41
5980	1267	9				42	16	55	22	52	19	18		9 5	42
5981	1268	10				43	17	56	23	53	20	19		10 6	43
5982	1269	11				44	18	57	24	54	21	20		11 7	44
5983	1270	12				1 Philip III	19	58	25	55	22	21		12 8	45
5984	1271	13				2 Hardi	20	59	26	56	23	22		13 9	46
5985	1272	14				3	21	60	27	1 Edward I	24	23		14 10	47
5986	1273	15		1 Rodolph of		4	22	61	28	2 Longshanks	25	24		15 11	48
5987	1274	16		2 Halsburgh		5	23	62	29	3	26	25		16 12	49
5988	1275	17		3 d. first of d.		6	24	63	30	4	27	26		17 13	50
5989	1276	18		4 Austrian		7	25 Peter III	1	31	5	28	1 Magnus II		18 14	51
5990	1277	19		5 Family		8	26	2	32	6	29	2		19 15	52
5991	1278	20		6		9	27	3	33	7	30	3		20 16	53
5992	1279	21		7		10	28	1	1 Dionysius	8	31	4		21 17	1 Lewis VI
5993	1280	22		8		11	29	5	2 d. of Alfonso	9	32	5		22 Eric 1	2 d. of Black
5994	1281	23		9		12	30	6	3 d. of Sancho	10	33	6		23 2	3
5995	1282	24		10		13	31	7	4 Sancho	11	34	1 Birger II		24 3	4
5996	1283	1 Andronicus I		11		14	32	8	5	12	35	2		25 4	5
5997	1284	2 d. Palæologus		12		15	1 Sancho IV	9	6	13	36	3		26 5	6
5998	1285	3		13		1 Philip IV d.	2 Alfonso III d.	51	7	14	37	4		27 6	7
5999	1286	4		14		2 le bel	3 d. Benificent	2	8	15	Interregnum	5		1 Eric VIII 7	8
6000	1287	5		15		3	4	3	9	16	of six Years	6		2 8	9
6001	1288	6		16		4	5	4	10	17		7		3 9	10
6002	1289	7		17		5	6	5	11	18		8		4 10	Regents for
6003	1290	8		18		6	7	6	12	19		9		5 11	some Years
6004	1291	9		1 Adolphus		7	8 James II d.	1	13	20		10		6 12	
6005	1292	10		2 of Nassau		8	9 d. first	2	14	21	John Baliol	11		7 13	
6006	1293	11		3		9	10	3	15	22		12		8 14	
6007	1294	12		4		10	11	4	16	23		13		9 15	
6008	1295	13		5		11	1 Ferdinand IV	5	17	24		14		10 16	1 Premislaus
6009	1296	14	Ottoman	6		12	2	6	18	25		15		11 17	1 Ladislaus
6010	1297	15	Emperors	7		13	3	7	19	26		16		12 18	2 d. of Lechicus
6011	1298	16	1 Ottoman	1 Albert I		14	4	8	20	27		17		13 19	3
6012	1299	17	2 or Osman	2 of Austria		15	5	9	21	28		18		14 20	4
6013	1300	18	3	3		16	6	10	22	29		19		15 Haquin II	1 Wenceslaus

Earls of Savoy	Kings of Naples	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
19 Amadeus IV	2 Conrad	9 Innocent IV			
20	3	10	Albertus Magnus ob: 1280		Peter de Villebon E. M. ob: 1270
1 Boniface	Interregnum	11		The famous Astronomical Tables are compos'd by Alfonso XI. K. of Castile about this time.	
2	1 Manfred	1 Alexander IV	S.t Thomas Aquinas ob: 1274		
3	2	2			Rich.d Earl of Gloucester ob: 1262
4	3	3			
5	4	4	S.t Bonaventura ob: 1274		Rich.d E.l of Cornwall & K.g of y.e Romans ob: 1271
6	5	5	John de Joinville	The Empire of y.e Saracens finish'd by y.e Tartars taking Bagdad	
7	6	6			
8	7	7			
9	8	1 Urban IV	Roger Bacon ob: 1284	The Greek Emp.r recover Constantinople from y.e French in July	
10	9	2			Henry 3.d of Navarre ob: 1274
1 Peter S.r the	10	3		The E.l of Leicester at y.e Head of y.e Barons makes War against K. Henry III.d of Engl.d first summond a Parliament	
2 little Charles	11	4		The Battle of Lewes in wch. Henry is taken Prisoner. The Commons May 14.th	
3 =magne	Conrad II.d Charles 1.st	1 Clement IV		The Battle of Evesham gain'd by Prince Edw.d over y.e E.l of Leicester Aug.t 4.th	Gilbert E.l of Gloucester ob: 1295
4	2 S.r of Anjou	2		The Battle of Beneventum Feb.y 26.th	Conradin Prince of Naples ob: 1268
5	3	3	Cimabue y.e first of y.e Modern	The Police of y.e City of Paris is established about this time by	Stephen Boileau
1 Philip	4	4	Painters at Florence ob: 1300	The Battle of Celano in Italy fatal to Conradin Aug. 25.th	
2	5	Vacancy for 2 Y.rs			Ottogar King of Bohemia ob: 1278
3	6			Prince Edward sets out for y.e Holy Land in May & was absent till y.e 25.th of June 1274.	
4	7	1 Gregory X			
5	8	2			Peter de la Brosse E. M. hangid in 1276
6	9	3		The Empire of y.e present Austrian Family begins	Walter Giffard A.p Bish.p of York & Reg.t of England ob: 1279
7	10	4			
8	11	5	Durandus ob: 1296		Robert II.d Du.e of Burgundy ob: 1306
9	12	Innoc.t V. Adr.n V. John XXI. John XXII.			Mathew de Vendome E. M. ob: 1286
10	13	1 Nicholas III		Nepotism first avowed at Rome by Pope Nicholas III.d	
11	14	2		Ottogar K.g of Bohemia defeated & killd in Battle by y.e Emp.r Rodolph.	
12	15	3	Henry of Ghent ob: 1293	The famous Mortmain Act passes in England in Nov.r	
13	16	4			Llewellyn Prince of Wales ob: 1282
14	17	1 Martin IV			
15	18 Peter K.g	2		Llewellyn Prince of Wales defeated & killd in y.e Battle of Llandeveror Dec.r 11.th	Roger de Lauria famous Admiral el post 1287
16	19 of Arragon 2	3	Raymond Lulli ob: 1315 or 20	The Sicilian Vespers when 8000 French were Massacred March 30.th	John de Procida Arrag.s M.r
17	1 Charles II.s d.e 3	4		Wales conquer'd by K.g Edward & united to England	Turgel Swedish M.r & Reg.t
1 Amadeus V	2 y.e Lame 4	1 Honorius IV	Jacobus de Voragine ob: 1298	Charles K.g of Naples defeated by Peter King of Arragons Fleet und.r Roger de Lauria near Naples June 5.th	
2 S.r y.e Great	3 James I 1	2			Adomar of Valentia E.l of Pembroke & English Reg.t ob: 1323
3	4 2	3			
4	5 3	1 Nicholas IV			
5	6 4	2	Albert y.e Mathemat.n &		
6	7 5	3	Provengal Poet		Roger de Brabazon Justiciary of England
7	8 6	4	John Duns S.s Scotus ob: 1308		
8	9 7	Vacancy for 2 Y.rs		Ptolemais taken by Assault May 19.th by Sultan Melec which finished y.e Crusades.	Guy E.l of Flanders ob: 1304
9	10 8				Humph.y Bohun Const.l of Eng.d ob: 1298
10	11 9	Celestine V.m Boniface VIII		There is a Regular Succession of English Parliam.ts from y.e Year.	
11	12 10	2		The Party's of y.e Neri & the Bianchi begin in Tuscany.	
12	13 11	3	Thebit y.e Arab.n Astr.r &	The Visconti Family created Dukes of Milan.	
13	14 12	4	Discoverer of y.e Motion		Roger Bigod E.l of Norfolk & E.l Marshall of Eng.d ob: 1306
14	15 13	5	of Trepidation.	The Empress deposid defeated & killd in Battle by Albert Emp.r in the Battle of Spires Italy 2.d Sep.r	
15	16 14	6		The present Turkish Empire begins in Bithynia.	Sr Wm. Wallace Reg.t of Scotl.d ob: 1304
16	17 15	7			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Otoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain Castille	Kings of Spain Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Norway	Kings of Poland
6014	1301	19 Andronicus I	4 Ottoman	4 Albert I of	17 Philip IV	7 Ferd IV.	1 James II	23 Dionysius 3	30 Edward I.st	Interregnum	25 Birger II	16 Erick VIII	2 Wenceslaus	2 Wenceslaus
6015	1302	20 Palæologus	5 or Osman	5 Austria	18 Philip the Fair	8 II.	2 the Just	24 Alphonsus 3	31 Longshanks		21	17 Haquin II. 3	3	
6016	1303	21	6	6	19	9	13	25 quarto quin	32		22	18	4	4
6017	1304	22	7	7	20	10	14	26	33		23	19	5	5
6018	1305	23	8	8	21	11	15	27	34		24	20	6	1 Wladislaus IV.
6019	1306	24	9	9	22	12	16	28	35	1 Robert I	25	21	7	2 Lectius 8th
6020	1307	25	10	10	23	13	17	29	1 Edward II. of	2	26	22	8	3
6021	1308	26	11	Interrajo of a year	24	14	18	30	2 Caernarvon	3	27	23	9	4
6022	1309	27	12	1 Henry VII of	25	15	19	31	3	4	28	24	10	5
6023	1310	28	13	2 Luxemburgh	26	16	20	32	4	5	29	25	11	6
6024	1311	29	14	3	27	17	21	33	5	6	30	26	12	7
6025	1312	30	15	4	28	1 Alfonso XI.	22	34	6	7	31	27	13	8
6026	1313	31	16	5 pacifick the King	29	2	23	35	7	8	32	28	14	9
6027	1314	32	17	1 Lewis X. of	1 Lewis X. Hutin	3	24	36	8	9	33	29	15	10
6028	1315	33	18	2 Bavarian	2 John I.st	4	25	37	9	10	34	30 Magnus VI		11
6029	1316	34	19	8	1 Philip V.	5	26	38	10	11	35	31	2	12
6030	1317	35	20	4	2 the Long	6	27	39	11	12	36	32	3	13
6031	1318	36	21	5	3	7	28	40	12	13	37	33	4	14
6032	1319	37	22	6	4	8	29	41	13	14	38	34	5	15
6033	1320	1 Andronicus II.	23	7	5	9	30	42	14	15	39	35	6	16
6034	1321	2 Palæologus	24	8	1 Charles IV.	10	31	43	15	16	40	1 Christopher	7	17
6035	1322	3	25	9	2 the Fair	11	32	44	16	17	41	2 II.	8	18
6036	1323	4	26	10	3	12	33	45	17	18	42	3	9	19
6037	1324	5	27	11	4	13	34	46	18	19	43	4	10	20
6038	1325	6	1 Orhan	12	5	14	35	1 Alfonso IV.	19	20	44	5	11	21
6039	1326	7	2	13	6	15	36	2	20	21	1 Magnus III.	6 Haequin III.	1	22
6040	1327	8	3	14	7	16	Alfonso XI.	3	1 Edward III.d	22	2	7	2	23
6041	1328	9	4	15	1 Philip VI. of	17	2	4	2 of Windsor	23	3	8 Magnus VII.	1	24
6042	1329	10	5	16	2 Valois 3 the	18	3	5	3	1 David II	4	9	2	25
6043	1330	11	6	17	3 Fortunate	19	4	6	4	2	5	10	3	26
6044	1331	12	7	18	4	20	5	7	5	3	6	11	4	27
6045	1332	13	8	19	5	21	6	8	6	4	7	12	5	28
6046	1333	14	9	20	6	22	7	9	7	5	8	1 Waldemar III.	6	1 Casimir III.
6047	1334	15	10	21	7	23	8	10	8	6	9	2	7	2 3 the Great
6048	1335	16	11	22	8	24	9	11	9	7	10	3	8	3
6049	1336	17	12	23	9	25 Peter IV. de	1	12	10	8	11	4	9	4
6050	1337	18	13	24	10	26 Ceremonious	2	13	11	9	12	5	10	5
6051	1338	19	14	25	11	27	3	14	12	10	13	6	11	6
6052	1339	20	15	26	12	28	4	15	13	11	14	7	12	7
6053	1340	21	16	27	13	29	5	16	14	12	15	8	13	8
6054	1341	1 John V	17	28	14	30	6	17	15	13	16	9	14	9
6055	1342	2 Palæologus	18	29	15	31	7	18	16	14	17	10	15	10
6056	1343	3	19	30	16	32	8	19	17	15	18	11	16	11
6057	1344	4	20	31	17	33	9	20	18	16	19	12	17	12
6058	1345	5	21	32	18	34	10	21	19	17	20	13	18	13
6059	1346	6	22	33	19	35	11	22	20	18	21	14	19	14
6060	1347	7	23	1 Charles V. of	20	36	12	23	21	19	22	15	20	15
6061	1348	8	24	2 Luxemburgh	21	37	13	24	22	20	23	16	21	16
6062	1349	9	25	3	22	38	14	25	23	21	24	17	22	17
6063	1350	10	26	4	23	Peter IV. de	15	26	24	22	25	18	23	18

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples / Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
17 Amadeus V	18 Charles II / 16	8 Boniface VIII	Peter de Apono ob: 1316	A violent Quarrel betwn Philip the Fair and the Pope	Langton B. of Litchfield E.M. ob: 1322
18 Philip the Great	19 James II / 17	9	Flavio	The Mariners Compass invented or improvd by Flavio	
19	20 / 18	1 Benedict X			Sir Nich. de Segrave ob: 1321
20	21 / 19	Vacancy 9 m.	Dante ob: 1321. æt 56		
21	22 / 20	1 Clement V			Enguerrand de Marigni F.M. hang'd in 1315
22	23 / 21	2	Arnoldus de Villa nova ob: 1340		
23	24 / 22	3		The Beginning of ye Swiss Cantons	Pierre Gavestan E.M. ob: 1311
24	25 / 23	4 goes to Avignon		The Popes remove to Avignon for 70 Years	H. de Lacy E. of Lincoln ob: 1312
25	Robert 24 / 5	5			Gui E. of Warwick ob: 1315
26	2 Sysmise 25 / 6	6		The Knights of S. John take Rhodes & settle there	Odon IV Duke of Burgundy ob 1346
27	3 / 26	7			Tho. E. of Lancaster ob: 1321
28	4 / 27	8		The Order of ye Knights Templars condemnd & extinguishd in ye Councill of Vienna M. 22	
29	5 / 28	9		Molay Grand Master w. a Number of ye Templars are burnt alive at Paris March 11.	Sir James Douglas ob: 1330
30	6 / 29	Vacancy for		The Card. Set fire to ye Conclave & separate The Battle of Bannock-burn July 25.	The Randolph E. of Murray ob: 1331
31	7 / 30	two Years			Charles de Valois F.M. ob: 1325
32	8 / 31	1 John XX		Ja. Pos of B. of Oporto ye son of a Cobler is chosen Pope by his single Voice	Hugh de Spencer sen. E.M. æt 90 ob: 1325.
33	9 / 32	2	Nicholas de Lyra ob: 1340		
34	10 / 33	3		A severe Famine in Great Britain	Gerard la Guette F.M. ob: 1321
35	11 / 34	4	William Ocam ob: 1347		Hugh de Spencer junr. E.M. ob: 1326
36	12 / 35	5			
37	13 / 36	6			Peter Remi F.M. hangd in 1328
38	14 / 37	7			Castruccio Castracani ob: 1328
1 Edward	15 / 38	8			
2	16 / 39	9			Stapleton B. of Exeter E.M. ob: 1327
3	17 / 40	10			
4	18 / 41	11		Queen Isabella brings an Army into England & after Hurls K. Edw. II. from ye Throne	Mortimer E. of March E.M. ob: 1330
5	19 Frederick I	12		Edward II. is deposd by Parliament in ye beg: of Jan.	Sir Wm. Trussel ob: 1348
6	20 Peter II / 1	13			Con. Gaucher de Chatillon ob: 1329
1 Hymen Sly	21 / 2	14		The Battle of Mount Cassel Aug. 23. gaind by K. Philip over ye Flemings.	
2 Pacemaker	22 / 3	15			
3	23 / 4	16		The Knights of ye Teutonic Order first enter Prussia & settle	
4	24 / 5	17	Nicephoras Gregoras the		Edward Baliol ob: 1363
5	25 / 6	18	Astron. & Histor. ob: 1350		
6	26 / 7	1 Benedict XI			Robert d'Artois ob: 1342
7	27 / 8	2			
8	28 / 9	3			
9	29 / 10	4		Exactness appeard ye Year in ye beginning of June. The first Comet whose Course is describd w. an Astronomical	Ja. d'Arteville Brewer of
10	30 / 11	5		K. Edward III. begins his War ag. France having embarqd his Army & Sails July 15.	Ghent ob: 1346
11	31 / 12	6			
12	32 / 13	7		The French defeated by Edw: ye III. in a Sea fight near Sluys at June 23. it was followd by a Truce w. lasted 4 Years	
13	33 / 14	8		John Cantacuzenus usurps ye Eastern Empire for 17 Years	John Cantacuzenus ob: 1375
14	34 Lewis I	1 Clement VI			Geoffroy d'Harcourt
1 Amadeus VII.	1 Joan I 2	2	Laurentius Pilatus		H. E. of Derby & D. of Lancaster
2 Green Count	2 / 3	3		Edward III. renews ye War ag. France June 6.	ob: 1360
3	3 / 4	4			Charles de Blois
4	4 / 5	5		The Battle of Cressy Aug. 26.	
5	5 / 6	6		Calais taken by King Edward Aug. 4. Rienzi's Usurpation at Rome as an Ancient Tribune of ye People	W. Gabrini d. Rienzi ob: 1354
6	6 / 7	7		A Terrible Plague in Europe	Chas de Montmorency ob: 1381
7	7 / 8	8		The Order of the Garter instituted in England April 23.	Philip I. d. de Rouvre D. of Burgundy ob: 1361
8	8 / 9	9			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille Spain Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark Norway	Kings of Poland
6064	1351	11 John V	27 Orchan	5 Charles IV	1 John II	2 Peter 3.d Peter 16	27 Alfonso IV	25 Edward III	23 David II	26 Magnus III	19 Waldemar 24	19 Casimir III
6065	1352	12 Paleologus	28	6 of Luxemb.g	2	3 of Cruel IV 17	28	26.th of Winds.r	24	27	20 III Magn.s VI 25	20 d.e of Great
6066	1353	13	29	7	3	4 18	29	27	25	28	21 26	21
6067	1354	14	30	8	4	5 19	30	28	26	29	22 27	22
6068	1355	15	31	9	5	6 20	31	29	27	30	23 28	23
6069	1356	16	32	10	6	7 21	32	30	28	31	24 29	24
6070	1357	17	33	11	7	8 22	1 Peter d.e of	31	29	32	25 30	25
6071	1358	18	1 Amurat I	12	8	9 23	2 Cruel	32	30	33	26 31	26
6072	1359	19	2	13	9	10 24	3	33	31	34	27 Kiaquin IV 27	27
6073	1360	20	3	14	10	11 25	4	34	32	35	28 2	28
6074	1361	21	4	15	11	12 26	5	35	33	36	29 3	29
6075	1362	22	5	16	12	13 27	6	36	34	37 deposed	30 4	30
6076	1363	23	6	17	13	14 28	7	37	35	1 Albert	31 5	31
6077	1364	24	7	18	1 Charles V.th	15 29	8	38	36	2	32 6	32
6078	1365	25	8	19	2 the Wise	16 30	9	39	37	3	33 7	33
6079	1366	26	9	20	3	17 31	10	40	38	4	34 8	34
6080	1367	27	10	21	4	18 32	1 Ferdinand	41	39	5	35 9	35
6081	1368	28	11	22	5	19 33	2	42	40	6	36 10	36
6082	1369	29	12	23	6	1 Henry II d.e 34	3	43	41	7	37 11	37
6083	1370	30	13	24	7	2 of Bastard 35	4	44	1 Robert II	8	38 12	1 Lewis King
6084	1371	31	14	25	8	3 36	5	45	2	9	39 13	2 of Hungary
6085	1372	32	15	26	9	4 37	6	46	3	10	40 14	3
6086	1373	33	16	27	10	5 38	7	47	4	11	41 15	4
6087	1374	34	17	28	11	6 39	8	48	5	12	42 16	5
6088	1375	35	18	29	12	7 40	9	49	6	13	1 Margr.t Claus I n 1	6
6089	1376	36	19	30	13	8 41	10	50	7	14	2 d.e of North.d V 2	7
6090	1377	37	20	31	14	9 42	11	1 Richard II.d 51	8	15	3 Semiramis 3	8
6091	1378	38	21	1 Wenceslaus	15	10 43	12	2 of Bourdeaux	9	16	4 4	9
6092	1379	39	22	2	16	1 John I 44	13	3	10	17	5 5	10
6093	1380	40	23	3	1 Charles VI	2 45	14	4	11	18	6 6	11
6094	1381	41	24	1	2 of Belovec	3 46	15	5	12	19	7 7	12
6095	1382	42	25	5	3	4 47	16	6	13	20	8 8	13
6096	1383	43	26	6	4	5 48	17 Interregnum	7	14	21	9 9	Interregnum
6097	1384	44	27	7	5	6 49	for 18 Months	8	15	22	10 10	of 3 Years
6098	1385	45	28	8	6	7 50	1 John I.s d	9	16	23	11 11	
6099	1386	46	29	9	7	8 51	2 of Bastard	10	17	24	12 12	1 Jagello or
6100	1387	47	30	10	8	9 John 1	3	11	18	25	13 13	2 Wladislaus IV
6101	1388	48	31	11	9	10 2	4	12	19	1 Margaret	14 14	3 Duke of
6102	1389	49	1 Bajazet I	12	10	11 3	5	13	20	2 n.d of Denm.k	15 Margaret 1	4 Lithuania
6103	1390	50	2	13	11	1 Henry III 1	6	14	1 Robert III	3	16 2.n of Sn.d 2	5
6104	1391	1 Manuel II	3	14	12	2 5	7	15	2	4	17 Den.k Nor.y 3	6
6105	1392	2 Paleologus	4	15	13	3 6	8	16	3	5	18 1	7
6106	1393	3	5	16	14	4 7	9	17	4	6	19 3	8
6107	1394	4	6	17	15	5 8	10	18	5	7	20 6	9
6108	1395	5	7	18	16	6 Martin 1	11	19	6	8	21 7	10
6109	1396	6	8	19	17	7 2	12	20	7	1 Erick XIII	22 8	11
6110	1397	7	9	20	18	8 3	13	21	8	2	23 9	12
6111	1398	8	10	21	19	9 4	14	22	9	3	24 10	13
6112	1399	9	11	22	20	10 5	15	1 Henry IV.d	10	4	25 11	14
6113	1400	10	12	1 Rupert	21	11 6	16	2 of Bolingbroke	11	5	26 12	15

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples / Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
9 Amadeus	9 Joan I to	10 Clement VI			
10 VI. s.d the	10 Lewis I	1 Innocent VI		The Turks first enter Europe	
11 Gran Count	11 12	2			Pierre de la Foret F.M ob: 1361
12	12 13	3	Franc.s Petrarch ob: 1374 aet.a 70		
13	13 Frederick I	4	Iovanni Boccacio ob: 1376 aet.a 62		
14	14 Jo.a Simple 2	5		The Battle of Poitiers Sept.r 19.th	Edw.d 3.d y Black Prince ob: 1376 aet.a 46
15	15 3	6			Sir John Chandos ob: 1370
16	16 4	7			
17	17 5	8			
18	18 6	9		The Treaty of Bretigni May 8.th	Sir Rob.t Knolles ob: 1407
19	19 7	10	Math.s of Westminster sir.d		Char.s y Wicked K.g of Navarre ob: 1387
20	20 8	1 Urban V	Florilegus ob: ab.t 1380	The Law Plead.g in England changed fr.m French to English as a favour of Edw.d III & his People in this 50.th or Jubilee Year.	
21	21 9	2			Philip II.s d.r y Bold D.ke of Burgundy ob: 1404
22	22 10	3		The Battle of Cocherel May 6.th The Battle of Avrai Sept.r 29.th	J.n de Montfort D.ke de Bretagne ob: 1399
23	23 11	4			
24	24 12	5			
25	25 13	6		The Battle of Nciara in Castile April 4.th	H.y Comte de Trestamar afterw.ds King of Castile ob: 1378
26	26 Mary 1	7			
27	27 2	8	John Wickliff the Head of		Hastings E.l of Pembroke ob: 1375
28	28 3	1 Gregory XI	the Lollards ob. 1385.		Constable de Guesclin ob: 1380 aet.a 66
29	29 4	2			La Grange Card.l d'Amiens ob: 1402 F.M.r
30	30 5	3		Earl of Pembroke defeated at Sea by Boccanegra Iune 23.d	Boccanegra y Sp.sh Adm.l ob: 1396
31	31 6	4	John Gower of Stitenham Yorkshire		Sir John Hawkwood ob: 1394
32	32 7	5	the 1.st English Poet ob. 1402.		John de Vienne Fr.ch Adm.l
33	33 8	6			John of Ghent D.k 5.th of Lancas.r ob: 1398 EM
34	34 9	7	John Froissart ob: 1400		Lewis D.ke of Anjou ob: 1383
35	35 10	8		The Popes return from Avignon to Rome Ian.y 17.th	
36	36 11	1 Urban VI		The Schism of double Popes &c. continues 38 Y.rs till y Counc.l of Const.e begins 16 April 5.th	Rich.d Scrope L.d Chancellor ob: 1402
37	37 12	2			Rob.t de Hales High Treas.r of E. ob. 1381
38	38 13	3			
39	39 14	4		Watt Tylers Insurrection in y.e beg.g of July	
40	1 Charles III 15	5		The Battle of Rosebeck in Flanders betw.n y French & Flemish Nov.r 17.th	Arteville Flemish Gen.l ob: 1382
1 Amadeus VII	2 16	6			Rob.t de Vere D.k 5.th of Ireland EM ob: 1395
2 s.d y. Red	3 17	7		Philip y bold D.k of Burgundy succeeds to y Earldom of Flanders	Mich.l de la Pole E.l of Suffolk ob: 1388
3	4 18	8	Nicholas Flamel ob: 1409		John de Montaigu F.M.r ob: 1409
4	1 Ladislaus 19	9			H.y Percy E.l of Northumb.d ob: 1406
5	2 20	10			
6	3 21	11		The Battle of Otterburn July 31.st betw.n Hotspur & y E.l of Douglas	W.m Wickham B.p of Winches.r ob: 1426
7	1 22	1 Boniface IX			
8	2 23	2			
1 Amadeus VIII	6 24	3			
2	7 25	4	Emanuel Chrysoloras ob: 1415 aet.a 60.		Hen.y Percy s.d Hotspur ob: 1403
3	8 26	5			J.n de Montacute E.l of Salisb.y ob: 1400
4	9 27	6			J.n W.m Scrope E.l of Wiltshire ob: 1399 E.M.r
5	10 28	7		Sigismund K.g of Hungary defeated at Nicopolis by Baja zet I. Sept.r 28.th	
6	11 29	8	Geoffrey Chaucer of Woodstock		
7	12 30	9	the English Poet ob. 1440.		Owen Glendour ob. p.r 1408
8	13 31	10			
9	14 32	11			
10	15 33	12			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Emperors of the East	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Castille Spain	Kings of Arragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark Norway	Kings of Poland
6114	1401	1 Manuel II	13 Bajazet I	2 Rupert Palat	22 Charles VI	12 Henry III	7	17 John I.st	2 Henry IV.th	12 Robert III	6 Erick XIII	27 Margaret	13 Wladislaus
6115	1402	12 Palæologus	14	3 tine of the Rhine	23 Duke of Bedford	13 Martin	8	18 of Bastard	4 of	13	7	28 Queen both	14 IV
6116	1403	13	1 Soliman	4	24	14	9	19	5 Bullingbroke	14	8	29 of	15
6117	1404	14	2	5	25	15	10	20	6	15	9	30 Den & Norw	16
6118	1405	15	3	6	26	16	11	21	7	16	10	31	17
6119	1406	16	4	7	27	1 John II	12	22	8	1 James I	11	32	18
6120	1407	17	5	8	28	2	13	23	9	2	12	33	19
6121	1408	18	6	9	29	3	14	24	10	3	13	34	20
6122	1409	19	7	10	30	4	15	25	11	4	14	35	21
6123	1410	20	1 Musa	Josuas Sigis. Em	31	5 Ferdinand I		26	12	5	15	36	22
6124	1411	21	2	2 mond King	32	6	2	27	13	6	16	37	23
6125	1412	22	3	3 of Hung.y	33	7	3	28	14	7	17	1 Erick IX	24
6126	1413	23	1 Mahomet	4	34	8	4	29	1 Henry V.th of	8	18	2	25
6127	1414	24	2	5	35	9	5	30	2 Monmouth	9	19	3	26
6128	1415	25	3	6	36	10	6	31	3	10	20	4	27
6129	1416	26	4	7	37	11 Alfonso V	1	32	4	11	21	5	28
6130	1417	27	5	8	38	12	2	33	5	12	22	6 The 2 King-	32
6131	1418	28	6	9	39	13	3	34	6	13	23	7 doms United	33
6132	1419	29	7	10	40	14	4	35	7	14	24	8	34
6133	1420	30	8	11	41	15	5	36	8	15	25	9	35
6134	1421	31	1 Amurat II	12	42	16	6	37	9	16	26	10	36
6135	1422	32	2	13	1 Charles VII	17	7	38	1 Henry VI.th	17	27	11	37
6136	1423	33	3	14	2 air.d the	18	8	39	2 of Windsor	18	28	12	38
6137	1424	1 John VI	4	15	3 Victorious	19	9	40	3	19	29	13	39
6138	1425	2 Palæologus	5	16	4	20	10	41	4	20	30	14	40
6139	1426	3	6	17	5	21	11	42	5	21	31	15	41
6140	1427	4	7	18	6	22	12	43	6	22	32	16	42
6141	1428	5	8	19	7	23	13	44	7	23	33	17	43
6142	1429	6	9	20	8	24	14	45	8	24	34	18	44
6143	1430	7	10	21	9	25	15	46	9	25	35	19	45
6144	1431	8	11	22	10	26	16	47	10	26	36	20	46
6145	1432	9	12	23	11	27	17	48	11	27	37	21	47
6146	1433	10	13	24	12	28	18	1 Eduard	12	28	38	22	48
6147	1434	11	14	25	13	29	19	2	13	29	39	23	1 Wladislaus
6148	1435	12	15	26	14	30	20	3	14	30	40	24	2 V
6149	1436	13	16	27	15	31	21	4	15	31	41	25	3
6150	1437	14	17	28	16	32	22	5	16	1 James II	42	26	4
6151	1438	15	18	1 Albert II of	17	33	23	1 Alfonso V	17	2	1 Christopher	1 Christopher	5
6152	1439	16	19	2 Austria	18	34	24	2	18	3	2 K.o of Sweden	2 III	6
6153	1440	17	20	1 Frederick	19	35	25	3	19	4	3 Jens Nor.y	3	7
6154	1441	18	21	2 III	20	36	26	4	20	5	4	4	8
6155	1442	19	22	3	21	37	27	5	21	6	5	5	9
6156	1443	20	23	4	22	38	28	6	22	7	6	6	10
6157	1444	21	24	5	23	39	29	7	23	8	7	7	Interregnum
6158	1445	22	25	6	24	40	30	8	24	9	8	8	of 3 Years
6159	1446	23	26	7	25	41	31	9	25	10	9	9	
6160	1447	24	27	8	26	42	32	10	26	11	10	10	1 Casimir
6161	1448	1 Constantin	28	9	27	43	33	11	27	12	1 Charles VIII	1 Christian I	2 IV
6162	1449	2 Palæologus	29	10	28	44	34	12	28	13	2	2	3
6163	1450	3	30	11	29	45	35	13	29	14	3	3	4

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily.	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
11 Amadeus	16 Ladislaus	13 Boniface IX			Lew.s D.ke of Orleans E.M. ob.: 1407
12 VIII	17	14		The Battle of Angoria on Friday July 28th wh.: Pe. Bajazet is taken Pris.r The Battle of Halidown Hill May 7th	Tamerlane ob.: 1405
13	18	15		The Battle of Shrewsbury July 22d in wh.: Hotspur is killd.	Constable d'Albret ob.: 1415
14	19	1 Innocent VII			John sans Peur D.ke of Bur.dy ob.: 1419
15	20	2		A Conspiracy of y.e AB.p of York y.e E.l of Northumb.d & oth.rs against K.g Henry IV.th is soon suppressed.	Ralph Nev.l E.l of Westm.d E.M. ob.: 1425
16	21	1 Gregory XII	Leonard Aretin ob.: 1443 æt.: 74		Rob.t D.ke of Albany Reg.t & of St.d ob.: 1420
17	22	2			Pierre des Epars E.M.r ob.: 1413
18	23	3			Sir John Oldcastle ob.: 1417
19	24	1 Alexander V		The Council of Pisa begins March 25th	M.le Meingre d.t Boucicaut ob.: 1421
20	25	1 John XXI			
21	26	2	John Huss ob.: 1415.		Bern.d Const.le Armagnac E.M. ob.: 1413
22	27	3	Jerome of Prague ob.: 1416		Ed.d Mortimer E.l of March ob.: 1424
23	28	4			L.t Chan.r Beauf.t D.ke of Exeter ob. 1426
24	1 Joan II	5 depd at Constance		The Council of Constance begins Nov.r 16 in wh.: two Popes voluntarily submitted to Deposition,	M.r Montacute E.l of Salis.b.y ob.: 1428
25	2	Vacancy for near		The Battle of Azincourt Octo.r 25th	Tho.s D.ke of Clarence ob. 1421
26	3	5 Years			
27	4	1 Martin V			Ar.d E.l of Douglas ob.: 1424
28	5	2	Poggio y.e Florentine ob.: 1459 æt.: 80		
29	6	3			Ph.p the Good D.ke of Burg.dy ob.: 1467
30	7	4		The Treaty of Troues signd May 21 The Island of Madeira discoverd by y.e Portuguese.	Murd.r th D.ke of All.y Reg.t of Sc.d ob.: 1425
31	8	5		The Battle of Beaugé April 3d wn y.e D.ke of Clarence is killd.	E.l of Buchan Const.le of Fr.ce ob.: 1424
32	9	6			Tanegui du Chatel E.M. ob.: 1462
33	10	7		The Battle of Crevant g.d by y.e E.l of Salisbury in June.	Pres.t Louvet ob.: 1425
34	11	8	Flavius Blondus ob.: 1463 æt.: 73	The Battle of Verneuil g.d by y.e D.ke of Bedford Aug.st 17.	John D.ke of Bedford ob.: 1435
35	12	9			Const.le de Richemont ob.: 1458
36	13	10			Jn.o Fitzalan E.l of Arundel ob. 1434
37	14	11	Theodore Gaza ob.: 1478 æt.: 90		Humphrey D.ke of Glocest.r ob.: 1447
38	15	12		The Siege of Orleans y.e first Blow to y.e Eng.s Pow.r in Fr. began Oct. 12th & continued to May 12th &c.	Joan d'Arc Maid of Orl.ns ob.: 1431
39	16	13	Fran.s Philelphus ob.: 1481. æt.: 83	The Battle of Herrings - Battle of Patay g.d by Rich.d Feb.y 12th	H.y Card.l & B.p of Winch.r ob.: 1447
40	17	14			Willie Marshal Isle Adam ob.: 1437
41	18	1 Eugene IV	Geo. Trapezuntius ob.: 1485 æt.: 90		Cosmo de Medici ob.: 1464 æt.: 75
42	19	2			Sir John Fastolf
43 resigns	20	3	Geo. Gemistus Plotho ob.: 1490 æt.: 100		Geo. de la Trimouille E.M. ob.: 1446
1 Lewis	Alfonso K.g	4		Cosmo de Medici recalled from Banishm.t w.e he was the Rise of that Family in Florence.	
2	2 of Arrag.n	5		The Treaty of Arras betw.n Cha.s VII & y.e D.ke of Burgundy Sept.r 22d	Beauch.p E.l of Mar.h R.s of Fr.ce ob.: 1440
3	3	6	Laurentius Valla ob.: 1465 æt.: 50	Paris retaken by the French on Friday April 13th	Jn.o Talbot E.l of Shrew.y ob.: 1453
4	4	7			Al.r Livingston K.t of Sc.d
5	5	8			Wm Creighton Chan.r of Sc.d
6	6	9		The famous Pragm.k Sanction settled in France	La Hire & Xaintrailles
7	7	10	John Guttemberg ob.p.t 1460	The Art of Printing discoverd at Ment.z & was gradually improving for 22 Years.	M.l Jaques.s de Chabannes ob.: 1453
8	8	11	John Faustus ob.c.a 1466.		Francis.s Sforza ob.: 1466 æt.: 60
9	9	12	Peter Schoeffer ob.p.t 1479		W.m de la Pole D.ke & Suf.k E.M. ob.: 1459
10	10	13			Jn.o Corvinus Hunades ob.: 1456
11	11	14	Wesselus ob.: 1489 æt.: 70	The Battle of Varna g.d by y.e Turks on L.d K.g of Hung.a Nov.r 10	
12	12	15			
13	13	16		The Sea breaks in at Dort & drowns 100000 People April 17th	
14	14	1 Nicholas V		The Visconti Fam.y ends in Milan & y.e Sforzas succ.d	
15	15	2			
16	16	3	Geo. Purbachius ob.: 1462 æt.: 37		
17	17	4		The Battle of Fourmigni by w.t Richm.d recov.s Nor.dy to y.e Fr. April 15th	Ch.s D.ke of Beauf.t D.ke of Somer.t E.M. ob.: 1455

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of the East	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain: Castille	Kings of Spain: Aragon	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6164	1451	1 Mahomet II	4 Constantin	12 Frederick	30 Charles VII	46 John II	30	14 Alfonso V	30 Henry VI	15 James II	1 Charles VIII	4 Christian I	5 Casimer IV
6165	1452	2	5 Palæologus	13 III	31 sir d the	47 Alfonso V	37	15	31	16	5	5	6
6166	1453	3	6 Constant pl	14	32 Victorious	48	38	16	32	17	6	6	7
6167	1454	4	taken 2	50 Endo	15	33	1 Henry IV s d	39	17	33	18	7	7	8
6168	1455	5	the Eastern Empire		16	34	2 ſ. Impotent	40	18	34	19	8	8	9
6169	1456	6			17	35	3	41	19	35	20	9	9	10
6170	1457	7			18	36	4	42	20	36	21	10	10	11
6171	1458	8			19	37	5 John II	1	21	37	22	11	11	12
6172	1459	9			20	38	6	2	22	38	23	12	12	13
6173	1460	10			21	39	7	3	23	39	1 James III	13	13	14
6174	1461	11			22	1 Lewis XI	8	4	24	1 Edward IV	2	14	14	15
6175	1462	12			23	2	9	5	25	2	3	15	15	16
6176	1463	13			24	3	10	6	26	3	4	16	16	17
6177	1464	14			25	4	11	7	27	4	5	17	17	18
6178	1465	15			26	5	12	8	28	5	6	18	18	19
6179	1466	16			27	6	13	9	29	6	7	19	19	20
6180	1467	17			28	7	14	10	30	7	8	20	20	21
6181	1468	18			29	8	15	11	31	8	9	21	21	22
6182	1469	19			30	9	16	12	32	9	10	22	22	23
6183	1470	20			31	10	17	13	33	10	11	Interregnum	23	24
6184	1471	21			32	11	18	14	34	11	12	of 13 Years	24	25
6185	1472	22			33	12	19	15	35	12	13	Steno Sturbæus	25	26
6186	1473	23			34	13	20	16	36	13	14	Administrator	26	27
6187	1474	24			35	14	1 Ferdinand V	17	37	14	15		27	28
6188	1475	25			36	15	2 d & ſ. Catholick	18	38	15	16		28	29
6189	1476	26			37	16	3	19	39	16	17		29	30
6190	1477	27			38	17	4	20	40	17	18		30	31
6191	1478	28			39	18	5	21	41	18	19		31	32
6192	1479	29			40	19	6 Both Kingdoms		42	19	20		32	33
6193	1480	30			41	20	7 united in		43	20	21		33	34
6194	1481	1 Bajazet II			42	21	8 Ferdinand		1 John II	21	22		1 John	35
6195	1482	2			43	22	9		2	22 Edward V s m	23		2	36
6196	1483	3			44	1 Charles VIII	10		3	1 Richard III	24	1 John King	3	37
6197	1484	4			45	2	11		4	2 d Crookback	25	2 of Denmark	4	38
6198	1485	5			46	3	12		5	1 Henry VII	26	3	5	39
6199	1486	6			47	4	13		6	2	27	4	6	40
6200	1487	7			48	5	14		7	3	28	5	7	41
6201	1488	8			49	6	15		8	4	1 James IV	6	8	42
6202	1489	9			50	7	16		9	5	2	7	9	43
6203	1490	10			51	8	17		10	6	3	8	10	44
6204	1491	11			52	9	18		11	7	4	9	11	45
6205	1492	12			53	10	19		12	8	5	10	12	1 John Albert
6206	1493	13			1 Maximilian	11	20		13	9	6	11	13	2
6207	1494	14			2 I	12	21		14	10	7	12	14	3
6208	1495	15			3	13	22		1 Emmanuel	11	8	13	15	4
6209	1496	16			4	14	23		2	12	9	14	16	5
6210	1497	17			5	15	24		3	13	10	15	17	6
6211	1498	18			6	1 Lewis XII	25		4	14	11	16	18	7
6212	1499	19			7	2	26		5	15	12	17	19	8
6213	1500	20			8	3	27		6	16	13	18	20	9

Dukes of Savoy	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18. Lewis	18 Alfonso King	5. Nicholas V	Æneas Sylvius or Pius II.us ob:1464		Geo: Castriot.d Scanderberg ob:1467 æt.63
19	19 of Arragon	6	Cardinal Bessarion ob:1472 æt.77		K.d Duke of York ob:1460 æt.50
20	20	7		Constantinople taken by the Turks May 29.th the English Government ends in France at the Battle of Castillon July 17.th	
21	21	8	Tho.s a Kempis ob:1471		
22	22	1 Calixtus III		The Battle of St Albans May 31.st	
23	23	2			Rich.d Nevill E.l of Warwick sir.d the King Maker ob:1471
24	24	3	Joan.s Argyropulus ob:1480 æt.70		
25	25	1 Pius II.			
26	26	2			
27	27	3		The Battle of Northampton 10.th 19.th The Battle of Wakefield D.r 31.st	
28	28	4	Regiomontanus ob:1476 æt.40	The Battle of Towton M.ch 29.th	Rob.t Lord Boyd Reg.t of Scot.d
29	20	5	Bapt.a Platina ob:1481 æt.60	The first Book printed n.r was the Vulgate Bible in 2 Vol.	
30	30	6			
31	31	1 Paul II	Rod.s Agricola ob:1485 æt.43	The League ag.t Lewis XI called La Guerre du Bien Public.	Ed.d Duke of Somerset ob:1471
Amadeus IX	32	2			Constable de S.t Paul ob:1475
2	33	3		The second Book printed which was Cicero De Officiis.	
3	34	4			Cha.s the Bold D.ke of Burg.dy ob:1478 æt 46
4	35	5	Jo.s Jovianus Pontanus ob:1503 æt.70		Earl of Rivers E.M. ob:1469
5	1 Ferdinand	6		The Battle of Banbury July 26.th	
6	2	7		The Battle of Stamford in y.e beg.g of March. Henry VI restord &c. 6.th y.e continues till April 11.th	
7	3	1 Sixtus IV	Marsilius Traino ob:1499 æt.66	The Battle of Barnet on E.r day Apr.l 14.th The Battle of Tewksbury May 4.th	
1 Philibert sir.d	4	2	John Lascaris ob:1513 æt.90		
2 the Hunter	5	3	Graz.a Tiphernas	The Study of the Greek Lang.ge brought into France by Tiphernas	
3	6	4	Annius of Viterbo ob:1492		P.e Landais F.te to y.e D.e de Bretagne ob: 1485
1	7	5		The Constable de S.t Paul beheaded in y.e Greve at Paris Dec.r 19.th	Admiral Coulon
5	8	6	Geo: Merula ob:1494	Ch.s the Bold D.ke of Burg.dy defeated by y.e Swiss at Granson 3.d Mont the first on April 15.th & y.e second on June 20.th	
6	9	7		A 3.d Defeat of the Duke of Burgundy tr.e he is killd at Nancy June 15.th	René II.d D.ke of Lorraine ob:1508
7	10	8			K.d Stafford D.ke of Buckingh.m ob:1483
8	11	9			Oliver le Daim E.M. ob:1484
9	12	10			Lord Hastings ob:1483
10	13	11	Savonarola ob:1498. æt.46		Laurence de Medici ob:1492 æt.44
1 Charles I	14	12	Jo.s Picus of Mirandola ob:1494 æt.31		Philip de Commines E.M. ob:1509
2	15	13			Ann.e 3.d Dame de Beaujeu E.Reg.e ob:1522
3	16	1 Innocent VIII			
4	17	2	Demet.s Chalcondyles ob:1513	The Battle of Bosworth Aug: 22.d	Tho.s Lord Stanly
5	18	3	Angelo Politian ob:1494 æt.46		
6	19	4	Hermolaus Barbarus ob:1493 æt.29		
7	20	5		The Battle of St Aubin tr.e y.e D.e of Orleans is taken Pris.r by D. Ann June 28.th	Lewis de la Trimouille ob:1525
1 Charles II	21	6	William Grocyn ob:1522 æt:80		Card.l Briçonnet E.M. ob:1514
2	22	7			
3	23	8	Bapt.a Mantuanus ob:1516 æt.68	H.y VII.th Grocyn introduces y.e Study of y.e Greek Lang.ge into Engl.d	Lewis Sforça d.e of Moor ob:1510
4	24	1 Alexander VI		Bretagne reunited to France.	
5	25	2	Jo Reuchlin d.e Capnio ob:1521 æt.67	Capnio introduced y.e Hebrew and Greek Lang.ges into Germ.y	
6	1 Alfonso II	3		America discover'd by Colum.s Cha.s VIII.th Exped.n into Naples.	Christopher Columbus 1506 æt.64
7	1 Ferdinand II	1		The Battle of Fornova in Lomb.dy tr.e Ch.s VIII.th & the Venetians &c. July 6.th	Cæsar Borgia ob:1507
1 Philip.e 3.d sans terre	1 Frederick	5	John Colet ob:1519. æt:53		
1 Philibert II.s		6		The Portuguese first sail to the East Indies	Vasquez di Gama
2 the Handsome		7	Alex.r Alexandro ob:1521 æt.50		Americus Vesputius ob:1508
3		8	D.r Thomas Lyneare ob:1524	Lewis XII takes Poss.n of y.e Milanese by a Conquest of 20 days on July 8 makes his Entry in Milan Oct.r 6.th	
4		9		Maximilian divides y.e Empire into six Circles & adds 4 more in 1512	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6214	1501	21 Bajazet	9 Maximilian	4 Lewis XII	28 Ferd.d V. sixth	7 Emmanuel	17 Henry VII	14 James IV	19 John King	21 John	1 Alexander
6215	1502	22 II	10 I	5	20 of Catholick	8	18	15	20 of Denmk	22	2
6216	1503	23	11	6	30	9	19	16	21	23	3
6217	1504	24	12	7	31 Philip of	10	20	17	22	24	4
6218	1505	25	13	8	32 Austria 2	11	21	18	23	25	5
6219	1506	26	14	9	33 Joan his	12	22	19	24	26	6
6220	1507	27	15	10	34 Wife 2	13	23	20	25	27	1 Sigismund I
6221	1508	28	16	11	35 3	14	24	21	26	28	2
6222	1509	29	17	12	36 4	15	1 Henry VIII	22	27	29	3
6223	1510	30	18	13	37 5	16	2	23	28	30	4
6224	1511	31	19	14	38 6	17	3	24	29	31	5
6225	1512	1 Selim	20	15	30 7	18	4	25	30	32	6
6226	1513	2	21	16	40 8	19	5	1 James V	1 Christian II	1 King both	7
6227	1514	3	22	17	41 9	20	6	2	2 of Sweden &	2 Denmark	8
6228	1515	4	23	1 Francis I	42 10	21	7	3	3	3	9
6229	1516	5	24	2	1 Charles I &	22	8	4	4	4	10
6230	1517	6	25	3	2 V.th as Emp.r	23	9	5	5	5	11
6231	1518	7	26	4	3	24	10	6	6	6	12
6232	1519	8	1 Charles V	5	4	25	11	7	7	7	13
6233	1520	1 Soliman	2	6	5	26	12	8	8	8	14
6234	1521	2	3	7	6	1 John III	13	9	1 Gustavus	9	15
6235	1522	3	4	8	7	2	14	10	2 Erickson	1 Frederick I	16
6236	1523	4	5	9	8	3	15	11	3	2	17
6237	1524	5	6	10	9	4	16	12	4	3	18
6238	1525	6	7	11	10	5	17	13	5	4	19
6239	1526	7	8	12	11	6	18	14	6	5	20
6240	1527	8	9	13	12	7	19	15	7	6	21
6241	1528	9	10	14	13	8	20	16	8	7	22
6242	1529	10	11	15	14	9	21	17	9	8	23
6243	1530	11	12	16	15	10	22	18	10	9	24
6244	1531	12	13	17	16	11	23	19	11	10	25
6245	1532	13	14	18	17	12	24	20	12	11	26
6246	1533	14	15	19	18	13	25	21	13	1 Christian III	27
6247	1534	15	16	20	19	14	26	22	14	2	28
6248	1535	16	17	21	20	15	27	23	15	3	29
6249	1536	17	18	22	21	16	28	24	16	4	30
6250	1537	18	19	23	22	17	29	25	17	5	31
6251	1538	19	20	24	23	18	30	26	18	6	32
6252	1539	20	21	25	24	19	31	27	19	7	33
6253	1540	21	22	26	25	20	32	28	20	8	34
6254	1541	22	23	27	26	21	33	29	21	9	35
6255	1542	23	24	28	27	22	34	1 Mary	22	10	36
6256	1543	24	25	29	28	23	35	2	23	11	37
6257	1544	25	26	30	29	24	36	3	24	12	38
6258	1545	26	27	31	30	25	37	4	25	13	39
6259	1546	27	28	32	31	26	38	5	26	14	40
6260	1547	28	29	1 Henry II	32	27	1 Edward VI	6	27	15	41
6261	1548	29	30	2	33	28	2	7	28	16	1 Sigismund II
6262	1549	30	31	3	34	29	3	8	29	17	2 Aug.s Augustus
6263	1550	31	32	4	35	30	4	9	30	18	3

	Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c
5	Philibert II		10 Alexander VI	Aldus Manutius ob: 1513		Card: d'Amboise E.M. ob: 1510
6	3d y: handsome		11	Pomponatius ob: 1525 æt 63		Gonsalvo 3d D. of Cap: ob: 1515 æt: 72
7			Pius III & Julius II	Leonardo da Vinci ob: 1520 æt 75	The Battle of Cerignole w: th finish: d Dec: French Power in Naples April 28th	Card: Ximenes S.M. ob: 1517 æt 80
1	Charles III. S.d		2	Gavin Douglas ob: 1521		
2	4 th Unfortunate		3	Albert Durer ob: 1528 æt 57		
3			4	N.o Machiavel ob: 1529		
4			5	Lewis Ariosto ob: 1533		
5			6	Budeus ob: 1540 æt 73	The famous League of Cambray ag.t Venetians Sign'd 10th Dec: confirm'd 22d	
6		Basilius	7		The Battle of Agnadel May 14th	Gaston de Foix D. de Nemours ob: 1512
7			8			
8			9	Raphael ob: 1520 æt 37		Marshal Trivulce ob: 1518
9			10	Erasmus ob: 1536 æt 70	The Battle of Ravenna on Easter day April 11	d.
10			1 Leo X	Sannazarius ob: 1530	The Fr: defeat at Novarro by y: Swiss. The Battle of Spurrs The Battle of Tournay Sept: 16th	Ab. D. of Albany Reg.t of Scotland ob: 1536
11			2	Polydor Virgil ob: 1555 æt 80		Admi: de Bonnivet ob: 1525
12			3	Cornelius Agrippa ob: 1534 æt 48	The Battle of Marignan w: th last: d 2 Days Fr: ag.t Swiss 13th 14th 15th Sept:	
13			4	Fra: Guicciardin ob: 1540 æt 58	The Treaty of Noyon Aug: 16th	Chan: du Prat E.M. ob: 1535
14			5	Martin Luther ob: 1546 æt 63	Luther began the Reformation	Cons: ble D. de Bourbon ob: 1527
15			6	Zuinglius ob: 1531		Card: Wolsey E.M. ob: 1531 æt 60
16			7	Card: Bembo ob: 1547 æt 68		Duke d'Angoulême ob 1531
17			8	Ludovicus Vives ob: 1536		
18			9	Copernicus ob: 1543 æt 60		Marshal Lautrec ob: 1528
19			1 Adrian VI	Mic: Angelo Bon: ob: 1564 æt 89	The Isle of Rhodes taken by y: Turks fr: y: Knights Dec: 25	Anth: de Leva ob: 1536 æt 56
20			1 Clement VII	Paracelsus ob: 1541 æt 48		
21			2	Clem: Marot ob: 1544 æt 60		Qu: Katherine of Eng.d ob: 1536 æt 50
22			3	Julio Romano ob: 1546 æt 54	The Battle of Pavia w: th Francis I. was made Prisoner Feb: y 24th	S.r Tho: More L.d Chan: ob: 1535
23			4	Paul Jovius ob: 1552 æt 70		
24			5	Fra: Rabelais ob: 1553 æt 70	Rome taken & plunder'd by Charles y: V. ths Army. May 6th	
25			6	Olaus Magnus ob: 1544		Andrew Doria ob: 1560 æt 93
26			7	J. Geo. Trissino ob: 1550	The Peace of Cambray August 5th The name of Protestants begins fr: m y: Diet of Spires	
27			8	Martin Bucer ob: 1551 æt 60	The Union of Smalcald ab: t y: end of Dec:	
28			9	Hieron: Vida ob: 1566		Tho: L.d Cromwell ob: 1540
29			10	Lilio Giraldi ob: 1552 æt 74	The Treaty of Nuremberg Aug: t 2d	Adm: de Brion E.M. disg: d 1540
30		1 John	11	Ignatius Loyola ob: 1556 æt 65		
31		2 Basilowitz	1 Paul III	Jul: Cæs: Scaliger ob: 1558 æt 75	The Reformation takes place in England March 30th	Ann Bullen 2d w. of Eng.d ob. 1536
32		3	2	A Bis: Cranmer ob: 1556 æt 67	Charles V. ths Expedition into Africa ends Aug: t 14th	Barbarossa y: Turk: Gen: l ob: 1547
33		4	3	John Leland ob: 1552		Jane Seymour 2d w. of Eng.d ob. 1537
34		5	4	Fracastorius ob: 1553 æt 71		St. Gardiner Bp. of Winchester ob. 1557
35		6	5	Peter Aretin ob: 1556 æt 63	The Treaty of Nice betw: Chas V. th & Franc: s I. st ch: of last 4 Years June 18th	Adm: l d'Annebaut ob: 1552
36		7	6	John Sleidan ob: 1556	A Rebellion at Ghent occas: d Cha: s V. th pass: d thro France as he entered in Nov:	Anne of Cleves 2d w. of Eng.d div: d 1543
37		8	7	Rob: t Stephens ob: 1559 æt 56		Kath: ne Howard 2d w. of Eng.d ob. 1542
38		9	8	Melanchthon ob: 1560 æt 64		Countess Dow: r of Richmond E.M. ob: 1562
39		10	9	Titian Vecelli ob: 1570 æt 90		
40		11	10	John Calvin ob: 1564 æt 55		Katherine Parr 2d w. of Eng.d ob.
41		12	11	Adrian Turnebus ob: 1565 æt 53	The Battle of Cerisolles April 14th — The Treaty of Crespi Sept: 18th	Le Comte d'Anguien ob 1546
42		13	12	Conrad Gesner ob: 1565 æt 49	The Council of Trent begins & continues 18 Years	J. Fred: k Elec: r of Saxony
43		14	13	Camerarius ob: 1574 æt 75		
44		15	14	Hieron: Cardan ob: 1575 æt 75	The Battle of Malbecq April 24th The Battle of Pinkie Sept: 9th Fiesque's Consp: y in Genoa Elec: of Juxo: l taken Pris: r in	Seym: r D. ke of Somerset L.d Protector ob. 1551
45		16	15		The Interim granted by Cha: s V. th to the Protes: ts May 15th	Mar: l de St. André ob: 1562
46		17	16			Duchesse de Valentinois ob: 1566.
47		18	1 Julius III			

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England	Kings of Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland
6264	1551	32 Soliman	33 Charles V	5 Henry II	36 Charles I &	31 John III	5 Edward VI	10 Mary	31 Gustavus 1.st	19 Christian	4 Sigismund II
6265	1552	33	34	6	37 V.th Emp.r	32	6	11	32 Erickson	20 III	5 Augustus
6266	1553	34	35	7	38	33	1 Mary	12	33	21	6
6267	1554	35	36	8	39	34	2	13	34	22	7
6268	1555	36	37	9	1 Philip II	35	3	14	35	23	8
6269	1556	37	38	10	2	36	4	15	36	24	9
6270	1557	38	39	11	3	1 Sebastian	5	16	37	25	10
6271	1558	39	1 Ferdinand I	12	4	2	6 Elizabeth	17	38	26	11
6272	1559	40	2	1 Francis II	5	3	2	18	39	1 Frederick II	12
6273	1560	41	3	1 Charles IX	6	4	3	19	1 Erick XIV	2	13
6274	1561	42	4	2	7	5	4	20	2	3	14
6275	1562	43	5	3	8	6	5	21	3	4	15
6276	1563	44	6	4	9	7	6	22	4	5	16
6277	1564	45	1 Maximilian	5	10	8	7	23	5	6	17
6278	1565	46	2 II	6	11	9	8	24	6	7	18
6279	1566	1 Selim II	3	7	12	10	9	25	7	8	19
6280	1567	2	4	8	13	11	10	1 James VI.	8 deposed	9	20
6281	1568	3	5	9	14	12	11	2	1 John III	10	21
6282	1569	4	6	10	15	13	12	3	2	11	22
6283	1570	5	7	11	16	14	13	4	3	12	23
6284	1571	6	8	12	17	15	14	5	4	13	24
6285	1572	7	9	13	18	16	15	6	5	14	25
6286	1573	8	10	14	19	17	16	7	6	15	1 Henry of Anjou
6287	1574	1 Amurat III	11	1 Henry III	20	18	17	8	7	16	2.nd to France
6288	1575	2	12	2	21	19	18	9	8	17	
6289	1576	3	1 Rodolph II	3	22	20	19	10	9	18	1 Stephen Batori
6290	1577	4	2	4	23	21	20	11	10	19	2.d P. of Transil
6291	1578	5	3	5	24	1 Henry the	21	12	11	20	3
6292	1579	6	4	6	25	2 Cardinal	22	13	12	21	4
6293	1580	7	5	7	26	Philip II takes	23	14	13	22	5
6294	1581	8	6	8	27	Poss.n of Portug.l	24	15	14	23	6
6295	1582	9	7	9	28		25	16	15	24	7
6296	1583	10	8	10	29		26	17	16	25	8
6297	1584	11	9	11	30		27	18	17	26	9
6298	1585	12	10	12	31		28	19	18	27	10
6299	1586	13	11	13	32		29	20	19	28	11
6300	1587	14	12	14	33		30	21	20	29	1 Sigismund III
6301	1588	15	13	15	34		31	22	21	1 Christian IV	2
6302	1589	16	14	1 Henry IV.th 1.st	35		32	23	22	2	3
6303	1590	17	15	2 the Great	36		33	24	23	3	4
6304	1591	18	16	3	37		34	25	24	4	5
6305	1592	19	17	4	38		35	26	1 Sigismund	5	6
6306	1593	20	18	5	39		36	27	2 King of Poland	6	7
6307	1594	21	19	6	40		37	28	3	7	8
6308	1595	1 Mahomet III	20	7	41		38	29	1	8	9
6309	1596	2	21	8	42		39	30	5	9	10
6310	1597	3	22	9	43		40	31	6	10	11
6311	1598	4	23	10	1 Philip III		41	32	7	11	12
6312	1599	5	24	11	2		42	33	1 Charles IX	12	13
6313	1600	6	25	12	3		43	34	2	13	14

	Dukes of Savoy	Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
	48 Charles III. 5th	19 John	2 Julius III	Annibal Caro ob. 1566		Dudley D. of Northum.d E.M. ob. 1553
	49 Unfortunate	20 Basilowitz	3	Paul. Manutius ob. 1574 æt. 62	The Treaty of St. Prisan July 31st	
	1 Emmanuel	21	4		Edward VI.th dies July 6th æt. 16	Cardinal Pool E.M. ob. 1558
	2 Ironhead	22	5	Castelvetro ob. 1571 æt. 66		Ja.s Hamilton E.l of Arran ob. 1575
	3	23	Marcell.us II Paul IV	Fred.k Commandin ob. 1575 æt. 66		
	4	24	2	Hier.o Wolfius ob. 1580 æt. 64		
	5	25	3	Onuph.o Panvinius ob. 1503 æt. 39	The Battle of St.t Quintin Aug.t 10th	Cons.ble de Montmorency ob. 1567
	6	26	4	Ronsard ob. 1585 æt. 61	Calais taken by the French Jan.y 8th 2d Mary (dies Nov.r 17th)	Fr.s D.e of Guise E.M. ob. 1563
	7	27	5	Geo. Buchanan ob. 1582 æt. 76	The Peace of Cateau Cambresis. ab.t 6 beg.n of Feb.y (in March)	Card.l de Lorraine ob. 1571
	8	28	1 Pius IV		The Consp.cy at Amboise & begins 1st Civil Wars in France	Prince of Condé ob. 1569
	9	29	2	Camoens ob. 1579 æt. 50		St Nich.s Bacon L.d Keep.r ob. 1578
	10	30	3	Peter Ramus ob. 1572	The Battle of Dreux Dec.r 19th	Admiral Coligny ob. 1572 æt. 56
	11	31	4	Osorius ob. 1580	The Council of Trent finishes Dec.r 4th	E.l of Horn & Egmont ob. 1568
	12	32	5			Marg.t D. of Parma (relat. of C.s 1587) Gov.r of Flanders
	13	33	6	Tintoret ob. 1594, æt. 82		Card. Granvelle S.M. ob. 1586 æt. 70
	14	34	1 Pius V	Theodore Beza ob. 1605 æt. 86	(April 24th) Request of 400 was presented to the Governess. The first Commotions in the Netherlands begin in	W.m Prince of Orange ob. 1584
	15	35	2	James Cujas ob. 1590 æt. 68	The Battle of St. Denis Nov.r 10th	Ferd. D.k of Ulva ob. 1582 æt. 74 (Scotland ob. 1570)
	16	36	3	Cavonius ob. 1581 æt. 56	(May 13th Queen returns into England in the beg.n of 1568) Queen Mary is defeated in the Battle of Glasgow	Ja.s Stuart E.l of Murray R.t of
	17	37	4	Pancirolus ob. 1591	(Mar.ch 13th) (Oct.r 3d) The Battle of Jarnac. The Battle of Moncontour.	Ar.d Earl of Argyle ob. 1575
	18	38	5	Carolus Sigonius ob. 1585 æt. 60		W.m Cecil L.d Burleigh E.M. ob. 1598
	19	39	6	Henry Stephens ob. 1598 æt. 70	The famous victory over the Turks at Lepanto Oct.r 7th	Don John of Austria ob. 1578 æt. 32
	20	40	1 Gregory XIII	Bodinus ob. 1585	The Massacre of Paris on Sunday August 24th	Catharine of Medici ob. 1589 æt. 70
	21	41	2	Paul Veronese ob. 1588 æt. 56		E.l of Morton R.t of Scot.d ob. 1581
	22	42	3	Montagne ob. 1592 æt. 59		D.k of Guise J. Baptiste ob. 1588
	23	43	4	Arn.d Hotomanus ob. 1590 æt. 65		Duke of Alençon ob. 1584
	24	44	5	Palladio	The League begins in France upon the Edict of (Pacification signed in May.)	D.k de Joyeuse E.M. ob. 1587
	25	45	6	Janus Dousa ob. 1604 æt. 50		
	26	46	7	Card.l Baronius ob. 1607 æt. 69	The Battle of Alcazar Aug.t 4th in w.h Don Sebastian is k.d (of Wounds last p.d)	Abdemelech K.g of Fez & Morocco ob. 1578
	27	47	8	Riccoboni ob. 1600 æt. 58	The Republick of Holland begins by the Union	
	1 Charles	48	9	Peter Pithou ob. 1596		
	2 Emmanuel	49	10	Joseph Scaliger ob. 1609 æt. 69		Alex.r Farnese D.k of Parma ob. 1592
	3	50	11	Christopher Clavius ob. 1612 æt. 75	Pope Gregory introduces y.e New Stile (being counted the 15th) y.e 5th of Octo.r	
	4	51	12	Torquato Tasso ob. 1595 æt. 51		Rob.t Dudley E.l of Leicester ob. 1588
	5	1 Theodore	13	Edmund Spencer ob. 1598	William Prince of Orange murder.d at Delft June 30th	Sir Fran.s Walsingham ob. 1590
	6	2 Ivanowitz	1 Sixtus V	Sir Philip Sidney ob. 1586 æt. 32		Duke de Mayenne ob. 1611
	7	3	2	Tycho Brahe ob. 1601 æt. 55	(in June must behaviour is recall.d Battle of Coutras 20th) The Earl of Leicester is sent to assist the Dutch.	Sir Tho.s Gresham ob. 1579
	8	4	3	Sir James Melvill	(Feb.y 8th) (Oct.r 10th) Queen Mary beheaded. The Battle of Coutras.	
	9	5	4	Henrico Cattharino Davila ob. 1631 æt. 55	(July 27th) (Dec.r 15th at Blois) The Spanish Armada dis.t roy.d. The Duke of Guise killd.	Sir Fran.s Drake ob. 1596
	10	6	5	Justus Lipsius ob. 1606 æt. 58	Henry III.d murder.d by Clement July 22.d (March 4th)	Sir Walter Raleigh ob. 1617 æt. 77
	11	7	Urban VII. Greg.y XIV	Step.n Pasquier ob. 1615 æt. 81	The Battle of Ivry which ruin.d the League	Marshal Biron ob. 1602
	12	8	Innocent IX	Mariana ob. 1624 æt. 87		Turenne D.k de Bouillon ob. 1623
	13	9	1 Clement VIII	Scevole de St.e Marthe ob. 1623		Card.l d'Ossat ob. 1604
	14	10	2	Card.l Perron ob. 1618 æt. 63		Duke de Sully F.M. ob. 1641 æt. 82
	15	11	3	Isaac Casaubon ob. 1614 æt. 55	The Jesuits expell.d France (Dec.r 10th) & continued for y.e 9 Years 8	Earl of Ossat ob. 1601
	16	12	4	Shakespear ob. 1616 æt. 53		Const.ble Lesdiguieres ob. 1626 æt. 53
	17	13	5	Annibal Caracci ob. 1609 æt. 10	Cadiz taken by the English. June 21st	Count Maurice of Nassau d. 1625
	18	14	6	Cervantes ob. 1620 æt. 69		Archduke Albert ob. 1621 æt. 62
	19	15	7	Pres.t de Thou ob. 1617 æt. 64	(April) The Edict of Nantes. The Peace of Vervins. June 2d	Tho.s E.l of Dorset E.M. ob. 1608
	20	16	8	Sir Hen.y Saville ob. 1622 æt. 72		Duke d'Ossuna S.M. ob. 1624
	21	17	9	Will.m Camden ob. 1623 æt. 72	The Battle of Newport. July 2d	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of England / Great Britain / Scotland	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6314	1601	7 Mahomet III	26 Rodolph II	13 Henry IV	1 Philip III		44 Elizabeth 25	3 Charles IX	14 Christian IV	15 Sigismund	22 Charles
6315	1602	8	27	14 the Great	2		45 — James VI 36	4	15	16 III	23 Emmanuel
6316	1603	9	28	15	6		1 James I united	5	16	17	24
6317	1604	1 Achmet I	29	16	7		2 both Kingdoms	6	17	18	25
6318	1605	2	30	17	8		3 under the Name	7	18	19	26
6319	1606	3	31	18	9		4 of Great Britain	8	19	20	27
6320	1607	4	32	19	10		5	9	20	21	28
6321	1608	5	33	20	11		6	10	21	22	29
6322	1609	6	34	21	12		7	11	22	23	30
6323	1610	7	35	22 1 Louis	13		8	12	23	24	31
6324	1611	8	36	2 XIII	14		9	1 Gustavus II and 2 Adolphus	24	25	32
6325	1612	9	1 Mathias	3	15		10		25	26	33
6326	1613	10	2	4	16		11	3	26	27	34
6327	1614	11	3	5	17		12	4	27	28	35
6328	1615	12	4	6	18		13	5	28	29	36
6329	1616	13	5	7	19		14	6	29	30	37
6330	1617	Mustapha I 2	6	8	20		15	7	30	31	38
6331	1618	2 man	7	9	21		16	8	31	32	39
6332	1619	3	1 Ferdinand	10	22		17	9	32	33	40
6333	1620	4	2 II	11	23		18	10	33	34	41
6334	1621	5	3	12	1 Philip IV		19	11	34	35	42
6335	1622	Mustapha II 4	4	13	2		20	12	35	36	43
6336	1623	1 Amurat IV	5	14	3		21	13	36	37	44
6337	1624	2	6	15	4		22	14	37	38	45
6338	1625	3	7	16	5		1 Charles I	15	38	39	46
6339	1626	4	8	17	6		2	16	39	40	47
6340	1627	5	9	18	7		3	17	40	41	48
6341	1628	6	10	19	8		4	18	41	42	49
6342	1629	7	11	20	9		5	19	42	43	50
6343	1630	8	12	21	10		6	20	43	44	1 Victor Amadeus
6344	1631	9	13	22	11		7	21	44	45	2
6345	1632	10	14	23	12		8	1 Christina	45	1 Wladislaus	3
6346	1633	11	15	24	13		9	2	46	2 VI	4
6347	1634	12	16	25	14		10	3	47	3	5
6348	1635	13	17	26	15		11	4	48	4	6
6349	1636	14	18	27	16		12	5	49	5	7
6350	1637	15	1 Ferdinand	28	17		13	6	50	6	1 Hyacinth
6351	1638	16	2 III	29	18		14	7	51	7	1 Charles
6352	1639	17	3	30	19		15	8	52	8	2 Emmanuel II
6353	1640	1 Ibrahim	4	31	20	1 John Duke	16	9	53	9	3
6354	1641	2	5	32	21	2 of Braganza	17	10	54	10	4
6355	1642	3	6	33	22	3 IV	18	11	55	11	5
6356	1643	4	7	1 Lewis XIV	23	4	19	12	56	12	6
6357	1644	5	8	2	24	5	20	13	57	13	7
6358	1645	6	9	3	25	6	21	14	58	14	8
6359	1646	7	10	4	26	7	22	15	59	15	9
6360	1647	8	11	5	27	8	23	16	60	16	10
6361	1648	9	12	6	28	9	24	17	1 Frederick	1 John Casimir	11
6362	1649	10	13	7	29	10	Interregnum for 12 Years	18	2 III	2	12
6363	1650	11	14	8	30	11		19	3	3	13

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
18 Theodore Iuanowitz	10 Clement VIII	Lord Chan.r Bacon ob:1626. æt.66	The Siege of Ostend begins Iune 25.th	Chan.r de Bellievre ob:1607
	11 — —	Father Paul Sarpi ob:1623 æt.71		Lord Chan.r Egerton ob:1617 æt.77
Boris Giudenow	12 —	Grotius ob:1627 æt.67	Queen Elizabeth dies March 24.th æt.70.	Secretary Villeroy ob:1617
	13	Malherbe ob:1628 æt.76	Ostend taken by y.e Spaniards after a Siege of above 3 Years Sept.r 10.th	— — — —
Theodore Borisowitz	Leo XI Paul V	Marini ob:1623 æt.56	The famous Dispute betw.n y.e Pope & y.e Venetians: The Gun Powder Plot Nov.r 5.th	Rd. Cecil E.l of Salisb.y E.M.r ob:1612
1 Basilius II surn.d	2	Papirius Masso ob:1611	— —	
2 Zuski	3	Boccalini		Chan.r Brulart de Silleri ob:162
3 — —	4 — —	Galileo ob:1642 æt.78	Galileo discovers y.e Satellites about y.e Planets by y.e Telescopes (invented in Holland by Metius) y.e just	
4 — —	5	Helvicius ob:1617 æt.36	The Treaty of 12 Years betw.t y.e Spanish & y.e Dutch April 4.th (Ravaillac on Friday May 4.th murders K. Henry IV.th at Paris)	President Jeannin ob:1622
5 — —	6 —	Andrew du Chesne ob:1640	900.000 Moors expelld Spain in March. Henry IV.th murderd by	Duke of Lerma S.M.r —
6 —	7 —	Lopez de Vega ob:1635 æt.72	— —	Concini Mar.l d'Ancre E.M.r ob:1617
7	8 — —	Ben Johnson ob:1638 —	— —	Carr Earl of Somerset E.M.r ob:1645 æt.72
1 Michael —	9 — —	John Kepler ob:1630	— — — — — —	Barneveldt Pens.y of Holland ob:1619
2 Fadorowitz	10 — —	Jo.n Napier of Merchiston ob:1617 æt.67	Napier invents the Logarithms.	Marquis de Spinola ob:1630
3 — —	11 — —	John Barclay ob:1621 æt.38	— — — — — —	— — — —
4 — —	12 — —	Sr Robert Cotton ob:1631 æt.61	A short Civil War in France. King James restores y.e Ruining the Brille (& 10 y.e Dutch in May.)	— — — —
5 — —	13 — —	Dominiquino ob:1641 æt.60	— —	Duc de Luines F.M.r ob:1621
6 — —	14 — —	Fabri de Peiresc ob:1637 æt.57	The Synod of Dort begins Nov.r 1.st & continues till April 26.th 1619	Count Mansfeld ob:1626 —
7 — —	15	William Harvey ob:1657 æt.80	Harvey discovers y.e Circulation of y.e Blood. The 30 Years War in Germ.y (begins Aug.t 26.th)	Fred.k Elector Palatine ob:1632
8 — —	16 — —	Guido Reni ob:1642 æt.67	The Battle of Prague betw.n y.e K. Elector Palatine lost his Electorate æt.29	Max.n Duke of Bavaria ob:1651
9 — —	1 Gregory XV	Gaspar Barthius ob:1658 æt.71	The Civil War with y.e Huguenots begins in France & lasts 9 Years (13.th Sept.r 16.)	H.n Duke de Rohan ob:1638 æt.61
10 —	2	Peter Paul Rubens ob:1640 æt.63	Heidelberg taken by y.e Emperor & y.e famous Library sent to Rome	G. Villiers D.k of Buckingham
11 — —	1 Urban VIII	Sir Henry Spelman ob:1641	— —	E.M.r ob:1628 æt.36 —
12 —	2	Card.l Bentivoglio ob:1644 æt.63	— — — —	Duke d'Olivarez S.M.r ob:1640
13 — —	3 — —	John Meursius ob:1639 æt.60	King James dies at Theobalds March 27.th æt.59.	Williams Bishop of York ob:1650 æt.68
14 —	4	Gerard. John Vossius ob:1650 æt.73	The League of y.e Swede & Dutch & Protn.t Princes of Germ.ny ag.st y.e Emperor	Card.l Richelieu F.M.r ob:1642
15 — —	5 — —	Erycius Putanus ob:1646 æt.72	— — — —	Count Wallestein ob:1634
16 — —	6 — —	Quevedo ob:1647	Duke of Bucking.m (Bucknam) murderd Aug.t 23.d — Rochelle taken by y.e Lewis XIII.th æt.28.th	Count Tilly ob:1632
17 — —	7 — —	Inigo Jones ob:1651	Nine Members are impriso.nd March 4.th for y.r Speeches in the House of Commons.	
18 — —	8 — —	Grotius ob:1645 æt.62	— —	— —
19 —	9 —	Arch Bishop Usher ob:1655 æt.75	The Battle of Leipsick Aug.t 28.th	Chan.r Oxenstiern S.r to M.r ob. 1634
20 — —	10 — —	Gabriel Naudé ob:1653	The Battle of Lutzen in w.ch Gustavus Adolphus is killd Nov.r 6.th	Weston Earl of Portland E.M.r ob:
21 — —	11 — —	Anthony Vandyck ob:1641 æt.42	— —	L.d Keeper Coventry ob:1640
22 — —	12 — —	John Selden ob:1654 æt.70	The Battle of Nortlinghen where the Swedes were defeated Nov.r 6.th	Duke of Weimar ob:1639
23 — —	13 — —	Gassendi ob:1655 æt.66	— —	— —
24 — —	14 — —	Descartes ob:1650 æt.54	— — — —	John Hampden ob:1643
25 —	15 — —	Famianus Strada ob:1649	Mr Hambdens Tryal for y.e Ship Money begins in Nov.r & is determin.d (Iune 12.th 1638.)	John Pym ob:1643
26 — —	16 — —	Petavius ob:1652 æt.69	The two Battles of Rheinfeldt upon y.e 18.th & 21.st of Feb.y — —	Arch Bishop Laud ob:1645
27 — —	17 — —	Voiture — ob:1648 —	— —	Earl of Strafford E.M.r ob:1641
28 — —	18 — —	Balzac ob:1654	The Parliament meets Nov.r 3.d — The Scots Army enters England Aug.t 20.th & takes Newcastle y.e 27.th	Earl of Essex ob:1646
29 — —	19 — — —	Chillingworth ob:1644 æt.42	— —	Marquis of Montrose ob:1650 æt.38 —
30 — —	20 — —	Salmasius ob:1653 —	K.g Charles demands y.e V Memb.rs Ian.y 4.th — a Civil War begins (of Edgehill on Sunday Octo.r 23.d) — The Battle	Lord Falkland ob:1643
31	21	Nicholas Poussin ob:1656 æt.62	Bristol surrenders to Pr.ce Rupert July 26.th (Sept.r 2.d) — The I.st Battle of Newbury Sept.r 20.th — The Siege of Glocester rais'd	Marq.s of Newcastle ob:1676 æt.84
32 —	1 Innocent X	Mothe le Vayer ob:1671	The Battle of Marston Moor July 2.d (Comp.n Sept.r 2.d) — The II.d Battle of Newbury Oct.r 27.th — E. of Essex's Army surrenders in	Card.l Mazarine F.M.r ob:1661 æt.59
1 Alexius	2 — —	D.ke de Rochefoucauld ob:1680 æt.68	The Battle of Naseby Iune 14.th — —	Don Lewis de Haro S.M.r ob:1661
2 Michaelowitz	3 — —	Paul Scarron ob:1660	— — — —	Prince of Condé ob:1686 æt.66
3 — —	4 — —	Henry Hammond ob:1660 æt.55	— — — —	Cardinal de Retz ob:1679 —
4 — —	5 — —	Tho.s Hobbes ob:1679 æt.91	The Peace of Westphalia — The Battle of Lens Aug.t 16.th & Soon aft.r (the Civil War of y.e Frondeurs at Paris begins.)	Anne of Austria Reg.t of Fr.ce ob:1666
5 — —	6 — —	Samuel Bochart ob:1667 —	King Charles I.st beheaded Ian.y 30.th æt.49. — —	— — — —
6	7 —	Mezeray — ob:1683 æt.73	The Battle of Dunbar Sept.r 3.d — —	— —

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Dukes of Savoy
6364	1651	12 Ibrahim	15 Ferdinand III	9 Lewis XIV	31 Philip IV	12 John IV		20 Christina	4 Frederick III	4 John Casimir	14 Charles II's
6365	1652	13	16	10	32	13		21	5	5	15 Emanuel
6366	1653	14	17	11	33	14		22	6	6	16
6367	1654	15	18	12	34	15	Cromwell assumes	1 Charles X's	7	7	17
6368	1655	1 Mahomet IV	19	13	35	16	the Protectorship	2 Gustavus	8	8	18
6369	1656	2	20	14	36	1 Alfonso VI		3	9	9	19
6370	1657	3	21	15	37	2		4	10	10	20
6371	1658	4	1 Leopold	16	38	3		5	11	11	21
6372	1659	5	2	17	39	4		6	12	12	22
6373	1660	6	3	18	40	5	1 Charles II	1 Charles XI	13	13	23
6374	1661	7	4	19	41	6	2	2	14	14	24
6375	1662	8	5	20	42	7	3	3	15	15	25
6376	1663	9	6	21	43	8	4	4	16	16	26
6377	1664	10	7	22	44	9	5	5	17	17	27
6378	1665	11	8	23	1 Charles II	10	6	6	18	18	28
6379	1666	12	9	24	2	11	7	7	19	19	29
6380	1667	13	10	25	3	12	8	8	20	20	30
6381	1668	14	11	26	4	1 Peter II	9	9	21	21	31
6382	1669	15	12	27	5	2	10	10	22	1 Michael Wiesnowiski	32
6383	1670	16	13	28	6	3	11	11	1 Christian V	2	33
6384	1671	17	14	29	7	4	12	12	2	3	34
6385	1672	18	15	30	8	5	13	13	3	4	35
6386	1673	19	16	31	9	6	14	14	4	5	36
6387	1674	20	17	32	10	7	15	15	5	1 John Sobieski	37
6388	1675	21	18	33	11	8	16	16	6	2	1 Victor
6389	1676	22	19	34	12	9	17	17	7	3	2 Amadeus II
6390	1677	23	20	35	13	10	18	18	8	4	3
6391	1678	24	21	36	14	11	19	19	9	5	4
6392	1679	25	22	37	15	12	20	20	10	6	5
6393	1680	26	23	38	16	13	21	21	11	7	6
6394	1681	27	24	39	17	14	22	22	12	8	7
6395	1682	28	25	40	18	15	23	23	13	9	8
6396	1683	29	26	41	19	16	24	24	14	10	9
6397	1684	30	27	42	20	17	25	25	15	11	10
6398	1685	31	28	43	21	18	1 James II	26	16	12	11
6399	1686	32	29	44	22	19	2	27	17	13	12
6400	1687	1 Soliman III	30	45	23	20	3	28	18	14	13
6401	1688	2	31	46	24	21	4	29	19	15	14
6402	1689	3	32	47	25	22	1 William III &	30	20	16	15
6403	1690	1 Achmet II	33	48	26	23	2 Mary	31	21	17	16
6404	1691	2	34	49	27	24	3	32	22	18	17
6405	1692	3	35	50	28	25	4	33	23	19	18
6406	1693	4	36	51	29	26	5	34	24	20	19
6407	1694	5	37	52	30	27	6	35	25	21	20
6408	1695	1 Mustapha II	38	53	31	28	7	36	26	22	21
6409	1696	2	39	54	32	29	8	37	27	23	22
6410	1697	3	40	55	33	30	9	1 Charles XII	28	1 Frederick	23
6411	1698	4	41	56	34	31	10	2	29	2 Augustus	Kings of 24
6412	1699	5	42	57	35	32	11	3	1 Frederick IV	3	Prussia 25
6413	1700	6	43	58	1 Philip V	33	12	4	2	4	1 Frederick 26

Czars of Muscovy	Popes	Men of Learning or Genius.	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c
7 Alexius	8 Innocent X	D.r John Wallis ob. 1703 æt. 87	The Battle of Worcester Sept.r 3.d	Arch.d Marquis of Argyle ob. 1661 æt. 63
8 Michaelowitz	9 —	T. Fred. Gronovius ob. 1671 æt. 58	The 1.st War betw.t y. English & Dutch begins May 19.th in w.ch there were 7 different Engagements at Sea.	Chancellor Sequier ob. 1672 æt. 84
9	10	Blaise Pascal ob. 1662 æt. 39		Oliver Cromwell ob. 1658 æt. 60
10	11	John Milton ob. 1674 æt. 66	Peace betw.t y. English & Dutch sign'd April 5.th	Admiral Blake ob. 1657 æt. 59.
11	1 Alexander VII	Thomas Bartholin ob. 1680 æt. 64	The English under Admiral Penn take Possession of Jamaica May 17.th	
12	2	Edmund Waller ob. 1687 æt. 82		H.r Vic.te de Turenne & Mar.s.l ob. 1675 æt. 64
13	3	Peter Corneille ob. 1684 æt. 78		Sir Arch.d Primerose ob. 1679
14	4	J.B.te Poquelin Molière ob. 1672	The Battle of Dunkirk June 4.th & y.e City deliver'd to y.e English June 17.th	Adm.l de Ruyter ob. 1676 æt. 69
15	5	Du Cange ob. 1688 æt. 78	The Peace of y.e Pyrenées sign'd Octo.r 28.th	Montague E.l of Sandwich ob. 1672 æt. 47
16	6	Algernon Sidney ob. 1683 æt. 68	The Restoration of Charles II.d May 29.th	Gen.l Monk D.e of Albemarle ob. 1670 æt. 62
17	7	Sir John Marsham ob. 1685 æt. 83		Edw.d Earl of Clarendon E.M. ob. 1674 æt. 67
18	8	Samuel Butler ob. 1680 æt. 68	The Royal Society is establish'd July 15.th Dunkirk restor'd to y.e French Nov.r 17.th	James Duke of Ormond ob. 1688 æt. 78
19	9	Charles le Brun ob. 1690 æt. 71		Hen.y Finch E.l of Nottingham ob. 1682 æt. 61
20	10	Lewis Maimbourg ob. 1686 æt. 77	The Battle of L.e Godart July 22.d The Treaty of Temeswar Sept.r 7.th The II.d Dutch War begins in Nov.r	Adm.l Van Tromp ob. 1691 æt. 62
21	11	Ralph Cudworth ob. 1688 æt. 71	The Dutch defeated off Harwich June 3.d The Battle of Villa Viciosa June 7.th The Mogul enters Jamboldan in July.	John de Wit Pension.y of Holl.d ob. 1672 æt. 47
22	12	Giles Menage ob. 1692 æt. 79	The Sea Fights of June 1.st w.ch lasted 4 Days, & of July 25.th The Fire of Lond.n Sept.r 2.d The Academy of Sciences began y.e May 22.d The Arch. of Pergland Hides Rev.d 27.th	Monteaculi Austr.n Gen.l ob. 1680 æt. 80
23	1 Clement IX	Charles de St. Evremond ob. 1703 æt. 90		John Maitland D.ke of Lauderdale ob. 1682 æt. 58
24	2	Bened.t de Spinosa ob. 1678 æt. 44	The Peace of Aix la Chapelle sign'd April 22.d	G.lliers D.ke of Buckingham ob. 1687 æt. 60
25	3	Huygens ob. 1695. æt. 66	The Isle of Candia taken by the Turks Sept.r 6.th	J. Baptist Colbert E.M. ob. 1683 æt. 64.
26	1 Clement X	Sir Christoph.r Wren ob. 1723 æt. 91		Anth.y Ash. Cooper E.l of Shaftsbury ob. 1682 æt. 61
27	2	Isaac Barrow ob. 1677 æt. 47		Fr.k W.m M.s de L. Great Elector of Brandenburgh ob. 1688
28	3	Sir William Temple ob. 1700 æt. 72	The Prince of Orange is made Stadtholder & Ja.s de W.t put to Death August 12.th Lewis XIV.th overruns great Part of Holland having taken Utrecht June 12.th	W.m Prince of Orange Stadtholder of Holland &c. K.g of G. Brit.n ob. 1702 æt. 52
29	4	René Rapin ob. 1687 æt. 66		
30	5	D.r Thomas Sydenham ob. 1689 æt. 66	The Battle of Seneff Aug.t 1.st The Battle of Turkeim Dec.r 27.th	Tho.s Osborn E.l of Danby E.M. ob. 1712 æt. 81
31	6	Robert Boyle ob. 1691 æt. 65	The Battle of Altenheim July 22.d 5 days aft.r y.e Death of Mar.l Turenne	Cha.s Earl of Dorset ob. 1706 æt. 69
1 Theodore III	1 Innocent XI	Samuel Puffendorf ob. 1694. æt. 63		
2 Alexiowitz	2	Carlo Maratti ob. 1713 æt. 88		Fr.z Marsh.l de Luxemburgh ob. 1695 æt. 67
3	3	Dan.l Geo. Morhoff ob. 1691 æt. 53	The Peace of Nimeguen July 31.st The Popish Plot discover'd by Oates Sept.r 6.th The Earl of Danby impeach'd Dec.r 21.st	Ja.s Dalrymple L.d Stair ob. 1695 æt. 70.
4	4	John de la Bruyere ob. 1696 æt. 57	The Exclusion Bill first moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.th	Sir Will.m Pulteney ob. 1691 æt. 78.
5	5	John de la Fontaine ob. 1695 æt. 74	The great Comet first observ'd Nov.r 3.d & continued visible till Mar.h 9.th 1681	Will.m Lord Russell ob. 1683 æt. 44
6	6	Sir Geo. Mackenzie ob. 1691 æt. 55.		James D.ke of Monmouth ob. 1685 æt. 36
1 Peter John 1 II.	7	Bouhours ob. 1702 æt. 74		Marshal Schomberg ob. 1690
2 d the Great 2	8	John Dryden ob. 1701 æt. 70	Lord Russel is beheaded July 21.st The Siege of Vienna by y.e Turks raised Sept.r 2.d	Le Tellier de Louvois E.M. ob. 1691 æt. 64.
3 3	9	Racine ob. 1699 æt. 60		G. Savill Mar.q of Halifax ob. 1695
4 4	10	N. Boileau Despreaux ob. 1711 æt. 75	The Edict of Nantes revoked Octo.r 12.th Charles II.d dies Feb.y 6.th æt. 55. The D.ke of Monmouth def.d at Sedgemore July 6.th	Marshal de Vauban ob. 1707 æt. 74
5 5	11	Humphry Prideaux ob. 1724 æt. 77		Spencer E.l of Sunderland E.M. ob. 1702 æt. 61
6 6	12	John George Grevius ob. 1703		G.r Fr.k C.te de Waldeck ob. 1692 æt. 72
7 7	13	P. Bayle ob. 1706 æt. 59	The Revolution in Great Britain begins Nov.r 5.th K.g James abdicates Retires to France Dec.r 23.d	Sir Edward Seymour ob. 1708 æt. 75
8 8	1 Alexander VIII	John Locke ob. 1704 æt. 70	King William & Queen Mary proclaim'd Feb.y 16.th The Action of Killiecrankie July 27.th	Dan.l E.l of Nottingham ob. 1730
9 9	2	Edw.d Stillingfleet B.p of Worc.r ob. 1699 æt. 64	The Battle of Fleurus June 21.st The Battle of the Boyne July 1.st	H.m Cavendish Du.ke of Devonshire ob. 1707 æt. 67.
10 10	1 Innocent XII	Arch Bishop Tillotson ob. 1694 æt. 63	The Battle of Aghrim July 12.th & Limerick surrenders Oct.r 3.d which finished y.e War in Ireland.	John Lord Somers L.d Chan.r ob. 1716 æt. 67
11 11	2	Gilbert Burnet B.p of Salisb.y ob. 1715 æt. 72	The Sea Fight off la Hogue May 19.th The Battle of Steenkirk July 24.th The Dutchy of Hanover made the IX.th Electorate Dec.r	Adm.l Ed. Russel E.l of Orford ob. 1727 æt. 75
12 12	3	Bossuet B.p of Meaux ob. 1704 æt. 78	The Battle of Landen July 19.th The Battle of Marsiglia Sept.r 4.th	Lewis P.ce of Baden ob. 1707 æt. 52
13 13	4	Jos.ph Vine.de Filicaia ob. 1707 æt. 63	Huy taken Sept.r 18.th Queen Mary dies Dec.r 28.th æt. 33.	Madam de Maintenon ob. 1719 æt. 81
14 14	5	Nicholas Malebranche ob. 1715	Namur taken by K.g William July 25.th The Vote for new Coining y.e Money Dec.r 10.th	Cha.s Montague E.l of Halifax ob. 1715 æt. 54
15 Peter y.e Great	6	Cassini ob. 1712 æt. 87	The Assassination Plot discover'd Feb.y 14.th	Bentink E.l of Portland ob. 1710 æt. 50
16 alone	7	Henry Dodwell ob. 1711 æt. 70	The Battle of Zentha Sept.r 1.st The Peace of Ryswick Sept.r 11.th	John E.l of Stair ob. 1707 æt. 59
17	8	Jos.ph Gronovius ob. 1716 æt. 71	The 1.st Treaty of Partition sign'd Aug.t 19.th	Pensionary Heinsius ob. 1720 æt. 70
18	9	W.m H.m Lloyd B.p of Worcester ob. 1717 æt. 90.	The Peace of Carlowitz Jan.y 26.th The Dutch Guards sent to Holland ab.t y.e end of March.	Lord Chief Justice Holt ob. 1710 æt. 67
19	1 Clement XI	Madame Dacier ob. 1720 æt. 69	The Dutch & Protestants of Germa.y introduce y.e New Stile omitting 11 days. The II.d Treaty of Partition sign'd Jun.r 3.d The K.g of Spain dies Octo.r 31.st	Mich.l Chamillard E.M. ob. 1721 æt. 70

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Czars of Muscovy
6414	1701	7 Mustapha	44 Leopold	50 Lewis XIV.	2 Philip V	34 Peter	13 William III	5 Charles XII	35 Frederick IV	5 Frederick	25 Frederick I	27 Victor	20 Peter ch.
6415	1702	8 II	45	60	3	35	1 Ann	6	4	6 Augustus I	3	28 Amadeus II	21 the Great
6416	1703	1 Achmet III	46	61	4	36	2	7	5	7	4	29	22
6417	1704	2	47	62	5	37	3	8	6	8	5	30	23
6418	1705	3	1 Joseph	63	6	38	4	9	7	9	6	31	24
6419	1706	4	2	64	7	1 John V.	5	10	8	10	7	32	25
6420	1707	5	3	65	8	2	6	11	9	11	8	33	26
6421	1708	6	4	66	9	3	7	12	10	12	9	34	27
6422	1709	7	5	67	10	4	8	13	11	13	10	35	28
6423	1710	8	6	68	11	5	9	14	12	14	11	36	29
6424	1711	9	1 Charles VI	69	12	6	10	15	13	15	12	37	30
6425	1712	10	2	70	13	7	11	16	14	16	13	38	31
6426	1713	11	3	71	14	8	12	17	15	17	1 Frederick II	39	32
6427	1714	12	4	72	15	9	1 George I	18	16	18	2	40	33
6428	1715	13	5	1 Lewis XV.	16	10	2	19	17	19	3	41	34
6429	1716	14	6	2	17	11	3	20	18	20	4	42	35
6430	1717	15	7	3	18	12	4	21	19	21	5	43	36
6431	1718	16	8	4	19	13	5	1 Frederick I	20	22	6	44	37
6432	1719	17	9	5	20	14	6	2 Ulrica	21	23	7	45	38
6433	1720	18	10	6	21	15	7	3	22	24	8	46	39
6434	1721	19	11	7	22	16	8	4	23	25	9	47	40
6435	1722	20	12	8	23	17	9	5	24	26	10	48	41
6436	1723	21	13	9	24	18	10	6	25	27	11	49	42
6437	1724	22	14	10	1 Lewis	19	11	7	26	28	12	50	43
6438	1725	23	15	11	25 Philip V	20	12	8	27	29	13	51	1 Catherine
6439	1726	24	16	12	26 resumes	21	13	9	28	30	14	52	2
6440	1727	25	17	13	27	22	1 George II	10	29	31	15	53	1 Peter II
6441	1728	26	18	14	28	23	2	11	30	32	16	54	2
6442	1729	27	19	15	29	24	3	12	31	33	17	55	3
6443	1730	1 Mahomet V	20	16	30	25	4	13	1 Christian VI	34	18	56	1 Ann
6444	1731	2	21	17	31	26	5	14	2	35	19	57	2 Iwanowna
6445	1732	3	22	18	32	27	6	15	3	36	20	1 Charles Naples & Sicily	3
6446	1733	4	23	19	33	28	7	16	4	37	21	2 Emmanuel	4
6447	1734	5	24	20	34	29	8	17	5	1 Frederick	22	3 Don Carlos I III	5
6448	1735	6	25	21	35	30	9	18	6	2 Augustus III	23	4 2	6
6449	1736	7	26	22	36	31	10	19	7	3	24	5 3	7
6450	1737	8	27	23	37	32	11	20	8	4	25	6 4	8
6451	1738	9	28	24	38	33	12	21	9	5	26	7 5	9
6452	1739	10	29	25	39	34	13	22	10	6	27	8 6	10
6453	1740	11	30	26	40	35	14	23	11	7	1 Frederick III	9 7	1 John
6454	1741	12	1 Charles VII	27	41	36	15	24	12	8	2	10 8	1 Elizabeth
6455	1742	13	2	28	42	37	16	25	13	9	3	11 9	2 Ekaterina
6456	1743	14	3	29	43	38	17	26	14	10	4	12 10	3
6457	1744	15	4	30	44	39	18	27	15	11	5	13 11	4
6458	1745	16	1 Francis I	31	45	40	19	28	16	12	6	14 12	5
6459	1746	17	2	32	1 Ferdinand	41	20	29	1 Frederick V	13	7	15 13	6
6460	1747	18	3	33	2 VI	42	21	30	2	14	8	16 14	7
6461	1748	19	4	34	3	43	22	31	3	15	9	17 15	8
6460	1749	20	5	35	4	44	23	32	4	16	10	18 16	9
6462	1750	21	6	36	5	1 Joseph	24	33	5	17	11	19 17	10

Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events.	Statesmen Warriors &c.
2 Clement XI	Sir Isaac Newton ob. 1727 æt. 85		Sidney E.l of Godolphin E.M. ob. 1712 æt. 67
3	Fenelon Abp. of Cambray ob. 1715 æt. 64	King William dies March 8th. æt. 52. War declard ag.st France & Spain May 4th. Vigo taken by y.e English & Dutch Oct.r 12th.	Prince Eugene of Savoy ob. 1736 æt. 73
4	Godfrey W.m Leibnitz ob. 1716 æt. 70		Cha.s Earl of Sunderland ob. 1722 æt. 47
5	D.r Huet B.p of Avranche ob. 1721 æt. 91	Gibraltar taken by Adm.l Rook July 24th. The Battle of Hochstet or Blenheim Aug.t 2d. The Sea Fight off Malaga Aug.t 13th	Jn.o D.ke of Marlborough ob. 1722 æt. 73
6	Sir Godfrey Kneller ob. 1723 æt. 77		James E.l of Stanhope ob. 1721 æt. 47
7	Jn.o Flamstead ob. 1719 æt. 74	The Battle of Ramillies May 12th. The Union betw.n England & Scotland signd July 22d. The Battle of Turin Aug.t 27th.	Count Guido Staremberg ob. 1737 æt. 70
8	Andrew Dacier ob. 1722 æt. 71	The Battle of Almanza April 14th.	Marshal D.ke de Berwick ob. 1734 æt. 63
9	Jo. Vincent Gravina ob. 1718 æt. 50	The Battle of Oudenarde June 30th. Minorca taken by Gen.l Stanhope Sept.r 18th. The Action of Wynnendale Sept. 28th. The City of Lisle taken Oct.r 12th.	Adm.l Byng L.d Torrington ob. 1733 æt. 70
10	D.r Richard Bentley ob. 1742 æt. 80	The Battle of Buttowa June 30th. The Battle of Malplaquet Sept.r 11th. Stanhope taken Prisoner at Brihuega Nov.r 26th. The Battle of Villa Viciosa Nov.r 28th.	Marshal Villars ob. 1734 æt. 82.
11	D.r Hare B.p of Chichester ob. 1740 70 æt.	D.r Sacheverell sentenced March 23d. Queen Ann changes her Ministry Aug.t 8th. The Battle of Saragossa Aug.t 9th. Gen.l	Rob.t Harley E.l of Oxford Br.k M.r ob. 1724 æt. 63.
12	Joseph Addison ob. 1719 æt. 48.		H.S.S.r John L.d Bolingbroke ob. 1751 æt. 73
13	Sir Rich.d Steele ob. 1729	The Duke of Ormond separates y.e British Forces from y.e Allys July 5th. The Action of Denain July 13th.	S.r Sim.n Harcourt L.d Chan.r ob. 1727 æt. 67
14	Matthew Prior ob. 1721 æt. 57	The Peace of Utrecht signd March 30th.	J.B. Colbert de Torcy F.M. ob. 1746 æt. 81
15	Fr.s Atterbury B.p of Rochester ban.d 1723 ob. 1732 æt. 70	The Accession of George Elector of Hanover to y.e Kingdom of Great Britain Aug.t 1st. when Queen Ann dies æt. 50 The Peace of Baden Aug.t 27th.	Wm E.l Cowper L.d Chan.r ob. 1723 æt. 53
16	John Hardouin ob. 1729 æt. 83	Lewis XIV.th dies Aug.t 21st. æt. 77. The Rebellion begins in Sept.r The Action of Sherriff Muir & y.e Surrender of Preston were both on Nov.r 13th.	John D.ke of Argyle ob. 1743 æt. 61.
17	John Le Clerc ob. 1736 æt. 79		Phil.p D.ke of Orleans Reg.t of F.ce ob. 1723 æt. 51
18	Ja.s Lenfant ob. 1728 æt. 68		Card.l Alberoni Sp.h M.r disgr.d 1719 ob. 1752 æt. 88
19	Abbé Vertot ob. 1735 æt. 80	The Quadruple Alliance in May.r The Spanish Fleet destroy'd off Passaro by Adm.l Byng July 31st. of Spanish perfidy. The Peace of France in Nov.r & Dec.r	Tho.s E.l of Macclesfield L.d Chan.r ob. 1732 æt. 66
20	D.r John Friend ob. 1728 æt. 53	The Battle of Francavilla June 9th. Vigo taken by L.d Cobham Oct.r 10th. The Mississippi Scheme at its height in Plague breaks out at Marseilles.	Jn.o Law Controll.r Gen.l of y.e Fin.ces ob. 1729 æt. 58
21	Ben.t de Montfaucon ob. 1741 æt. 86	The South Sea Scheme begins Apr.l 7th. was at its Height ab.t y.e End of June & was quite sunk ab.t Sept.r 29th. The	Card.l du Bois F.M. ob. 1723 æt. 67.
1 Innocent XIII	D.r Sam.l Clarke ob. 1729 æt. 54		S.r Rob.t Walpole E.l of Orford Br.k M.r ob. 1745 æt. 71.
2	D.r Jonathan Swift ob. 1745 æt. 78		Cha.s L.d Townshend ob. 1738 æt. 64.
3	D.r Edmund Halley ob. 1742 æt. 82	The Bishop of Rochester found Guilty of treasonable Correspondence, deprivd June 15th & banishd Jun.e 22d	Pensionary Slingelandt ob. 1736 æt. 72
1 Benedict XIII	Jo. Albertus Fabricius ob. 1736 æt. 67	Philip V.th resigns his Kingdom to his Son Lewis Jan.y 15th. who reigns ab.t one Year & 2 Months.	D.ke de Ripperda Sp.h M.r disgr.d 1726 ob. 1737
2	D.r John Arbuthnot ob. 1735	The I.st Treaty of Vienna betw.n y.e Emperor & Spain signd April 30th. The Treaty of Hanover betw.n Great Britain France & Prussia signd Sept.r 3d.	Cardinal Fleury F.M. ob. 1743. æt. 90
3	Herman Boerhaave ob. 1738 æt. 70		Don Joseph Patinho Sp.h M.r ob. 1736. æt. 77
4	D.r Edw.d Chandler B.p of Durham ob. 1750 æt. 83	The Siege of Gibraltar by y.e Spaniards began May 20th. & continued till April 1728. King George I.st dies June 11th. æt. 68.	John E.l of Stair ob. 1747 æt. 74
5	Cardinal Polignac ob. 1741 æt. 80	The Congress of Soissons began May 14th.	S.r Rich.d Temple L.d Cobham ob. 1749. æt. 74
6	D.r Edm.d Gibson B.p of London ob. 1748 æt. 79	The Treaty of Seville Oct.r 29th.	S.r Spencer Compton E.l of Wilmington ob. 1743 æt. 71
1 Clement XII	D.r Benj.n Hoadly B.p of Winchester ob. 1761 æt. 85		Greffier Fr.i Fagel ob. 1746. æt. 87.
2	Alexander Pope ob. 1744 æt. 56	The II.d Treaty of Vienna betw.n y.e Emperor Great Britain & y.e Dutch Sign'd March 16th.	Count Sinzendorff Chan.r of Austria ob. 1742 æt. 71
3	Charles Rollin ob. 1741 æt. 80	The Pragmatic Sanction confirm'd by y.e Diet of y.e Empire Jan.y 11th.	Count Osterman Vice Chan.r of Russia ban.d 1742 ob. 1746 æt. 70
4	Abbé du Bos ob. 1742 æt. 72	Augustus II.d K.g of Poland dies Feb.r 1st. The Polish War begins in Oct.r & spreads into Germany & Italy	Cha.s L.d Talbot L.d Chan.r ob. 1737 æt. 54
5	Bernard de Fontenelle ob. 1756 æt. 100	The Battle of Parma June 18th. Philipsburg surrenders July 8th. The Battle of Guastalla on Sunday Sept.r 8th.	Wm Pultney E.l of Bath ob. 1764 æt. 81
6	D.r Tho.s Sherlock B.p of London ob. 1761 æt. 84		John C.l of Granville ob. 1763 æt. 72
7	D.r Geo. Berkley B.p of Cloyne ob. 1753 æt. 73	The Preliminarys of Peace betw.n y.e Emperor & King of France April 30th.	Arch.d D. of Argyle ob. 1761 æt. 79.
8	Colin Maclaurin ob. 1746 æt. 48		Ph.l E. of Hardwicke L.d Chan.r ob. 1764 æt. 74
9	James Thomson ob. 1748 æt. 48	The Peace of Vienna Sign'd Nov.r 7th. by w.h y.e Cession of Lorraine (to y.e Family of Lorraine & Naples & soon confirmd to Don Carlos.) was made to France, if Dutchy of Tuscany	Lord President Forbes ob. 1747 æt. 62
10	D.r Jos.h Butler B.p of Durham ob. 1752 æt. 60	Letters of Marque issued out in Britain against Spain July 21st. & War declar'd Oct.r 23d.	Marshal D.ke de Belleisle ob. 1761 æt. 78
1 Benedict XIV	Henry Fielding ob. 1754 æt. 48.	The Emperor Charles VI.th dies Oct.r 9th. which begins y.e General War in Germany, it continues 8 Years.	Arthur Onslow ob. 1768. æt. 78.
2	Cha.s de Secondat Bar.n Montesquieu ob. 1755 æt. 67	The Battle of Molwitz on Monday March 30th.	Frederick Prince of Wales ob. 1751 æt. 44
3	D.r Stephen Hales ob. 1761 æt. 82	The Battle of Czaslow May 6th.	Wm IV.th Prince of Orange & Stadtholder ob. 1751 æt. 41
4	G. Frederick Handell ob. 1759 æt. 76	The Battle of Campo Santo Jan.y 17th. The Battle of Dettingen June 16th.	
5	D.r James Bradley ob. 1762 æt. 70	The Sea Fight off Toulon Feb.y 10th. War declar'd ag.st France March 31st.	Henry Pelham E.M. ob. 1754 æt. 60
6	D.r Conyers Middleton ob. 1750 æt. 67	The Battle of Fontenoy Apr.l 30th. The Battle of Friedberg May 24th. Cape Breton taken June 17th. The Rebellion begins in July. The Action of Preston Pans Sept.r 21st.	Count de Saxe Marsh.l of France ob. 1750 æt. 54
7	William Hogarth ob. 1764 æt. 67	The Action near Falkirk Jan.y 17th. The Battle of Culloden Apr.l 16th. The Battle of Rocoux Sept.r 30th.	Will.m Aug.s D.ke of Cumberland ob. 1765 æt. 45.
8	Jacques Cassini ob. 1756 æt. 79	Prince of Orange made Stadtholder May 2d. The French Fleet defeated by Adm.l Anson &c May 3d. Battle of Laffelde Cause of Bergen op Zoom taken Sept.r 5th. French Fleet defeated by Adm.l Hawke Oct.r 14th.	Geo. Lord Anson ob. 1762 æt. 62.
9	Benjamin Robins ob. 1751 æt. 44	The Preliminarys are Sign'd April 30th. The Peace of Aix la Chapelle Oct.r 7th.	Sir John Barnard ob. 1764 æt. 80
10	Pierre Bouguer ob. 1758 æt. 61		
11	Bernard de Belidor ob. 1761 æt. 64	The Interest on the Publick Funds reduced to 3 p.r Cent Feb.y 28th	

Julian Period	Years of Christ	Ottoman Emperors	Emperors of Germany	Kings of France	Kings of Spain	Kings of Portugal	Kings of Great Britain	Kings of Sweden	Kings of Denmark	Kings of Poland	Kings of Prussia	Kings of Sardinia	Kings of Naples & Sicily	Czars of Muscovy
6464	1751	22 Mahomet V	7 Francis I	37 Lewis XV	6 Ferdinand	2 Joseph	25 George II	1 Adolphus	6 Frederick V	18 Frederick	12 Frederick	20 Charles III	18	11 Elizabeth
6465	1752	23	8	38	7 VI	3	26	2 Frederick	7	19 Augustus II	13 III	21 Don Carlos	19	12 Petrovna
6466	1753	24	9	39	8	4	27	3	8	20	14	22	20	13
6467	1754	1 Osman III	10	40	9	5	28	4	9	21	15	23	21	14
6468	1755	2	11	41	10	6	29	5	10	22	16	24	22	15
6469	1756	3	12	42	11	7	30	6	11	23	17	25	23	16
6470	1757	1 Mustapha III	13	43	12	8	31	7	12	24	18	26	24	17
6471	1758	2	14	44	13	9	32	8	13	25	19	27	25	18
6472	1759	3	15	45	1 Charles III	10	33	9	14	26	20	28 Ferdinand I		19
6473	1760	4	16	46	2	11	1 George III	10	15	27	21	29	2	20
6474	1761	5	17	47	3	12	2	11	16	28	22	30	3	21
6475	1762	6	18	48	4	13	3	12	17	29	23	31	4	6 m: Petr III. Catharine II
6476	1763	7	19	49	5	14	4	13	18	30	24	32	5	2
6477	1764	8	20	50	6	15	5	14	19	1 Stanislaus	25	33	6	3
6478	1765	9	1 Joseph II	51	7	16	6	15	20	2	26	34	7	4
6479	1766	10	2	52	8	17	7	16	1 Christian VII	3	27	35	8	5
6480	1767	11	3	53	9	18	8	17	2	4	28	36	9	6
6481	1768													
6482	1769													
6483	1770													
6484	1771													
6485	1772													
6486	1773													
6487	1774													
6488	1775													
6489	1776													
6490	1777													
6491	1778													
6492	1779													
6493	1780													
6494	1781													
6495	1782													
6496	1783													
6497	1784													
6498	1785													
6499	1786													
6500	1787													
6501	1788													
6502	1789													
6503	1790													
6504	1791													
6505	1792													
6506	1793													
6507	1794													
6508	1795													
6509	1796													
6510	1797													
6511	1798													
6512	1799													
6513	1800													

Popes	Men of Learning or Genius	Remarkable Events	Statesmen Warriors &c.
12 Benedict XIV	Thomas Simpson ob. 1761 at.	Frederick Prince of Wales dies March 20th at 44.	Marshal James Keith ob. 1758 at.
13	N. Louis de la Caille ob. 1762 at. 49	The New Stile introduced into Great Britain the 3d of Sept. being counted the 14th.	Don Philip D. of Parma ob. 1765 at. 45.
14	D. Edward Young ob. 1765 at. 83		Henry Count Bruhl ob. 1763 at. 64
15	D. John Leland ob. 1766 at. 75	The French attack an English Fort on Monongahela & Logstown on the Ohio April 17th Mr. Washington intercepts a small Body of French. June 1st Fort Nasbitt surrd. to the French July 3d.	
16	D. Tho. Birch ob. 1766 at. 61.	Ulloa's Ships taken June 10 Braddock defeated near Fort Du Quesne July 9th The French defeated near L. Lake George Sept. 8 Subsidy Treaty of Petersburg Sept. 30 Lisbon ruined by an Earthquake Nov. 1st.	Adml. Edwd. Boscawen ob. 1761 at. 50.
17	D. Robert Smith ob. 1768 at. 79.	Geriah surrenders to Adm. Watson Feb. 13 War declared against France May 17th Sea Action off Minorca May 20th Calcutta taken June 20th Minorca surrenders June 29th Oswego taken Aug. 14th Battle of Connecticut Ds.	
18		Jagersdorf Aug. 30 Oms. & Chester Sworn Sept. 3 Isle of Aix taken Sept. 23 B. of Rosbach Nov. 5 B. of Breslau Nov. 22 B. of Lissa Dec. 5 Hostilities renewed & Harburgh taken Dec. 29	
19 Clement XIII		Calcutta retaken Jan. 2 Chandernagore taken Mar. 23 B. of Prague May 6th B. of Kollin June 18th B. of Hastenbeck July 26th B. of Minden Jan. 25th B. of Crefeld Jan. 23 Guadaloupe taken Feb. 1 Martinico taken Feb. 4th Grenada &c surrd. Mar. 4 Pbetu Russia & Prussia May 2 War decl. by Fort. Aug. Spain May 18 Ticonderoga taken July 26. A second Isle of Senegal taken Aug. 8 B. of Kerndorf Aug. 25. Abt. Mans. Ras. Sept. 11 B. of Hochkirk Oct. 14 Gorea taken Dec. 29th Pondicherry taken Jan. 2 B. of Crevelt Jan. 23 Isle of Omutz raised Jul. 5 B. of Hastenbeck July 26 Fort Duquesne evacuated Nov. 25 Louisbourg taken July 26 A fight off Madrass Apr. 29 Senegal taken May 1st Fort Davids taken Jun. 2 B. of Crevelt Jun. 23 Isle of Omutz raised Jul. 5 B. of Hastenbeck July 26 Fort Duquesne evacuated Nov. 25 Louisbourg taken July 26 A fight off Madrass Apr. 29 Senegal taken May 1st Fort Davids taken Jun. 2 B. of Crevelt Jun. 23 Isle of Omutz raised Jul. 5 B. of Hastenbeck July 26 Fort Duquesne evacuated Nov. 25 Louisbourg taken July 26	Marshal Daun ob. 1766 at.
2		near Pondicherry Sept. 10 B. of Quebec Sept. 13 M. Comptans defeated by Sr. Edw. Hawke Nov. 20 Prussians surpr. Zittau Nov. 21	Gen. James Wolfe ob. 1759 at. 33.
3		B. of Bergen Apr. 13 Guadaloupe surrend. May 1 B. of Zullicau Jul. 23 B. of Minden Aug. 1 B. of Cunnersdorf Aug. 12 Seaf. off Lagos Aug. 18 Seafight. surrenders Sept. 8 B. of Campen Oct. 7 King George II. dies Oct. 25 at. 77 B. of Torgau Nov. 3	
4		B. of Wandiwash Jan. 22 Thurot def. & by Capt. Elliot Feb. 29 B. near Quebec Apr. 28 B. of Warbourg July 31 B. of Praffendorf Aug. 15 Montreal. Schawidnitz surprized by the Austrians Oct. 1 Kellow surr. Dec. 5	
5		Pondicherry surrendr'd Jan. 15 Belliste surrendr'd June 7 B. of Kirch Denckern July 13 King George III. Married. Sept. 8 Crown'd. September 22 23 B. of Quiberon Bay Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	Charles Townshend ob. 1767 at. 42.
6		Guadaloupe retaken Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	Edward Augt. Duke of York ob. 1767.
7		Guadaloupe retaken Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	
8		Guadaloupe retaken Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	
9		Guadaloupe retaken Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	
10		Guadaloupe retaken Jan. 24 Schs. taken Jan. 27 Charlestown surrs. May 8 Pr. of Isle Tabago retaken Aug. 12 St. Johns retaken Sept. 13 Manilla taken Oct. 6 D. of Cumberland dies Oct. 31 The Dauphin dies December 20 Chevalier de St. George dies Dec. 31.	

INDEX

OF

EMPERORS, KINGS, HIGH-PRIESTS, CALIPHS, POPES, MEN of LEARNING and GENIUS, STATESMEN, WARRIORS, &c.

A:	N° of Plate.
AARON, the High Prieſt	2
Abantidas, Tyrant of Sicyon	15
Abas, King of Argos	2
Abbo, the Monk of Fleury on the Loire, the Aſtronomer, and ſirnamed *Totius Galliæ Præceptor*	40
Abdalla, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Abdalla II, being the 1ſt Caliph of the Race of Abbas	35
Abdalla III, ſirnamed *Alaminus*	37
Abdalla, K. of Corduba	39
Abdelmelech, K. of Corduba	41
Abdelmelich, Saracen Governor of Spain	35
Abdemelech, K. of Fez and Morocco	52
Abdula, the laſt Caliph of the Saracens	45
Abdulmelech, ſirnamed *Sudor Lapidis*, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Abdurrahman, Saracen General	35
Abdurrahman, K. of Corduba	36
Abdurrahman II	37
Abdurrahman III, ſirnamed *the Exalter of the Law*	39
Abdurrahman IV	41
Abel	1
Abel, K. of Denmark	45
Abelard, Peter of Paietz near Cliſſon in Brittany, ſirnamed *Dialecticus* one of the firſt Scholaſtics or Schoolmen	43
Abia, K. of Judah	4
Abiathar, the High Prieſt	3
Abiſhua, the High Prieſt	2
Abraham, the Patriarch	1
Abſimarus Tiberius, Eaſtern Emperor	34
Abu-abdalla Alaminus, Caliph of the Saracens	37
Abu-becher, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Abugjafar Almanſor, ſirnamed *Obolarius*, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Abugjafar II Haron Rasjidus, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Acaſtus the 2d Archon of Athens	3
Accius Lucius, the Roman Tragic Poet	18
Accurſius of Florence, the Lawyer and Author of *The Gloſſes*	45
Acencheres, K. of Egypt	2
Achaius, K. of Scotland	36
Achæmenes, Governor of Egypt	11
Acherres, K. of Egypt	2
Achæus, Syrian Governor	16
Achileus, Tyrant of Egypt	26
Achilles of Theſſaly, the Greek General	3
Achmet I, Ottoman Emperor	53
Achmet II	54
Achmet III,	55
Achoris, K. of Egypt	2
Achsjidus, Caliph of Egypt and Syria	39
Acoris, K. of Egypt	13
Acriſius, K. of Mycenæ	2
Acron, of Agrigentum, the Phyſician, ſirnamed *the Empiric*	12
Acrotatus, K. of Lacedemon	15
Adalbert, Marquis of Tuſcany	38
Adam, the firſt Man	1
Adda, K. of Northumberland	32
Addiſon, Joſeph, of Milſton near Ambroſebury in Wiltſhire, the Poet and Critic	55
Adelard, K. of Weſſex	35
Adelgiſus, the Lombard	36
Adelwalch, K. of Suſſex	33
Adelwald, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Adelwald, ſirn. Mollon, K. of Northumberland	36
Adelwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33
Adelwalt, K. of Northumberland.	34
Adeodatus, Pope	34
Adherbal, K. of Numidia	18
Ado, Archbiſhop of Vienna in Dauphiny, the Hiſtorian	38
Adolphus, of Naſſau, Emperor of Germany	46
Adolphus Guſtavus, K. of Sweden	53
Adolphus Frederick, K. of Sweden	56
Adomar, of Valentia, Regent of England under Edward I.	46
Adraſtus, K. of Sicyon	3
Adrian, Roman Emperor	23
Adrian, Pope	36
Adrian II	38
Adrian III	38
Adrian IV	44
Adrian V	46
Adrian VI	51
Aëtius, Miniſter to Valentinian III and ſirnamed *the Defender of the Empire*	29
Ægeus, K. of Athens	3
Ægialeus, 1ſt K. of Sicyon	1
Ægiſthus K. of Mycenæ	3
Ægydrus, K. of Sicyon	1
Ægyptus, or Seſoſtris, K. of Egypt	2
Ælian, of Prænesté, the Hiſtorian	23
Æmilius Mamercus	12
Æmilius Paulus, Gen. againſt Perſeus	17
Æmilianus, Roman Emperor	26
Æneas, the Trojan	3
Æneas Silvius, K. of the Latins	3
Æpytus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Æropas, K of Macedon	8
Æſimedes, the IId Decennial Archon at Athens	6
Æſchines, of Athens, the Orator and Rival of Demoſthenes	14
Æſchylus, the XIIth Archon of Athens	5
Æſchylus, of Athens, the Tragic Poet	11
Æſop, of Amorium in Phrygia, the Mythologiſt	9
Africanus, Julius, of Emmaus or Nicopolis, in Judea, the Chronologer	25
Agallianus, General againſt the Iconoclaſts	35
Agamemnon, K. of Mycenæ	3
Agameſtor, the Archon	5
Agapetus, B. of Rome	31
Agapetus II, Pope	39
Agaſicles, K. of Lacedemon.	8
Agatharcides, of Cnidus, the Hiſtor.	17
Agathias, of Myrina, the Hiſtorian	32
Agathocles, Tyrant of Sicily	14
Agathocles, Son to Lyſimachus	15
Agathocles, Egyptian Miniſter to Ptolemy, ſirnamed Philopator	16
Agathon, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Agathon, Pope	34
Ageſilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Ageſilaus II	13
Ageſilaus, the Spartan Ephor	16
Ageſipolis, K. of Lacedemon	13
Ageſipolis II	13
Ageſipolis III	16
Agila, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards	32
Agis, K. of Lacedemon	3
Agis II	12
Agis III	14
Agis IV	16
Agricola, Julius, Roman Governor of Britain under Veſpaſian	50
——— Rodolphus, of Frieſland, the firſt Reſtorer of Learning in Germany	4
Agrippa, K. of the Latins	31
Agrippa Menenius	11
Agrippa M. Vipſanius, Miniſter to Auguſtus	20
Agrippa, of Bithynia, the Aſtronomer	22
Agrippa, Cornelius, of Cologne	51
Agrippina ſenior, Wife to Germanicus	21
Agrippina junior, Mother to Nero	22
Agro K. of Illyria	16
Ahab, K. of Iſrael	4
Ahaz, K. of Judah	6
Ahazia, K. of Judah	4
Ahazia, K. of Iſrael	4
Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, Roman General	18
Ahia, the High Prieſt	3
Ahimaaz, the High Prieſt	4
Ahimelech, the High Prieſt	3
Ahitub, the High Prieſt	4
Ahmed, Saracen Governor of Egypt	38
Aidan, K. of Scotland	32
Aimoin, Monk of St. Germain de Pres, the Hiſtorian.	37
Aimoin, Abbot of Fleury, and Hiſtorian	40
Alabor, Saracen Governor of Spain	35
Alahis, Duke of Trent	34
Alaric, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Alaric II	30
Alba, K. of the Latins	3
Albany, Robert, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	49
Albany, Murdoch, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James I	49
Albany, John, Duke of, and Regent of Scotland under James V	51
Albategni, the Arabian Aſtronomer, ſirnamed *Mahomet of Aractus*	38
Alberic, Governor of Rome	39
Alberoni, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Philip V	55
Albert, of Auſtria, Emperor of Germany	46
Albert II	49
Albert, Archduke and Auſtrian General under Philip III	52
Albert, K. of Sweden	48
Albertet, the Mathematician and Provençal Poet	46
Albertus, ſirnamed *Magnus*, B. of Ratiſbon, the Scholaſtic	46
Albinus Clodius, Governor of Britain	24
Alboinus, the 1ſt K. of the Lombards	32
Albret, Conſtable de, and General to Charles VI, K. of France	49
Albumaſar, ſirnamed *Jaffar*, the Arabian Aſtronomer	37
Alcamenes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Alcæus, of Leſbos, the Lyric Poet	8
Alchfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Alcibiades, the Athenian General	12
Alcidamidas, the Meſſenian	6
Alcimus, the High Prieſt	17
Alcimus Avitus, Archbiſhop of Vienna, and Poet	31
Alcman, of Lacedemon, the Lyric Poet	7
Alcmæon, the XIIIth Archon of Athens	5
Alcred, K. of Northumberland	30
Alcuinus, the Engliſh Monk, and Reſtorer of Learning in France under Charlemagne	36
Aldric, K. of Kent	36
Aldulph, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Alectas, K. of Macedon	9
Alectus, Tyrant of Britain	20
Alençon, D. of, Brother to Charles IX	52
Alexamenus, Tyrant of Lacedemon	17
Alexander Janneus, Prince of the Jews	18
Alexander, K. of Macedon	11
Alexander II	13
Alexander III, ſirnamed *the Great*, K. of Macedon	14
Alexander IV, K. of Macedon	15
Alexander, Tyrant of Pheræa	13
Alexander, K. of Syria, ſirnamed *Balas*	18
Alexander Zebina, K. of Syria	18
Alexander, K. of Egypt	18
Alexander II	19
Alexander III	19
Alexander Severus, Roman Emperor	25
Alexander, Emperor of the Eaſt	39
Alexander, K. of Scotland	43
Alexander II	45
Alexander III	45
Alexander, Biſhop of Rome	23
Alexander II, Pope	42
Alexander III	44
Alexander IV	45

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Alexander V, Pope	49
Alexander VI	50
Alexander VII	54
Alexander VIII	54
Alexander, K. of Poland	51
Alexander ab Alexandro, of Naples, the Lawyer	50
Alexander, firnamed *Polyhiſtor*, the Grammarian and Hiſtorian	19
Alexandra, Q. of the Jews	19
Alexandrinus, Clemens, one of the moſt learned of the Fathers, and Præceptor to Origen	25
Alexius, Roman General	36
Alexius, firnamed *Comnenus*, Eaſtern Emperor	42
Alexius II, firnamed *Comnenus*	44
Alexius III, firnamed *the Tyrant*	44
Alexius Michaelowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	53
Alfarabius, the Arabian Aſtronomer	39
Alfonſo, K. of Leon, firnamed *the Catholic*	35
Alfonſo II, firnamed *the Chaſte*	36
Alfonſo III, firnamed *the Great*	38
Alfonſo IV	39
Alfonſo V	40
Alfonſo VI, firnamed *the Valiant*, K. of Caſtile	42
Alfonſo VII	43
Alfonſo VIII	43
Alfonſo IX, firnamed *the Noble*	44
Alfonſo X	45
Alfonſo XI, firnamed *the Wiſe*, and Compoſer of *the Aſtronomical Tables*	46
Alfonſo XII	47
Alfonſo, K. of Arragon	43
Alfonſo II, firnamed *the Chaſte*	44
Alfonſo III, firnamed *the Beneficent*	46
Alfonſo IV	47
Alfonſo V	49
Alfonſo, K. of Portugal	43
Alfonſo II, firnamed *Craſſus*	45
Alfonſo III	45
Alfonſo IV	47
Alfonſo V	49
Alfonſo VI	54
Alfonſo, K. of Naples	49
Alfonſo II	50
Alfraganus, firnamed *Logiſta*, Arabian Aſtronomer	38
Alfred, firnamed *the Great*, K. of England	38
Alfwald, K. of Northumberland	36
Alfwald II	37
Alfwald, K. of Eaſt Anglia	34
Algitrudis, Q. of Italy	38
Alhaca, K. of Corduba	40
Ali, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Ali Taherus, Caliph of Egypt	41
Alla, K. of Northumberland	32
Alladius, K. of the Latins	4
Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, and great Encourager of Learning	37
Almanſor, firnamed *Obolarius*, Caliph of the Saracens	36
Almanſor, K. of Corduba	40
Alpinus, K. of Scotland	37
Alſtan, B. of Sherborn, and Miniſter to Egbert	37
Altadas, K. of Aſſyria	1
Alva, Ferdinand, Duke of, Governor of the Netherlands under Philip II	52
Amadeus III, Earl of Savoy	43
Amadeus IV, Duke of Savoy	45
Amadeus V, firnamed *the Great*	46
Amadeus VI, firnamed *the Green Count*	47
Amadeus VII, firnamed *the Red*	48
Amadeus VIII	48
Amadeus IX	50
Amalaric, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Amalaſunte, Oſtro Gothic Regent	31
Amaria, High Prieſt	4
Amaſis, K. of Egypt	9
Amaury, K. of Jeruſalem	44
Amazia, K. of Judah	4
Amberkelethus, K. of Scotland	35
Amboiſe, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XII	51
Ambroſe, St. B. of Milan	28
Ambroſius, K. of South Britain	30
Amenophis, K. of Egypt	2
Amenophis II	2
Amenophthis, K. of Egypt	4
Amilcar, Carthaginian General	14
Amilcar, firnamed *Barcas*, Carthaginian General	16
Aminocles, of Corinth	6
Ammenemes, K. of Egypt	3
Ammenephthes, K. of Egypt	3
Ammonius, Syrian Miniſter to Alexander Balas	18
Ammonius, of Alexandria, the Platonic Philoſopher and Chriſtian	25
Amon, K. of Judah	8
Amos, the Prophet	5
Amoſis, K. of Egypt	1
Amphictyon, K. of Athens	2
Amphigyes, K. of Sicyon	3
Amrus, Saracen General under Omar	33
Amulius, K. of the Latins	5
Amund II, K. of Sweden	41
Amund III	41
Amurat, Ottoman Emperor	48
Amurat II	49
Amurat III	52
Amurat IV	53
Amyntas, K. of Aſſyria	2
Amyntas, K. of Macedon	10
Amyntas II	13
Amyrtæus, K. of Egypt	12
Anabalianus, Miniſter to Conſtantin the Great	27
Anacharſis, the Scythian Philoſopher	9
Anacreon, of Teios, the Poet	10
Anaſtaſius, Eaſtern Emperor, firnamed *the Silentiary*	30
Anaſtaſius II	35
Anaſtaſius, B. of Rome	28
Anaſtaſius II	30
Anaſtaſius III, Pope	39
Anaſtaſius IV	44
Anaſtaſius of Rome, firnamed *the Librarian*, the Hiſtorian	38
Anatolius, Roman General	29
Anaxagoras, of Clazomené, the Philoſopher, firnamed *νους*	11
Anaxander, K. of Lacedemon	7
Anaxandrides, K. of Lacedemon	9
Anaxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Anaxilas, Tyrant of Rhegium	7
Anaxilaus, Tyrant of Rhegium	11
Anaximander, of Miletus, the Philoſopher, who firſt found *the Obliquity of the Ecliptic*	9
Anaximenes, of Miletus, the Philoſopher	9
Ancus Marcius, the fourth K. of Rome	8
Andeca, the laſt K. of the Suevi	32
Andegiſil, Miniſter to Clotaire II	33
Andragathius, General to Maximus the Roman Tyrant in Gaul	28
André, (John d'Albon, Marſhal de St.) and General to Henry II	51
Andred, K. of Northumberland	37
Andriſcus, Tyrant of Macedon	17
Androcles, K. of Meſſenia	5
Andronicus, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirn. *Commenus*	44
Andronicus II, firnamed *Paleologus*	46
Andronicus III	47
Andronicus, Livius, the 1ſt Roman Dramatic Poet	16
Andronicus of Rhodes, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and *Reſtorer of Ariſtotle's Works*	19
Aneræſtus, K. of the Gauls	16
Anfrid, K. of Northumberland	33
Angelo, Michael, of Chiuſi in the Arezzo, and firnamed *Buonaruoti*, the great Italian Painter.	51
Angouleme, Louiſa, Dutcheſs of, Regent of France under Francis I	51
Anguien, le Comte de, General under Francis I	51
Anianus, of Alexandria, the Monk and Chronologer	29
Anicetus, B. of Rome	24
Anien, of Gaſcogny, the Lawyer and Chancellor to Alaric	31
Anjou, Lewis, Duke of,	48
Anlaff, Daniſh K. of Northumb.	40
Ann, Q. of Great Britain	55
Ann Iwanowna, Czarina of Muſcovy	55
Ann of Bullen, Q. to Henry VIII	51
Ann of Cleves, Q. to Henry VIII	51
Ann, ſirn. *Dame de Beaujeu*, Regent of France under Charles VIII	50
Ann of Auſtria, Regent of France under Lewis XIV	53
Ann Comnena, the Greek Hiſtorian	43
Annas, K. of Eaſt Anglia	33
Annebaut, Claude de, Admiral and Miniſter to Francis I.	51
Annibal ſenior, Carthaginian Gen.	15
Annibal the Great, Carthagin. Gen.	16
Annius, of Viterbo, who counterfeited the Works of ſeveral ancient Authors	50
Anſeau de Garlande, Min. to Lewis *le Gros*	43
Anſelm, of Aoſt in Piedmont, Abp. of Canterbury	43
Anſprand, K. of the Lombards	35
Antalcidas, Lacedemonian General	13
Anterus, B. of Rome	25
Antharis, K. of the Lombards	32
Anthemius, Weſtern Emperor	30
Anthony, St. of Padua	45
Antias, Q. Valerius, the Hiſtorian	19
Antigonus, firnamed *the Cyclop*, K. of Aſia	14
Antigonus I, firnamed *Gonatas*, K. of Macedon	15
Antigonus II, firnamed *Doſon*	16
Antigonus, Jewiſh Prince	18
Antigonus, K. of the Jews	20
Antigonus Caryſtius, the Hiſtorian	16
Antinous, Min ſter to Adrian	23
Antiochus, K. of Meſſenia	5
Antiochus, K. of Syria, ſirn. *Soter*	15
Antiochus II, firnamed Θεος	15
Antiochus III, firnamed *the Great*	16
Antiochus IV, firnamed *Epiphanes*	17
Antiochus V, firnamed *Eupator*	17
Antiochus VI	18
Antiochus VII, firnamed *Sidetes*	18
Antiochus VIII, firnamed *Grypus*	18
Antiochus IX, firnamed *Cyzicenus*	18
Antiochus X, firnamed *Pius*	19
Antiochus XI, firnamed *Aſiaticus*, the laſt K. of Syria	19
Antiochus, of Aſcalon, the Philoſopher of the 3d Academy	19
Antiochus the Perſian, Tutor to Theodoſius II	29
Antipater, Macedonian General	14
Antipater, K. of Macedon	15
Antipater II, firnamed *the Eteſian*	15
Antipater of Tarſus, the Philoſ.	18
Antipater L. Cælius, Rom. Hiſt.	18
Antipater, of Sidon, the Poet	19
Antiſthenes, of Athens, *the firſt Cynic Philoſopher*	13
Antoninus, ſirn. *Pius*, Rom. Emp.	23
Antoninus, Marc. Aurel. Rom. Emp.	24
Antonius, Marcus, Roman Orator	18
Antonius, Caius, the Conqueror of Catiline	19
Antonius, Marcus, the Triumvir	20
Antonius, Lucius, Roman General in Germany	22
Apelles, of Cos, the Painter	14
Apelles, Macedonian Min. to Philip the Father of Perſeus	16
Apellicon Teius, of Athens	19
Aphidas, K. of Athens	3
Apion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian, firnamed *the Trumpet of the World*	21
Apis, K. of Sicyon	1
Apis, K. of Argos	1
Apollinarius, Sidonius, the Poet	30
Apollodorus, of Athens, the Chronologer and Grammarian	18
Apollonius of Perga, firnamed *the great Geometrician*	16
Apollonius, of Rhodes, the Poet	16
Apollonius, Syrian General	17
Apollonius Prefect of Cœle-Syria	17
Apollonius, of Niſa, the Stoic Phil.	18
Apollonius, of Rhodes, ſirn. μαλακος, the Rhetorician	19
Apollonius, Tyanæus	22
Apono, Peter de, the Scholaſtic and Phyſician, firnamed *Conciliator*	47
Appian, of Alexandria, the Hiſtor.	23
Appius, Claudius, the Decemvir	11
Appius, Claudius, Roman General	12
Apries, or Hophra, K. of Egypt	9
Apronadius, K. of Babylon	7
Aprus, Arrius, Miniſter to Carus	26
Apſander, the Archon	6
Apuleius, of Madaura in Africa, the Platonic Philoſopher	23
Aquila, the Interpreter	23
Aquilius Manius	18
Aquinas, St. Thomas, the great Scholaſtic, and Head of a Sect called *the Thomiſts*	46
Aquitain, Eudes Duke of	35
Aralius, K. of Aſſyria	1
Araric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Aratus, of Tarſus, the Aſtron. Poet	15
Aratus, of Sicyon, the Prætor of the Achæans	16
Arbaces, Prefect of Media	4
Arbogaſtes, Min. to Valentinian II	28
Arbuthnot, Dr. John, of Bervy, in the Shire of Merns, Scotland, the Phyſician. Wit, and Critic	55
Arc, Joan de, ſirn. *la Pucelle d'Orleans*	49
Arcadius, Eaſtern Emperor	28
Arceſilaus, K. of Cyrene	9
Arceſilaus II	9
Arceſilaus, of Pitane, in Æolia, the Philoſopher, and *Author of the* 2d *or middle Academy*	15
Archagathus, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Archagathus, the firſt Rom. Phyſician	16
Archambaud, Miniſter to Clovis II	33
Archelaus, K. of Sicyon	3
Archelaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Archelaus, firnamed *the Patron of Learning*, K. of Macedon	12
Archelaus, General to Mithridates	19
Archelaus, K. of the Jews	20
Archianus, K. of Babylon	6
Archias, of Corinth	6
Archias, A. Licinius, of Antioch, the Poet	19
Archidamus, K. of Lacedemon	7
Archidamus II	11
Archidamus III	13
Archidamus IV	15
Archidamus V	16
Archilochus, of Paros, the Poet, and *Inventor of the Iambic Verſe*	7
Archimedes, of Syracuſe, the Mathematician	16
Archippus, the Archon	3
Archytas, of Tarentum, the Mathematician and Pythagorean Philoſ.	13
Ardaburus, Roman General	29
Ardulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Ardyſus, K. of Lydia	5
Ardyſus II	7
Aredius, the Miniſter to Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy, and Publiſher of the Laws called *La Loy Gombette*	31
Aretas, K. of Cœle-Syria	19
Arete, of Cyrené, the Female Philoſopher	13
Aretin, Guy, the Monk, and *Inventor of a new Species of Muſick*	41
—— Leonard, Secretary of State in Florence, the Hiſtorian	49
—— Peter, firnamed *the Scourge of Princes*	51
Areus, K. of Lacedemon	14
Areus II	15
Argæus, K. of Macedon	7
Argeus, Tyrant of Macedon	13
Argeus, K. of Argos	1
Argyle, Archibald Campbell, Earl of	52
—— Archibald, Marquis of	54
—— John, Duke of	55
Argyropulus, Joannes, of Conſtantinople, Præceptor to Angelo Politian, and Laurence de Medici	50
Ariadne, the Empreſs	30
Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia	17
Ariarathes II, firnamed *Philopator*	17
Aribert, K. of the Lombards	34
Aribert II	35
Ariobarzanes, Governor of Phrygia	13
Ariobarzanes, K. of Pontus	15

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Arion, of Methymne in Leſbos, the Muſician and Poet, and *Author of the Dithyrambic Verſe.*	8
Arioſto, Lewis, of Ferrara, the Poet	51
Ariphron, the Archon	4
Ariſtagoras, of Miletus	10
Ariſtarchus, of Tegea in Arcadia, the Tragic Poet	11
Ariſtarchus, of Samos, firn. Φιλος, the Aſtronomer	15
Ariſtarchus, of Samos, and afterwards of Alexandria, firn. *the great Grammarian*	17
Ariſtænus, the Achæan	17
Ariſtides, the Athenian, firn. *the Juſt*	11
Ariſtides, of Athens, the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	23
Ariſtippus ſen. of Cyrene, the Philoſ.	13
Ariſtippus jun. the Philoſopher, and firnamed μητροδιδακτος	13
Ariſto Ceus, Peripat. Philoſopher	16
Ariſtobulus, firnamed *Philellen*	18
Ariſtobulus, Prince of the Jews	19
Ariſtobulus the Jew, and Perip. Phil.	18
Ariſtocles, the Archon	8
Ariſtodemus, Gen. of the Heraclidæ	3
Ariſtodemus, K. of Meſſenia	6
Ariſtodemus, of Nyſa, the Grammarian	19
Ariſtogiton, the Athenian	10
Ariſtomachus, Tyr. of the Argives	16
Ariſtomenes, Meſſenian General	7
Ariſtomenes, the Archon	9
Ariſton, K. of Lacedemon	9
Ariſtonicus, Tyrant of Pergamus	18
Ariſtonimus, 4th Lib. of Alexandria	17
Ariſtophanes, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Ariſtophanes, of Byzantium, the Grammarian, Maſter of Ariſtarchus, and Scholar of Eratoſthenes	17
Ariſtotimus, Tyrant of Epirus	15
Ariſtotle, of Stagira, the Philoſoph.	14
Ariſtyllus, of Alexandria, the Aſtron.	15
Arius, K. of Aſſyria	1
Arius, of Alexandria, the Heretick	27
Ariwaldus, K. of the Lombards	33
Armais, K. of Egypt	2
Armamitres, K. of Aſſyria	1
Armagnac, Bernard, Conſtable de, and Miniſter to Charles VI	49
Armentarius, Cæſar under Dioclefian	26
Arminius, the German General	21
Arnobius, of Sicca in Numidia	26
Arnoldus, de Villa Nova, the Scholaſtic, firnamed *Perſcrutator*	47
Arnolph, Emperor of Germany	38
Arnoul, Miniſter to Clotaire II	33
Arnulphus, the Lombard	32
Arphaxad	1
Arradis, Caliph of the Saracens	39
Arrian, of Nicomedia, the Philoſopher and Hiſtorian	23
Arrianus Flavius, Governor of Cappadocia under Adrian	23
Arſaces, K. of Parthia	16
Arſaces II	16
Arſaces III, firnamed *Sintricus*	19
Arſes, or Arogus, K. of Perſia	14
Arſinoe, Qu. to Lyſimachus	15
Artabanus, K. of Perſia	11
Artabanus I, K. of Parthia	16
Artabanus II	18
Artabanus III	21
Artabanus IV	25
Artabaſdus, Miniſter to Leo III	35
Artaphernes, Governor of Ionia	10
Artaxerxes, K. of Perſia, firn. *Longimanus*	11
Artaxerxes II, ſirn. *Mnemon*	12
Artaxerxes III, firn. *Ochus*	13
Artaxerxes, K. of Perſia	25
Artaxerxes II	28
Artaxerxes, K. of Armenia	20
Artemidorus, of Epheſus, the Geogr.	18
Artemidorus, of Epheſus, firn. *Daldianus*, and Author of a Book *On Dreams*	23
Artemius, or Anaſtaſius II, Eaſtern Emperor	35
Artemones, of Clazomenæ, *the Inventor of the Battering Ram, the Teſtudo, &c.*	12
Arteville, James de, the Brewer of Ghent	47
Arteville, Flemiſh General	48
Arthur, Prince, K. of Britain	30 & 31
Artois, Robert de	47
Arzachel, of Toledo, the Aſtron.	42
Aſa, K. of Judah	4
Aſcanius, K. of the Latins	3
Aſcatades, K. of Aſſyria	2
Aſclepiades Myrleanus, the Grammarian	17
Aſclepiades, of Pruſias, the Phyſician, and *Author of a new Sect in Phyſic*	19
Aſclepiodotus, Min. to Dioclefian	26
Aſconius Pedianus, the Hiſtorian	22
Aſdrubal, Carthaginian General, and Builder of Carthage in Spain	16
Aſdrubal, the Brother of Annibal	16
Aſher, Son of Jacob	1
Aſpar, Roman General	29
Aſpar, Eaſtern Patrician	30
Aſſaradinus, or Eſſarhadon, K. of Aſſyria and Babylon	6 & 7
Aſſer, John, the Hiſtorian, and B. of Saliſbury	38
Aſtulphus, K. of the Lombards	35
Aſtyages, the laſt K. of the Medes	9
Athalia, Q. of Judah	4
Athalaric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Athalaric, K. of Northumberland	32
Athanagildus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Athanaric, the Goth	28
Athanaſius, St. B. of Alexandria	27
Athaulfus, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Athelard, or Adelard, Monk of Bath, the Mathematician	43
Athelfrid, K. of Northumberland	32
Atheling, Edgar	42
Athelſtan, K. of England	39
Athenagoras, of Athens, the Chriſtian Philoſopher under Antoninus *the Philoſopher*	24
Athenæus, Pergamenian General	17
Athenæus, Naucratita, the Critic	24
Athenæus, Roman General	26
Athenion, the Peripat. Philoſopher	18
Athenion, General of the Slaves	18
Athenion, firnamed *Ariſton*, Tyrant of Athens	19
Atlas, the Aſtronomer	2
Atoſſa, Q. of Aſſyria	2
Atreus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Attalus, K. of Pergamus	16
Attalus II, firnamed *Philadelphus*	17
Attalus III, firnamed *Philometor*	18
Attalus, of Rhodes, the Aſtronomer and Grammarian	17
Atterbury, Dr. Francis, of Milton, near Newport-Pagnel, Bucks. B. of Rocheſter	55
Atticus T. Pomponius	20
Attila, K. of the Hunns, firnamed *the Scourge of God*	29
Atys, Son of Crœſus	9
Auguſtine, St. B. of Hippo	28
Auguſtine, the Monk	32
Auguſtulus, the laſt Emp. of the Weſt	30
Auguſtus, the Triumvir, and Roman Emperor	20
Aurelian, Roman Emperor	26
Aurelio, K. of Leon	36
Aurelius, (Marcus), Antoninus, firn. *the Philoſopher* and Roman Emperor	24
Aureolus, Tyrant of Illyria	26
Auſonius, of Bourdeaux, the Poet	28
Auſtria, (Don John of) G. to Philip II.	52
Automedon, K. of Sicyon	3
Automenes, the 1ſt of the Prytanes at Corinth	5
Auxonius, Proconſul of Aſia	28
Aventinus, K. of the Latins	4
Averroes, of Corduba, firnamed *the Commentator* and *the Soul of Ariſtotle*	43
Avicenna, of Bochara, the Arabian Phyſician	41
Avitus, Weſtern Emperor	30
Aymon, Earl of Savoy, firnamed *the Peacemaker*	47
Azaria, the High Prieſt	4
Azariah, or Uzzia, K. of Judah	4
Azizus, Caliph of Egypt	40
Azophi, the Arabian Aſtronomer	39
Azun, the Turkiſh General	12

B

BAASA, K. of Iſrael	4
Bacchus	2
Bacon, Roger, of Ilcheſter, firnamed *Doctor Mirabilis*	46
Bacon, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper to Q. Elizabeth	52
Bacon, Francis, Viſcount St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor to James I, and *the great Reſtorer and Reformer of all the Branches of Learning*	53
Bagoas, the Eunuch, and Perſian Min.	14
Bahanes, Roman General	33
Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	48
Bajazet II	50
Balaam, the Prophet	2
Balak, K. of Moab	2
Balbinus, Roman Emperor	25
Baldred, the laſt K. of Kent	37
Baldwin I. French Eaſtern Emperor	45
Baldwin II	45
Baldwin, Earl of Hainault, and K. of Jeruſalem	42
Baldwin II	43
Baldwin III	43
Baldwin IV	44
Baleus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Baliol, Edward, Uſurper of Scotland	47
Baliſta, Miniſter to Gallienus	26
Balzac, (John Lewis Guez,) of Angouleme, *the firſt who wrote with any Elegance in French Proſe*	53
Baptiſta, of Mantua, or Mantuanus, the Poet	50
Barbaroſſa, Turkiſh General	51
Barbarus, Hermolaus, of Venice, the Critic	50
Barcelone, Bernard, Comte de	37
Barclay, John, of Pont a Mouſſon in Lorraine, the Critic, &c.	53
Barcocheba, the Jew	23
Bardas, Michael, Min. to Michael III, firnamed *the Sot*	38
Bardas, firnamed *Sclerus*, Miniſter to John Zemiſces	40
Bardylis, K. of Illyria	13
Barneveldt, Penſionary of Holland	53
Baronius, (Cæſar,) of Sora in the Kingdom of Naples, the Popiſh Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian and Cardinal	52
Barrow, Dr. Iſaac, of London, and Maſter of Trinity College Cambridge, the Mathematician and Divine	53
Barthius, Gaſpar, of Cuſtrin in Brandenburgh, the Critic	53
Bartholin, Thomas, of Denmark, the Critic and Phyſician	54
Baſil, St. B. of Cæſarea in Cappadocia	28
Baſiliſcus, Miniſter to Leo, firnamed *the Thracian*	30
Baſilius, Prætorian Prefect	30
Baſilius, firnamed *the Macedonian* Eaſtern Emperor	38
Baſilius II, Eaſtern Emperor	40
Baſilius, Czar of Muſcovy	51
Baſilius II, firnamed *Zuſki*	53
Bathyllus, the Roman Comedian	20
Batilda, Q. Regent of Burgundy	34
Battus, K. of Cyrené	8
Battus II, firnamed *Eudæmon*	9
Bavaria, Maximilian, Duke of	53
Bayle, Peter, of Carlat in the Comté de Foix, the Author of *the Critical Dictionary, &c.*	54
Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, and Lord Chancellor to Henry V.	49
—— Edward, Duke of Somerſet, and Miniſter to Henry VI	49
Becket, Thomas, Abp. of Canterb.	44
Bede, of Girvic in Northumberland, firnamed *the Venerable*, the Hiſtorian	34
Bedford, John Duke of, Regent of France under Henry VI	49
Beleſis, the Babylonian Aſtronomer	4
Belibus, K. of Babylon	6
Beliſarius, the great Gen. to Juſtinian	31
Bellepares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Bellievre de, Chancellor to Henry IV	53
Belochus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Belochus II	2
Belus, 1ſt K. of Aſſyria	1
Bembo, Peter, of Venice, Secretary to Leo X, and afterwards Cardinal	51
Benedict I, B. of Rome	32
Benedict II, Pope	34
Benedict III	38
Benedict IV	39
Benedict V	40
Benedict VI	40
Benedict VII	40
Benedict VIII	41
Benedict IX	41
Benedict X	47
Benedict XI	47
Benedict XII, firn. *Peter de Luna*, depoſed at the Counc. of Conſtance	49
Benedict XIII	55
Benedict XIV	55
Benhadad, K. of Syria	4
Benhadad II	4
Benjamin, the Son of Jacob	1
Bentivoglio, Gui, of Ferrara, the Cardinal and Hiſtorian	53
Bently, Dr. Richard, of Wakefield in Yorkſhire, Maſter of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, and Critic	55
Beorgor, K. of the Alans	30
Beorna, K. of Eaſt Anglia	35
Beornred, the Uſurper of Mercia	36
Berenger, K. of Italy	38
Berenger II	39
Berenger, of Angiers, the Hæretic	42
Berkley, (Dr George) of a Village near Kilkenny, and B. of Cloyne	55
Bernard, Comte de Barcelone	37
Bernard, (St.) Abbot of Clairvaux, the Scholaſtic, firn. *Dr. Melliſluus*	43
Bernulf, K. of Mercia	37
Beroſus, the Chaldæan Hiſtorian	15
Berthald, Duke of Saxony	36
Bertold, Duke of Bavaria	39
Berwick, Marſhal and Duke of, General to Lewis XIV.	55
Beſſarion, Cardinal, of Trebizonde on the Euxine Sea, *the Reviver of the Platonic Philoſophy in Italy*	50
Beza, Theodore, of Vezelai in Burgundy, the Scholar and Succeſſor of Calvin at Geneva	52
Bias, of Priené	9
Bigod, Roger, Earl Marſhal	45
—— Roger, Earl of Norfolk	46
Bion, of Boryſthenes, the Philoſopher	15
Biorno, K. of Sweden	37
Biorno II	38
Birger, K. of Sweden	46
Biron, Marſhal de, Gen. to Hen. IV	52
Blake, Robert, of Plansfield, Somerſetſhire, and Admiral to Oliver Cromwell	54
Blanche, Q. Regent of France under Lewis IX	45
Bleda, K. of the Hunns	29
Blois, Charles de, Duke de Bretagne	47
Blondus, Flavius, of Friuli, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to Pope Eugene IV	49
Boadicea, the Britiſh Queen	22
Boccacio, Jovanni, of Certaldo, the Wit and Poet	48
Boccalini, Trajano, of Rome, the Wit and Satiriſt	53
Boccanegra, Spaniſh Admiral under Henry II, ſirn. *the Baſtard*	48
Bocchoris, K. of Egypt	5
Bocchus, K. of Mauritania	18
Bochart, Sam. of Rouen, the Critic	53
Bodillon, French Count, and Murderer of Childeric II	34
Bodinus, John, of Angiers, the Lawyer and Critic	52
Boerhaave, Herman, of Voorhout near Harlem, the great Phyſician	55
Boetius, Roman Senator, and Platonic Philoſopher	31
Bohemia, Boleſlaus, Duke of	14
Bohemond, Prince of Tarentum	42

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Bohun, Humphry, High Conſtable of England under Henry II.	44
Bohun, Humphry, High Conſtable of England under Edward I.	46
Boileau, Stephen *the 1ſt Regulator of the Police of Paris*	46
Boileau Deſpreaux, of Paris, the Poet	54
Bois, Cardinal du, Miniſter in France to the D. of Orleans, the Regent	55
Boleſlaus, K. of oPland	42
Boleſlaus II, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	42
Boleſlaus III, ſirnamed *Crivouſt*, or *Wry-lipp'd*	43
Boleſlaus IV, ſirnamed *the Curled*	43
Boleſlaus V, ſirnamed *the Chaſte*	45
Bolinbroke, (Henry St. John, Lord) Secretary of State to Q. Anne	55
Bonaventura, St. of Bamberg in Tuſcany, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Seraphicus.*	46
Boniface, Earl of Savoy	46
Boniface, Roman General	29
Boniface B. of Rome	29
Boniface II	31
Boniface III. Pope	33
Boniface IV	33
Boniface V	33
Boniface VI	38
Boniface VII	42
Boniface VIII	46
Boniface IX	48
Bonnivet, Admiral de, General to Francis I	51
Borgia, Cæſar, Son to Pope Alexander VI	50
Boris, Guidenous, Czar of Muſcovy	53
Bos, Abbé du, of Beauvais, the Critic	55
Boſon, K. of Arles	38
Boſſuet, (Jac. Benigne,) of Dijon in Burgundy, and B. of Meaux	54
Bouchard, Comte de Melun, Min. to Hugh Capet	40
Bouhours, Dominique, of Paris. the Critic	54
Boulogne, Godfrey, of, the firſt K. of Jeruſalem	42
Bourbon, Charles, Conſtable and Duke de	51
Boyd, Robert Lord, Regent of Scotland under James III	50
Boyle, Robert, of Liſmore in Ireland, the great Natural Philoſopher	54
Brabazon, Roger de, Juſticiary of England under Edward I	46
Brachilas, the Goth	30
Brahe, (Tycho) of Knudſtorp near Elſinburgh, North of the Sound, the great Daniſh Aſtronomer	52
Braſidas, Lacedemonian General	12
Bratemunder, K. of Sweden	37
Brennus, the Gaul	15
Bretagne, John de Montfort, Duc de	48
Briçonnet, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Charles VIII	50
Brienne, John de, Miniſter to Baldwin II, Eaſtern Emperor	45
Brion, Admiral de, Gen. to Francis I	51
Brithric, K. of Northumberland	35
Brithric, K. of Weſſex	30
Brithric, Engliſh Admiral under Edward II	41
Broſſe, Peter de la, Miniſter to Philip III	46
Bruern, Earl of Northumberland	38
Brun, Charles le, of Paris, the Painter	54
Brunehaut, ſirnamed *the Cruel*, Wife to Sigebert	32
Brutus, Lucius Junius	10
Brutus, Decimus Junius	18
Brutus, Marcus	20
Bruyere, John de la, of a Village near Dourdan, in the Iſle of France, the Author of *Les Characteres du Tems*	54
Bucer, Martin, of Scheleſtat in Alſace, the Proteſtant Reformer, and Intimate of Abp. Cranmer	51
Buchan, Earl of, and Conſtable of France under Charles VII	49
Buchanan, George, of a Village near Dunbarton in Scotland, the Poet and Hiſtorian	52
Buckingham, Henry Stafford, Duke of, and Miniſter to Richard III	50
—— George Villiers, Duke of, and Min. to James I and Charles I	53
—— George II, Duke of,	54
Budeus, William of Paris, the Lawyer and Critic, ſirn. *the Prodigy of France*	51
Bukki, the High Prieſt	2
Bulas, the Italian Robber	25
Bullen, Ann, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Burchard, B. of Wurtzburgh	36
Burgh, Hubert de, Min. to Hen. III	45
Burgundy, Robert, Duke of	41
—— Hugh, Duke of,	45
—— Robert II, Duke of,	46
—— Odon, Duke of,	47
—— Philip, Duke of, ſirnamed *de Rouvre*	47
—— Philip II, Duke of, ſirn. *the Bold*	48
—— Philip, *the Good*, Duke of,	49
—— John, *ſans peur*, Duke of,	49
—— Charles, Duke of, ſirn. *the Bold*	50
Burnet, Dr. Gilbert, of Edinburgh, and B. of Saliſbury, the Hiſtorian	54
Burrhus, Miniſter to Nero	22
Butler, Dr. Joſeph, of Wantage in Berkſhire, Biſhop of Durham	55
Butler, Samuel, of Strenſham in Worceſterſhire, the Poet, and Author of *Hudibras*	54
Buzun, the Turkiſh Min. to Moctaſis	39
Byng, Sir George, Admiral, aud Lord Viſcount Torrington	55

C

Cabades, K. of Perſia	30
Cadirus Billa, Caliph	40
Cadmus, K of Thebes	2
Cadwallon, the Britiſh King	33
Cæcilius Statius, of Milan, the Comic Poet	17
Cænus, K. of Macedon	5
Cæpio, Q. Servilius	18
Cæſar, C. Julius, the Triumvir and Dictator	19
Cæſar, Caius	20
Cæſar, Lucius	20
Cafurus, Caliph of Egypt	39
Cahirus, Caliph	39
Cain	1
Cainan	1
Caius, B. of Rome	26
Cajimus Biamrilla, Caliph	41
Caligula, Roman Emperor	21
Calippus, of Cyzicum, the Aſtron.	14
Calixtus, B. of Rome	25
Calixtus II, Pope	43
Calixtus III	50
Callicrates, the Achæan	17
Callicratidas, the Lacedemonian General	12
Callimachus, of Cyrené, the Poet	15
Callinicus, Ex. of Ravenna	32
Callinicus, of Heliopolis in Syria, the Mathematician	34
Calliſthenes, of Olynthus, the Philoſopher	14
Calpetus, K. of the Latins	4
Calpurnius Flamma	15
Calvin, John, of Noyon in Picardy, the Proteſtant Reformer, and Head of the Proteſtants of Geneva	51
Cambyſes, K. of Perſia	10
Camden, William, born in the Old Baily, London, the great Antiquarian and Hiſtorian	52
Camerarius, Joiachimus, of Bamberg, the Critic	51
Camillus, Roman Dictator	13
Camoens, the Epic Poet, ſirnamed *the Virgil of Portugal*	52
Campanus, of Lombardy, the Aſtronomer	44
Candaules, K. of Lydia	6
Cange, (Charles du Freſne, ſirnamed Sieur du,) of Amiens, the Critic, and Author of *the Greek and Latin Gloſſarys*	54
Cantacuzenus, John, Uſurper of the Eaſtern Empire, and Hiſtorian	47
Canuleius, Roman Tribune	12
Canute, K. of Denmark, ſirnamed *Lodnecnudt*	38
Canute II, ſirnamed *the Great*	41
Canute III	41
Canute IV, ſirnamed *the Saint*	42
Canute V	43
Canute VI	44
Canute, K. of Sweden	44
Canute, K. of England, ſirnamed *the Great*	41
Canute II, ſirnamed *Hardiknute*	41
Capellianus, General in Maurit.	25
Capet, Hugh, K. of France, and 1ſt of the 3d Race	40
Capetus, K. of the Latins	4
Capitolinus, M. Manlius	13
Capitolinus, Julius, the Hiſtorian	27
Capnio, (John Reuchlin,) of Pforzeim near Spires, *who introduced the Hebrew and Greek Languages into Germany*	50
Capys, K. of the Latins	4
Caracalla, Roman Emperor	25
Caracci, Annibal, of Bologna, the Painter	52
Caractacus, the Britiſh King	21
Caranus, the 1ſt King of Macedon	4
Carauſius, Tyrant of Britain	26
Cardan, Hieronymus, of Milan, the Phyſician, Natural Philoſopher, and Aſtrologer	51
Caribert, K. of Paris	32
Carinus, Roman Emperor	26
Carloman, Mayre of Auſtraſia	35
Carloman, K. of France	36
Carloman II	38
Carlos, Don, K. of Naples and Sicily	55
Carneades, of Cyrené, the Philoſoph. and Author of the 3d Academy	17
Caro, Annibal, of Citta Nova in Iſtria, the Italian Poet	52
Carr, Earl of Somerſet, and Miniſter to James I	53
Carus, Marc. Aur. Rom. Emp.	26
Carynenſis, Marcus, Prætor of the Achæans	15
Caryſtius, Antigonus, the Hiſtorian	16
Caſaubon, Iſaac, of a little Village in Dauphiné called Bourdeaux, the great Critic, and Son-in-Law to Henry Stephens	52
Caſimir, K. of Poland	41
Caſimir II	44
Caſimir III, ſirnamed *the Great*	47
Caſimir IV	49
Caſſander, K. of Macedon	14
Caſſini, (John Dominique) of Perinaldo in the County of Nice, the Aſtronomer	54
Caſſiodorus, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Caſſius, Spurius	11
Caſſius, Caius	20
Caſſius, Avidius, the Syrian	24
Caſſius, Dion, of Nice in Bithynia, the Hiſtorian	25
Caſtelvetro, Lewis, of Modena, the Italian Critic	52
Caſtinus, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Caſtor, of Rhodes, the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	18
Caſtracani, Caſtruccio, Tyrant of Lucca	47
Caſtriot, George, ſirnamed *Scanderberg*, K. of Albania	50
Catharine, Czarina of Muſcovy	55
Cato, Marcus Portius, ſirn. *the Cenſor*	17
Cato junior, ſirn. *of Utica*,	19
Catullus, Quintus Valerius, of Verona, the Lyric Poet	19
Catulus Quintus Lutatius, Rom. Gen.	18
Cavendiſh, William, Duke of Devonſhire	54
Ceadwalla, K. of Weſſex	34
Cearlus, K. of Mercia	33
Ceaulin, K. of Weſſex	32
Cebes, of Thebes, the Philoſopher	12
Cecil, William, Lord Burleigh, Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52
Cecil, Robert, Earl of Saliſbury, Min. to James I	53
Cecrops, the 1ſt K. of Athens	2
Cecrops II	2
Cedrenus, George, the Hiſtorian	42
Celer, Min. to Anaſtaſius	31
Celeſtine I, B. of Rome	29
Celeſtine II, Pope	43
Celeſtine III	44
Celeſtine IV	45
Celeſtine V	46
Celſus, Cornelius, of Rome, or, according to others, of Verona, the Phyſician and Critic, and ſirn. *the Latin Hippocrates*	21
Celſus, Julius, General in Maurit. under Alexander Severus	25
Cenchres, K. of Egypt	2
Cendebæus, Syrian General	18
Cenfvs. K. of Weſſex	34
Cenowalch, K. of Weſſex	33
Cenred, K. of Northumberland	35
Cenred, K. of Mercia	35
Cenſorinus, the Platoniſt	25
Centwin, K. of Weſſex	34
Cenulph, K. of Mercia	36
Cenulph, K. of Weſſex	36
Ceolred, K. of Mercia	35
Ceolred, K. of Eſſex	35
Coelric, K. of Weſſex	32
Ceolulph, K. of Weſſex	32
Ceolulph, K. of Northumberland	35
Ceolulph, K. of Mercia	37
Cerdic, the 1ſt K. of Weſſex	31
Cerularius, Michael, Patriarch of Conſtantinople	42
Cervantes, of Seville, the great Spaniſh Wit, and Author of *Don Quixot*	52
Chabannes, Jacques, Marſhal de, and General to Charles VII	49
Chabrias, Athenian General	13
Chaganus, K. of the Abari	34
Chalcondyles, Demetrius of Athens, Succeſſor of Argyropulus at Florence, and Rival of Politian	59
Chamillard, Michael, Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
Chandler, (Dr. Edward) of Aldermanbury, London, B. of Durham	55
Chandos, Sir John, General under Edward III	48
Charæades, Athenian General	12
Charibert, K. of France	33
Charidemus, K. of Sicyon	3
Charilaus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Charlemagne, K. of France, and 1ſt Emperor of the Weſt	36
Charles II, ſirnamed *le Chauve*, Emp. and K. of France	38
Charles III, ſirnamed *le Gros*	38
Charles IV, ſirnamed *of Luxemburgh*	47
Charles V	51
Charles VI	55
Charles VII	55
Charles, K. of Great Britain	53
Charles II	54
Charles III, ſirnamed *the Simple*, K. of France	38
Charles IV, ſirn. *the Fair*	47
Charles V, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	48
Charles VI, ſirn. *the Beloved*	48
Charles VII, ſirn. *the Victorious*	49
Charles VIII	50
Charles IX	52
Charles, K. of Spain	51
Charles II	54
Charles, K. of Navarre, ſirnamed *the Wicked*	48
Charles VI, K. of Sweden	38
Charles VII	44
Charles VIII	49
Charles IX	52
Charles X, ſirnamed *Guſtavus*	54
Charles XI	54
Charles XII	54
Charles K. of Naples, ſirn. *of Anjou*	46
Charles II, ſirn. *the Lame*	46
Charles III	48
Charles, Duke of Savoy	50
Charles II	50
Charles III, ſirn. *the Unfortunate*	51
Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy	52

	N° of Plate.
Charles Emmanuel II	53
Charles Emmanuel III, K. of Sardinia	55
Charmidas, the Philoſopher, of the 3d Academy	19
Charon, of Lampſacus, the Hiſtorian	11
Charondas, the Lawgiver of Thurium	12
Charops, the 1ſt Decennial Archon	5
Chatillon, (Conſtable Gaucher de,) Gen. to Philip VI, ſirn. *of Valois*	47
Chaucer, Geoffrey, of Woodſtock, the Poet	48
Chebron, K. of Egypt	2
Chedorlaomer, K. of Elam	1
Cherres, K. of Egypt	2
Cheſne, (Andrew du,) of l'Iſle Bouchard en Touraine, the great French Antiquarian and Hiſtorian	53
Childebert, K. of Paris	31
Childebert II, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Childebert III, ſirnamed the *Juſt*, K. of France	34
Childebrand, Brother to Charles Martel	35
Childeric, K. of France	30
Childeric II	34
Childeric III	35
Chillingworth, William, of Oxford, the great Controverſial Divine	53
Chilo, of Lacedemon	9
Chilo, one of the Ephori	9
Chilperic, K. of Burgundy	30
Chilperic, K. of Soiſſons	32
Chilperic II, K. of France	35
Chindaſwind, K. of Spain	33
Chinzirus, K. of Babylon	6
Chonodomarus, the German K.	28
Chramnes, Son to Clotaire	32
CHRIST, JESUS	20 & 21
Chriſtian, K. of Denmark	49
Chriſtian II	51
Chriſtian III	51
Chriſtian IV	52
Chriſtian V	54
Chriſtian VI	55
Chriſtina, Q. of Sweden	53
Chriſtopher, K. of Denmark	46
Chriſtopher II	47
Chriſtopher III	49
Chriſtopher, K. of Sweden	49
Chriſtopher, Pope	39
Chryſaphius, the Eunuch, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Chryſippus, of Soli in Cilicia, the Stoic Philoſopher	16
Chryſoloras, Emanuel, of Conſtantinople	48
Chryſoſtome, John, St. and B. of Conſtantinople	28
Chyniladanus, K. of Babylon	8
Ciaconius, (Peter) of Toledo, the Critic, and Aſſiſtant to Clavius, in digeſting the Gregorian Calendar	52
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, of Arpinum, the great Roman Orator	19
Cimabue, of Florence, *the firſt modern Painter*	46
Cimon, the Athenian	11
Cincius, Governor of Rome	42
Cinigiſil, K. of Weſſex	33
Cinna, Lucius Cor. the Rom. Tyrant	19
Ciſſa, K. of Suſſex	31
Clarence, Thomas, Duke of	49
Clarendon, Edward Hyde Earl of, Ld. Chanc. and Min. to Charles II	54
Clarke, Dr. Samuel, of Norwich, the Metaph. Critic and Divine	55
Claudian, of Alexandria, the Poet	28
Claudius, Roman Emperor	21
Claudius II	26
Claudius, Appius, the Decemvir	12
Clavius, Chriſtopher the Mathem. and *Author of the Gregorian Calendar*	52
Cleander, Min. to Commodus	24
Cleanthes, of Aſſus near Troy, the Stoic Philoſopher	15
Clearchus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13
Clearchus II	14
Clemens Alexandrinus, Præceptor of Origen	25
Clement, St. B. of Rome	22
Clement II, Pope	41
Clement III	44
Clement IV	46
Clement V	47
Clement VI	47
Clement VII	51
Clement VIII	52
Clement IX	54
Clement X	54
Clement XI	54
Clement XII	55
Cleobulus, Tyrant of Lindus in Rhodes	9
Cleodamus, Roman General	26
Cleombrotus, K. of Lacedemon	13
Cleombrotus II	16
Cleomenes, K. of Lacedemon	10
Cleomenes II	13
Cleomenes III, the laſt K. of Lacedemon	16
Cleomenes, Lacedemonian General	12
Cleon, Athenian General	12
Cleopatra, Regent of Egypt	17
Cleopatra, Q. of Egypt	19
Cleopatra II	19
Cleopatra III	19
Cleophis, K. of the Lombards	32
Clerc, (John le,) of Geneva, the Critic	55
Cletus, St. or Anacletus, B. of Rome	22
Clidicus, the 3d Decennial Archon	6
Clinias, Sicyonian General	15
Clitomachus, of Carthage, Philoſoph. of the 3d Academy	18
Clodomir, K. of Orleans	31
Clodion, ſirnamed the *Hairy*, K. of France	29
Clodius, Publius, the Tribune	19
Clotaire, K. of Soiſſons	31
Clotaire II	32
Clotaire III, K. of Burgundy and Neuſtria	34
Clotaire IV, K. of France	35
Clovis, K. of France	30
Clovis II	33
Clovis III	34
Cluni, Eudes de	39
Codrus, the laſt K. of Athens	3
Cæpio, Q. Servilius	18
Colbert, (John Baptiſt,) Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
—— J. B. de Torcy, Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's, and Founder of St. Paul's School in 1512	50
Coligny, Admiral, General and Head of the Proteſtants in France	52
Columbus Chriſtopher, of Genoa, *the firſt Diſcoverer of America*	50
Columella, of Cadiz, who wrote *De Re Ruſtica*	21
Commandin, Frederick, of Urbin, the Mathematician	52
Commines, Philip de, Min. to Lewis XI, and Hiſtorian	50
Commodus, Roman Emperor	23
Comnena, Ann, the Oriental Hiſtor.	43
Concini, Marſhal d'Ancre, Miniſter to Lewis XIII	53
Condé, Lewis Prince of	52
—— Lewis II, Prince of, ſirnamed *le Grand Condé*	53
Confucius, the Chineſe Philoſopher	10
Congallus, K. of Scotland	30
Congallus II	32
Congallus III	37
Conon, Athenian General	12
Conon, of Samos, the Aſtronomer	16
Conon, Pope	34
Conrad, Emperor of Germany	39
Conrad II, ſirnamed *the Salique*	41
Conrad III	43
Conrad, K. of Burgundy, ſirnamed *the Pacific*	39
Conrad, K. of Naples	46
Conrad II	46
Conrad, Marquis of Montferrat	44
Conradin, Prince of Naples	46
Conradin, Q. of Naples	44
Conſtans, Roman Emperor	27
Conſtans II	33
Conſtantin *the Great*, Roman Emp.	27
Conſtantin junior II	27
Conſtantin III	33
Conſtantin IV, ſirn. *Heracleonas*	33
Conſtantin V, ſirn. *Pogonatus*	34
Conſtantin VI, ſirn. *Copronymus*	35
Conſtantin VII, ſirn. *Porphyrogenitus*	36
Conſtantin VIII, under the Regency of Alexander	39
Conſtantin IX, ſirn. *Porphyrogenitus*	39
Conſtantin X	40
Conſtantin XI, ſirn. *Monomachus*	41
Conſtantin XII, ſirn. *Ducas*	42
Conſtantin XIII, ſirn. *Paleologus* the laſt Emperor of the Eaſt	49
Conſtantin, K. of Scotland	30
Conſtantin II	38
Conſtantin III	39
Conſtantin IV, ſirn. *the Bald*	40
Conſtantin, Tyrant of Gaul	29
Conſtantin, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Conſtantin, Pope	35
Conſtantin II	36
Conſtantius, Min. to Honorius	29
Conſtantius Chlorus, Roman Emp.	27
Conſtantius, Rom. Emp.	27
Cooper, (Anthony Aſhley) firſt Earl of Shaftſbury	54
Copernicus, Nicholas, of Thorn in Pruſſia, the Aſtronomer and *Inventor of the Solar Syſtem*	51
Corax, K. of Sicyon	2
Coræbus, the firſt Olympic Victor	5
Corbagat, Turkiſh General	42
Corbulo, Rom. Gov. of Armenia	22
Coriolanus, Caius Marcus, Roman General	11
Corneille, (Peter) of Rouen, the great French Tragic Poet	54
Cornelius, B. of Rome	26
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and K. of the Romans	46
Corvinus, Meſſala	20
Coſroes, K. of Parthia	23
Coſroes, ſirn. *the Great*, K. of Perſia	31
Coſroes II	32
Cotta, Marc. Aur. ſirn. *Ponticus* Rom. Gen.	19
Cotton, Sir Robert, of Denton, near Connington in Huntingdonſhire, the great Antiquarian	53
Couci, Enguerrand de	45
Coulon, French Admiral	50
Coventry, Thomas Lord, and Lord Keeper to Charles I	53
Cowper, (William, Earl) Lord Chanc. to Q. Anne and George I	55
Cranaus, K. of Athens	2
Cranmer, Thomas, of Nottingham, Abp. of Canterbury	51
Crantor, of Soli in Cilicia, the Academic Philoſopher	14
Craſſus, Lucius, Roman Orator	18
Craſſus, M. Licinius, the Triumvir	19
Craſſus, Calpurnius	22
Craterus, Macedonian General	14
Crates, of Thebes, the Philoſopher	14
Crates, the Academic Philoſopher	15
Crates Mallotes, of Pergamus, ſirn. *the Critic*, and Rival of Ariſtarchus	17
Cratinus, of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Cratippus, of Mitylene, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	19
Creighton, William, Ld. Chancellor of Scotland under James II	49
Creon, K. of Thebes	3
Creon, firſt Annual Archon	7
Creſcentius Nomentanus, Tyrant of Rome	40
Criaſus, K. of Argos	2
Crida, the firſt K. of Mercia	32
Criſpus, Son to Conſtantin the Great	27
Critias, the Archon	8
Critolaus, of Phaſelis in Pamphylia, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	17
Crœſus, the laſt K. of Lydia	9
Cromwell, (Thomas, Lord) Min. to Henry VIII	51
Cromwell, Oliver	54
Crotopus, K. of Argos	2
Crunnus, K. of the Bulgarians	37
Cteſias, of Cnidus in Caria, Phyſician to Artaxerxes, ſirnamed *Mnemon* and Hiſtorian	13
Cteſibius, of Chalcis, the Hiſtorian	15
Cteſibius, of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and *Inventor of the Hydraulic Inſtruments*	18
Cudred, K. of Weſſex	35
Cudred, K. of Kent	36
Cudworth, Ralph, of Aller in Somerſetſhire, the great Metaphyſician	54
Cujas, (James) of Toulouſe, the great Lawyer	52
Cullen, K. of Scotland	40
Cunibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Curio, C. Scribonius, the Tribune	20
Curſor, L. Papirius	15
Curtius, Quintus, the Roman Kt. and Hiſtorian	22
Cuſhan, K. of Meſopotamia	2
Cyaxares, K. of Media	8
Cynegius, Min. to Theodoſius *the Great*	28
Cyprian, (St.) B. of Carthage	26
Cypſelus, Tyrant of Corinth	7
Cyriades, the firſt of the 30 Tyrants	26
Cyrill, (St.) B. of Alexandria	29
Cyrus, ſirn *the Great*, K. of Perſia	9
Cyrus, Brother to Artaxerxes	12

D

DACIER, Madame, or Ann le Fevre, of Saumur, the famous Female Critic	54
Dacier, Andrew, of Caſtres in the Upper Languedoc, the Critic	55
Dagobert, K. of France	33
Dagobert II	34
Dagobert III	35
Dalmatius, Cæſar, under Conſtantin *the Great*	27
Dalrymple, James, Lord Stair	54
Damagetus, K. of Jalyſus	7
Damaſcenus, Nicholas, the Philoſopher and Hiſtorian	20
Damaſcenus, Joannes, the Hiſtorian, and *firſt Compoſer of a Syſtem of Divinity from the Greek Fathers*	35
Damaſias, the Archon	8
Damaſias II	9
Damaſus, B. of Rome	28
Damaſus II, Pope	41
Damiani, Peter, B. of Oſtia, the Hiſtorian	42
Damon, of Syracuſe, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13
Dan	1
Danaus, K. of Argos	2
Dandolo, Henry, Doge of Venice	44
Daniel, the Prophet	9
Dante, of Florence, the Poet, and *Reſtorer of Claſſic Learning in Europe*	47
Dardanus, K. of Troy	2
Darius, ſirn. *the Mede*	10
Darius, K. of Perſia, ſirn. *the Son of Hyſtaſpes*	10
Darius II, ſirn. *Nothus*	12
Darius III, ſirn. *Codomanus*	14
Datames, Satrap, of Cappadocia	13
David, K. of Iſrael	3
David, K. of Scotland	43
David II	47
Davila, (Henrico Catharino) of a Family from Cyprus, but born in a Village near Padua, the Hiſtorian	52
Decebalus, K. of Dacia	22
Decius P. ſirn. *Mus*, Rom. Gen.	15
Decius, Roman Emperor	25
Dejoces, Prefect of Media, and afterwards King	6 & 7
Dejotarus, K. of Galatia	19
Demades, of Athens, the Orator	14
Demaratus, the Corinthian	7
Demaratus, K. of Lacedemon	10
Demetrius, ſirn. *Poliorcetes*, K. of Aſia	14
Demetrius, K. of Macedon	16
Demetrius, K. of Syria, ſirn. *Soter*	17
Demetrius II, ſirn. *Nicator*	18
Demetrius III, ſirn. *Eucærus*	19
Demetrius, Macedonian Prince, and Brother of Perſeus	17
Demetrius, ſirn. *Phalereus*, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	14

	N° of Plate.
Demochares, Gen. to Sextus Pomp.	20
Democritus, of Abdera, the Phil.	12
Demophon, K. of Athens	3
Demofthenes, Athenian Gen.	12
Demofthenes, the great Athenian Orator	14
Dentatus, M. Curius, Rom. Gen.	15
Derby, Henry, Earl of	47
Dercilus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Dercyllidas, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Deſcartes, René, of la Haye en Touraine, the Author of *A new Syſtem of Philoſophy*	33
Deſiderius, the laſt K. of the Lombards	36
Deucalion, K. of Thermopylæ	2
Deuſdedit, Pope	33
Devonſhire, William Cavendiſh, Duke of	54
Diaconus, Paulus, of Aquileia, the Hiſtorian, and Chancellor to Deſiderius, K. of the Lombards	36
Diadumenianus, Son to Macrinus	25
Dicceto, (Ralph de,) the Hiſtorian	45
Didier, French Gen. to Chilperic	32
Didymus, of Alexandria, the Scholiaſt, ſirn. *Chalcenterus*	20
Dinarchus, Athenian Orator	14
Dinocrates, of Macedon, the Mathematician	14
Dinocrates, Tyrant of Meſſenia	17
Dioclefian, Rom. Emp.	26
Diodorus, Peripatetic Philoſopher	18
Diodorus, ſirn. *Siculus*, the Hiſtorian	20
Diodotus, ſirn. *Typhon*, King of Syria	18
Diogenes, of Sinopé in Paphlagonia, the Cynic Philoſopher	13
Diogenes, of Babylon, the Stoic Philoſopher	17
Diogenes Laertius, the Hiſtorian	24
Diognetus, the Archon	4
Dion, of Syracuſe	13
Dion Chryſoſtome, ſirn. *Pruſæus*, the Sophiſt	23
Dion Caſſius, of Nice in Bithynia, the Hiſtorian	25
Dionyſius, K. of Portugal. ſirn. *El Rei qui fiz quanto quin*	46
Dionyſius, Tyrant of Sicily	12
Dionyſius II. Tyrant of Syracuſe	13
Dionyſius, Bp. of Rome	26
Dionyſius of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	15
Dionyſius Heracleotes, or of Heraclea, the Cynic Philoſopher	15
Dionyſius of Alexandria, ſirnamed *the Thracian*, the Grammarian	19
Dionyſius of Halicarnaſſus, the Hiſtorian	20
Dionyſius of Corinth, the Geographer	20
Dionyſius of Scythia, the Monk, ſirn. *the little*, who began *the computing of Time by the Chriſtian Æra*	31
Diophantus of Alexandria, the great Arithmetician	24
Dioſcorides of Alexandria, the Phyſician, ſirn. *Phacas*	20
Diotimus, the Stoic Philoſopher	19
Dodwell, Henry, of Dublin, the Chronologer and Critic	54
Dolabella, Rom. Gen.	15
Dolabella, Lucius Cornelius, Rom. Gen.	19
Dolon, one of the Inventors of Comedy	9
Dominiquino of Bologna, the Painter	53
Domitian, Rom. Emp.	22
Domitius, Cneius, Roman General under Anthony, and then under Auguſtus	20
Domnus, Pope	34
Domnus II.	40
Donald IV. K. of Scotland	32
—— V.	38
—— VI.	38
—— VII. ſirn. *Bane*	42
Donatus, Ælius, of Rome, the Grammarian, and Praceptor of Saint Jerome	28

	N° of Plate.
Dongallus, K. of Scotland	37
Dongardus, K. of Scotland	30
Doria, Andrew, the Genoeſe Admiral	51
Dorilaus, Gen. to Mithridates	19
Dorſet, Thomas Sackville, Earl of,, and Min. to Q. Elizabeth	52
Dorſet, Charles, Earl of	54
Dorylaus of Pontus, General of the Cnoſſians	18
Doryſſus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Douglas, Sir James	47
Douglas, Archibald, Earl of	49
Douglas (James,) Earl of Morton, and Regent of Scotland under James VI.	52
Douglas, (Gawin,) Bp. of Dunkeld, and Poet	51
Douſa, Janus, of Nortwik in Holland, and firſt Rector of the Univerſity of Leyden, when it was founded in 1575, and ſirn. *the Father of Holland*	52
Draco, the Athenian Lawgiver	8
Drake, Sir Francis, Admiral to Q. Elizabeth	52
Dreux, (Robert, Comte de,) French Gen. in the Cruzades, and Brother to Lewis VII.	44
Dropylus, the Archon	8
Druſus, Rom. Gen.	20
Dryden, John, of Aldwinkle. near Oundle, in Northamptonſhire, the Poet	54
Ducas, Emp. of the Eaſt, ſirnamed *Pawapinacius*	42
Ducetius, the Sicilian Gen.	12
Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and Min. to Edward VI.	52
Dudley, (Robert,) Earl of Leiceſter	52
Duffus, K. of Scotland	40
Duilius, Rom. Gen.	15
Duncan, K. of Scotland	41
Duncan II.	42
Duns, John, ſirn. *Scotus*, and *Doctor ſubtilis*, the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen call'd *Scotiſts*	46
Dunſtan, St. Min. to Edgar, ſirn. *the Peaceable*	40
Durandus, the Writer on the Canon Law, ſirn. *Speculator*	46
Durandus de Sancto Portiano, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor reſolutiſſimus*, and Bp. of Anicium	47
Durer, Albert, of Nuremberg, the Painter and Engraver	51
Duris of Samos, the Hiſtorian	15

E

Ebroin, Min. to Clotaire III.	34
Eburic, K. of the Suevi	32
Edicius, Rom. Gen. in Gaul	30
Eccelinus, Gen. of the Gibellines in Italy	45
Echeſtratus, K. of Lacedemon	3
Echyreus, K. of Sicyon	2
Edbald, K. of Kent	33
Edbert, K. of Northumberland	35
Edbert, K. of Kent	35
Edbert II. K. of Kent, ſirn. *Pren*	36
Edgar, ſirn. *the Peaceable*, K. of England	40
Edgar, K. of Scotland	42
Edgar Atheling	42
Edmund, K. of England	39
Edmund II. ſirn. *Ironſide*	41
Edred, K. of England	39
Edric, ſirn. *Streon*, Min. to Ethelred II.	41
Edrick, K. of Kent	34
Edward, K. of England before the Conqueſt, ſirn. *the Elder*	38
Edward II. ſirn. *the Martyr*	40
Edward III. ſirn. *the Confeſſor*	41
Edward I. K. of England after the Conqueſt, ſirn. *Long-ſhanks*	46
Edward II. ſirn. *of Caernarvon*	47
Edward III. ſirn. *of Windſor*	47
Edward IV.	50
Edward V.	50
Edward VI.	51

	N° of Plate.
Edward, K. of Portugal	49
Edward, ſirn. *the Black Prince*	48
Edward, Earl of Savoy	47
Edwin, K. of Northumberland	33
Edwin, Earl	42
Edwy, K. of England	40
Ega, Win. to Clovis II.	33
Egbert, K. of Kent	34
Egbert, K. of Weſſex, who conquers the Heptarchy, and becomes the firſt K. of England	37
Egbert, Marquis of Saxony	42
Egerton, Thomas, Lord Elleſmere, and Ld. Chancellor to James I.	53
Egfrid, K. of Northumberland	34
Egfrid, K. of Mercia	36
Egidius, Rom. Gov. of Soiſſons	30
Egiga, K. of Spain	34
Eginhard, the Hiſtorian, and Chancellor to Charlemagne	37
Eglon, K. of Moab	2
Egmont, (Lamoral, Count) who was beheaded with Count Horn, for the firſt Oppoſition to *the Spaniſh Power in the Netherlands*	52
Egrick, K. of Eaſt Anglia	33
Ehud, the ſecond Judge of Iſrael	2
Ela, K. of Iſrael	4
Elatus, the firſt of the Ephori	5
Eleazar, the High Prieſt	2
Eleazar, the High Prieſt	15
Electryo, K. of Mycenæ	3
Electus, Min. to Commodus	24
Elfleda, Princeſs, the Daughter of Alfred, and for her Courage, ſhewn in ſeveral Battles againſt the Welch, ſirn. *K. Elfleda*	39
Elfric, Duke of Mercia	40
Eli, the High Prieſt	3
Elias, the Prophet	4
Eliaſhib, the High Prieſt	12
Eliſha, the Prophet	4
Elizabeth, Q. of England	52
Elizabeth Petrowna, Czarina of Moſcovy	55
Ella, firſt K. of Suſſex	30
Elulœus, K. of Tyre	6
Elutherius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Elutherus, Bp. of Rome	24
Emmanuel, K. of Portugal	50
Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *Ironhead*	52
Empedocles of Agrigentum, the Philoſopher	12
Emperamus, the Laced. Gen.	7
Ennius of Calabria, the Roman Poet	16
Enoch	1
Enos	1
Epaminondas, the Theban Gen.	13
Ephorus of Cumæ, the Hiſtorian	13
Ephraim	2
Ephrem, Min. to Juſtin I.	31
Epictetus of Hierapolis in Phrygia, the Stoic Philoſopher	22
Epicurus of Gargettum in Attica, the Philoſopher	15
Epycides, Tyrant of Syracuſe	16
Epimenides of Crete, *the firſt Builder of Temples in Greece*	9
Epopeus, K. of Sicyon	2
Eraſmus, Deſiderius, of Rotterdam, the great Critic	51
Eraſiſtratus of Ceos, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, Scholar of Theophraſtus, and Phyſician to Seleucus Nicator	15
Eratoſthenes of Cyrené, the ſecond Librarian of Alexandria, *the Father of Chronology*, the Mathematician, Critic, and ſirn. Βήτα	16
Eratus, K. of Sicyon	1
Ercombert, K. of Kent	33
Erchenwin, the firſt K. of Eſſex	31
Eric, K. of Denmark	37
Eric II. ſirn. *Barn*, or *the Child*	38
Eric III. ſirn. *the Good*	42
Eric IV. ſirn. *Hareſoot*	43
Eric V. ſirn. *the Lamb*	43
Eric VI, ſirn. *Plog Penning*	45
Eric VII.	46
Eric VIII.	46

	N° of Plate.
Eric IX.	
Eric, K. of Norway	49
Eric VI. K. of Sweden, ſirn. *Bederhut*	46
Eric VII.	39
Eric VIII.	39
Eric X. ſirn. *the Saint*	39
Eric XI.	44
Eric XII. ſirn. *the Stutterer*	45
Eric XIII.	45
Eric XIV.	48
Erichtheus, K. of Athens	52
Erichthonius, K. of Athens	2
Erpwald, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	2
Ervigius, K. of Spain	33
Erymneus, the Peripatetic Philoſopher	34
Eryxias, the 7th Decennial Archon	18
Eſcus, 2d K. of Kent	7
Eſcwin, K. of Weſſex	30
Eſſarhadon, or Aſſaradinus, K. of Aſſyria and Babylon	34
Eſſars, (Pierre des,) Miniſter to Charles VI	6 & 7
Eſſex, (Robert Devereux, Earl of) and Favourite to Q. Elizabeth	49
Eſſex, (Robert Devereux II, Earl of) and Gen. to the Parliament	52
Eteocles, K. of Thebes	53
Etfinus, K. of Scotland	3
Ethelbald, K. of Mercia	35
Ethelbald, K. of England	35
Ethelbert, K. of Kent	38
Ethelbert II.	32
Ethelbert, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	35
Ethelbert II, and laſt K. of Eaſt-Anglia	35
Ethelbert, K. of England	36
Ethelred, K. of Mercia	38
Ethelred, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	34
Ethelred, K. of Northumberland	36
Ethelred, K. of England	36
Ethelred II, ſirn. *the unready*	38
Ethelric, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	40
Ethelun, the Weſt Saxon	34
Ethelward, Prince, and Grandſon of Alfred	35
Ethelwold, Miniſter to Edgar *the Peaceable*	39
Ethelwolf, the 2d K. of England	40
Ethus, K. of Scotland	37
Evagoras, K. of Salamis	38
Evagrius of Pontus, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	13
Evander, the Philoſopher of the 2d Academy	32
Euaric, K. of the Viſigoths	16
Evariſtus, Bp. of Rome	30
Euclid of Megara, the Philoſopher	22
Euclid of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Author of *the Elements of Geometry*	12
Euclidas the Lacedemonian	15
Euctemon of Athens, the Aſtronomer	16
Eudamidas, K. of Lacedemon	12
Eudamidas II	14
Eudes, K. of France	15
Eudes, Duke of Aquitain	38
Eudes, Comte de Chartres, Min. to Robert, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	35
Eudoxia, the Empreſs	41
Eudoxia II	30
Eudoxus of Cnidus, the Aſtronomer, who *firſt introduced the Cæleſtial Sphere, and the regular Aſtronomy from Egypt into Greece*	42
Eugene, (Prince) of Savoy, and Gen. to Charles VI	13
Eugenius II, K. of Scotland	55
Eugenius III	29
Eugenius IV	31
Eugenius V	33
Eugenius VI	34
Eugenius VII	34
Eugenius VIII	35
Eugenius, the Tyrant in the Weſtern Empire	36
Eugenius, Pope	28
Eugenius II	34
Eugenius III	37
Eugenius IV	43
	49

	N° of Plate.
Eulaïus, the Eunuch, and Min. to Ptolemy, ſirn. *Philometor*	17
Eumelus of Corinth, the Poet	6
Eumelus, K. of Cimmerian Boſphorus	14
Eumedes, Macedonian Gen.	14
Eumenes, K. of Pergamus	15
Eumenes II	17
Eumolpus, the Son of Muſæus, the Diſciple of Orpheus, and *the Inventor of the Eleuſinian Myſteries*	2
Eunapius, of Sardis, the Hiſtorian and Platoniſt	28
Euneus, K. of Sicyon	3
Eunomus, K. of Lacedemon	4
Eunus, the Syrian Slave, who conducted the Servile War againſt the Romans in Sicily	18
Eupales, K. of Aſſyria	3
Euphaes, K. of Meſſenia	6
Euphorion of Chalcis, the Poet and Hiſtorian	16
Eupolis of Athens, the Comic Poet	12
Evremond, (Charles de Saint) of St. Denys le Guaſt, near Coutances, in Lower Normandy, the Wit and Critic	54
Euripides of Salamis, the Tragic Poet, and ſirn. *the Philoſopher for the Stage*	12
Europs, K. of Sicyon	1
Euryalus, the Lacedemonian	7
Eurycrates, K. of Lacedemon	6
Eurycrates II	8
Eurypon, K. of Lacedemon	3
Euryſthenes, K. of Lacedemon	3
Euſebius, Bp. of Rome	27
Euſebius, ſirn. *Pamphilus*, Biſhop of Cæſarea, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian, and Chronologer	27
Euſtace, (Earl) Son to Stephen, K. of England	44
Euſtathius, Archbiſhop of Theſſalonica, and Commentator on Homer	44
Eutropius, of Italy, the Hiſtorian and Sophiſt	28
Eutropius, Min. to Arcadius	28
Eutyches of Conſtantinople, the Heretic	30
Eutychianus, Bp. of Rome	26
Eutychius, ſirn. *the Eunuch*, laſt Exarch of Ravenna	35
Exeter, (Beaufort, Duke of) and Lord Chancellor to Henry V	49
Ezechiel, the Prophet	9

F

FABIANUS, Bp. of Rome	25
Fabius, Quintus, Roman General	14
Fabius Maximus, ſirn. *Cunctator*	16
Fabius Pictor, the firſt Roman Hiſtorian	16
Fabricius, Rom. Gen.	15
Fabricius, (Jo. Albertus) of Helmſtadt, the great Critic	55
Fagel, Francis, Greffier of Holland	55
Falkland, (Lucius Cary, Lord Viſcount) and Secretary to Charles I	53
Farneſe, Alexander, Duke of Parma, and Gen. to Philip II	52
Faſtolf, (Sir John) Gen. in France to Henry VI	49
Favorinus of Arles, the Philoſopher, and Rival of Adrian	23
Favritta, the Goth	28
Fauſtina Galeria, *ſenior*, Wife to Antoninus Pius	23
Fauſtina, *junior*, Wife to Antoninus ſirn. *the Philoſopher*	24
Fauſtus, John, of Mentz, joint Diſcoverer with Guttemberg of *the Art of Printing*	49
Felix, Bp. of Rome	26
Felix II	30
Felix III	31
Felix, (Minutius) of Rome, the Lawyer	25
Fenelon, (Francis de Salignac de la Mothe) of Fenelon, in the County of Perigorde, Archbiſhop of Cambray, Author of *Telemachus*, and of *Maximes des Saints*	55
Ferchard, K. of Scotland	33
Ferchard II	33
Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany	52
Ferdinand II	53
Ferdinand III	53
Ferdinand, K. of Caſtile, ſirn. *the Great*	41
Ferdinand II, Regent under Alphonſo IX	44
Ferdinand III	45
Ferdinand IV	46
Ferdinand V, ſirn. *the Catholic*	50
Ferdinand VI	55
Ferdinand, K. of Arragon	49
Ferdinand, K. of Portugal	48
Ferdinand, K. of Naples	50
Ferdinand II	50
Ferdinand, Earl of Flanders	45
Fergus, K. of Scotland	29
Fergus II	36
Ficinus, Marſilius, of Florence, the Platoniſt	50
Filicaia, (Vincent de) of Florence, the Poet	54
Finch, Hen. Earl of Nottingham	54
Fitzalan, John, Earl of Arundel	49
Fitz Peter, Jeffrey, Miniſter to Richard I	44
Flaccus, Horatius, of Venuſia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Flaccus, Verrius, the Grammarian, and ſuppoſed Author of *the Capitoline Marbles*	20
Flaccus, Gov. of Egypt	21
Flaccus, (Valerius) of Padua, or of Setia near Rome, the Poet	22
Flambart, Ranulph, Min. to William Rufus	42
Flamel, Nicholas, the Alchymiſt	48
Flaminius, Titus Quintus, Roman General	17
Flamma, Calpurnius, Roman Tribune	15
Flamſtead, John, of Denby in Derbyſhire, the Aſtronomer	55
Flanders, Baldwin, Earl of	38
———, Arnolph, Earl of	40
———, Baldwin, Earl of	42
———, Robert, Earl of	42
———, William, Earl of	43
———, Ferdinand, Earl of	45
———, Guy, Earl of	46
Flavio, the Inventor, or Improver of *the Mariner's Compaſs*	47
Fleury, Cardinal, Miniſter to Lewis XV	55
Florianus, Rom. Emp.	26
Florus, Geſſius, of Clazomené, and Roman Gov. of Judea	22
Florus, Lucius Annæus, the Hiſtorian	23
Foix, (Gaſton de) Duke of Nemours, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51
Fontaine, (John de la) of Chateau-Thierry, the Poet	54
Forbes, (Duncan) of Culloden, Lord Preſident of Scotland	55
Forret, Pierre de la, Min. to John II, K. of France	48
Formoſus, Pope	38
Fracaſtorius, Hieronymus, of Verona, the Phyſician, and Poet	51
Francis, Emp. of Germany	55
Francis, K. of France	51
Francis II	52
Franco of Liege, the Mathematician	41
Fredegaire, ſirn. *the Scholaſtic*, the French Hiſtorian, and Abridger of *the Hiſtory of Gregory of Tours*	35
Fredegonde, ſirn. *the Cruel*, Wife to Chilperic	32
Frederick, Emp. of Germany, ſirn. *Barbaroſſa*	44
Frederick II	45
Frederick III	49
Frederick, K. of Denmark	51
Frederick II	52
Frederick III	53
Frederick IV	54
Frederick V	55
Frederick, K. of Sweden	55
Frederick, K. of Sicily	47
Frederick II, ſirn. *the Simple*	48
Frederick, K. of Naples	50
Frederick Auguſtus, King of Poland	54
Frederick Auguſtus II	55
Frederick William, ſirn. *the Great Elector of Brandenburgh*	54
Frederick, K. of Pruſſia	54
Frederick II	55
Frederick III	55
Frederick, J. Elector of Saxony	51
Frederick, Elector Palatine, and K. of Bohemia	53
Frederick, Prince of Wales	55
Fridulph, K. of Northumberland	32
Friend, Dr. John, of Crowton in Northamptonſhire, the Phyſician	55
Fritigernes, the Goth	28
Froila, K. of Leon	36
Froila II	39
Froiſſart, John, of Valenciennes, the Flemiſh Hiſtorian	48
Frontinus, Julius, Roman Prætor, and Author of a Book on *the Stratagems of War*	22
Fronto, Min. to Avitus	30
Frotho, K. of Denmark	39
Frumarius, K. of the Suevi	30
Fufetius, Metius, the Alban Gen.	7
Fulgentius, Biſhop of Ruſpæ in Africa, ſirn. *the Auguſtine of his Age*	30
Fulrad, Min. to Pepin	36
Fundanus, (Minutius) Proconſul of Aſia under Adrian	23
Fuſcus, Cornelius, Miniſter to Domitian	22

G

GABINUS, Proconſul of Syria	19
Gabrini, Nicholas, ſirn. *Rienzi*, Tyrant of Rome under Clement VI.	47
Gad	1
Gainas, Tyr. in Aſia under Arcadius	28
Galba, Rom. Emp.	22
Galen, Claudius, of Pergamus, the Phyſician, Philoſopher, and Critic	24
Galileo Galilei of Florence, the Aſtronomer, and *firſt Obſerver of the Satellites of Jupiter*	53
Gallienus, Rom. Emp.	26
Gallus, C. Sulpicius, the firſt Rom. Aſtronomer	17
Gallus, Plotius, the firſt Lat. Rhetorician	19
Gallus, Cornelius, the firſt Prefect of Egypt	20
Gallus, Ælius, the third Prefect of Egypt	20
Gallus Hoſtilius, Rom, Emp.	26
Gallus, Min. to Conſtantius II.	28
Gama, Vaſquez di, *firſt Diſcoverer of the Paſſage to the Eaſt Indies*	50
Garcias, K. of Leon	39
Garibald, K. of the Lombards	34
Garlande, Stephen de, Min. to Lewis *le gros*	43
Gaſſendi (Peter) of Chanterſier in Provence, the Aſtronomer, Philoſopher, and Critic	53
Gaveſton, (Pierce,) Miniſter to Edward II.	47
Gaza, Theodore, of Theſſalonica, the Critic	49
Gazæus, Timotheus, the Grammarian and Natural Hiſtorian	30
Geber of Seville, the Arabian Aſtronomer and Alchemiſt	40
Gelanor, K. of Argos	2
Gelaſius, B. of Rome	30
Gelaſius II.	43
Gelaſius of Cyzicus, the Hiſtorian	30
Gellius, Aulus, of Athens, the Grammarian	23
Gelo, K. of Syracuſe	11
Geminus of Rhodes,, the Aſtronomer	19
Gennadius of Marſeilles, the Hiſtorian	30
Genſeric, K. of the Vandals	29
Gentius, K. of Illyria	17
George, K. of Great Britain	55
George II.	55
Georgius, ſirn. *Syncellus*, the Chronologer	36
Gerard of Alſace, the firſt Duke of Loraine	41
Gerbert, or Pope Silveſter II.	40
Germanicus, Rom. General	21
Gervais, A. Bp. of Rheims, and Min. to *Philip l'Amoureux*	42
Gervaſe of Canterbury, the Hiſtorian	45
Geſalric, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Geſner, Conrad, of Zurich, ſirn. *the Pliny of Germany*	51
Geta, Rom. Emp.	25
Giffard, Walter, A. Bp. of York, and Regent of Eng. under Edward I.	46
Gjeiſus, Caliph of Egypt	38
Gildas of Bath, ſirn. *the Wiſe*, the Britiſh Hiſtorian	32
Gildo, Governor of Africk	28
Gilimer, the laſt K. of the Vandals	31
Gilulfus, Duke of Beneventum	35
Gingis-kan, Emperor of the Tartars	45
Giraldi, (Lilio) of Ferrara, the Critic	51
Glaber, Monk of Cluny, the Hiſtor.	41
Glabrio, Man. Acilius, Rom. Gen.	17
Glanville, Ranulph de, who digeſted *the Engliſh Law*	44
Glappa, K. of Northumberland	32
Glendour, (Owen,) Welch Gen.	48
Gloceſter, Robert, Earl of	43
Gloceſter, Gilbert, Earl of	45
Gloceſter, Richard, Earl of	46
Gloceſter, Gilbert, Earl of	46
Gloceſter, Humphry, ſirn. *the good*, Duke of, and Regent of England under Henry VI	49
Glycerius, Weſtern Emp.	30
Godegiſil, K. of Burgundy	30
Godeſcalchus the Monk, ſirn. *Fulgentius*, Author of *the Prædeſtinarian Hereſy*	37
Godfrey of Boulogne, the firſt K. of Jeruſalem	42
Godolias, Babylonian Governor of Judæa	9
Godolphin, (Sidney, Earl of) Min. to Q. Ann	55
Godomar, K. of Burgundy	30
Gombaud the Monk, Min. to *Lewis le debonnaire*	37
Gondebaud, or Gondemont, K. of the Vandals	30
Gondebaud, K. of Burgundy	30
Gondemar, K. of Burgundy	31
Gondemar, K. of Spain	33
Gondibert, K. of the Lombards	34
Gonſalvo, ſirn. *the Great Captain*, Gen. to Ferdinand V. K. of Spain	51
Gontran, K. of Orleans and Burgundy	32
Gonzalez, (Melenda) Regent of Leon	41
Goodwin, Earl of Kent, Min. to Edward *the Confeſſor*	41
Goran, K. of Scotland	31
Gordian, *ſenior*, and *junior*, Roman Emperors	25
Gorgias of Leontium, the Orator	12
Gorgus, the Meſſenian	7
Gormo, ſirn. *the Engliſhman*, K. of Denmark	39
Goſlin. Bp. of Paris	38
Gotricus, K. of Denmark	37
Gracchus, Sempronius	17
Gracchus, Tiberius	18
Gracchus, Caius	18
Grœvius, (John George,) of Naumburgh in Saxony, the Critic	54
Graham, Regent of Scotland under Eugenius I.	29
Grammaticus, (Saxo,) the Daniſh Hiſtorian	45
Grange, (La) Cardinal d' Amiens, Min. to Charles V.	48
Granville, Card. and Min. to the Dutcheſs of Parma	52
Gratian, Weſtern Emp.	28
Gratian of Cluſium in Tuſcany, Monk of Bologna, ſirn. *Magiſter*, and Collector of *the Canon Law*	44
Gravina, (Jo. Vincent) of Naples, the Lawyer	55

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate
Gregoras (Nicephoras) the Aſtronomer, and Byzantine Hiſtorian	47
Gregory, K. of Scotland, ſirn. *the Great*	38
Gregory, Bp. of Rome, ſirn. *the Great*	32
Gregory II.	35
Gregory III.	35
Gregory IV.	37
Gregory V.	40
Gregory VI.	41
Gregory VII. ſirn. *Hildebrand*	42
Gregory VIII.	44
Gregory IX.	45
Gregory X.	46
Gregory XI.	48
Gregory XII.	49
Gregory XIII.	52
Gregory XIV.	52
Gregory XV.	53
Gregory, Bp. of Neocæſarea, ſirn. *Thaumaturgus*	25
Gregory the Lawyer, and Publiſher of a *Codex*	26
Gregory, Min. to Conſtantine the Great	27
Gregory Nazianzen, of a Village near Nazienzum in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, ſirn. Θεολογος	28
Gregory of Tours, ſirn. *the Father of the French Hiſtory*	32
Greſham, (Sir Thomas) of London, Merchant, and *Founder of Greſham College, &c.*	52
Grimoald, Min. to Sigibert II.	33
Grimoald, K. of the Lombards	34
Grimus, K. of Scotland	49
Griſegonnelle, (Geoffroy,) Min. to Lothaire	40
Grocyn, William, of Briſtol, *the Reſtorer of the Greek Language in England*	50
Gronovius, J. Fred. of Hamburgh, the Critic	54
Gronovius, James, of Leyden, the Critic	54
Groſteſt, or Greathead, Bp. of Lincoln	45
Grotius, Hugo, of Delft, the great Lawyer and Critic	53
Gruterus, Janus, of Antwerp, the Antiquarian	53
Guerin, Min. to Lewis VIII.	45
Gueſclin, (Conſtable de) General to Charles V. K. of France	48
Guette, (Gerard la,) Miniſter to Philip V.	47
Gui de Luſignac, K. of Jeruſalem,	44
Guicciardin, Francis, of Florence, the Hiſtorian	51
Guido, K. of Italy	38
Guido Rheni, the Italian Painter	53
Guiſcard, Robert, the Norman	42
Guiſcard, Roger, Duke of Calabria	42
Guiſe, (Francis, Duke of) Min. and Gen. to Henry II.	52
——, (Henry, Duke of) ſir. *Balafré*	52
Gunderic, K. of the Vandals	29
Gunderic, K. of Burgundy	30
Gundicar, K. of Burgundy	29
Gurges, Q. Fabius, Rom. Gen.	15
Guſtavus, K. of Sweden, ſirn. *Ericſon*	51
Guſtavus II. ſirn. *Adolphus*	53
Gutharm, the Daniſh General in England	38
Guttemberg, (John) of Mentz, one of the joint Diſcoverers with Fauſtus of *the Art of Printing*	49
Gyges, K. of Lydia	6
Gylippus, the Laced. Gen. who defeated Nicias in Sicily	12

H.

HABAKKUK the Prophet	6
Hacquin, K. of Norway, ſirn. *the Tyrant*	45
Hacquin II.	46
Hacquin III.	47
Hacquin IV.	48
Hacquin, K. of Sweden, ſir. *the Red*	41
Haggai the Prophet	10
Hainault, Baldwin, Earl of	42
Hakem, K. of Corduba	36
Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	40
Halenſis, Alexander, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Irrefragabilis*	45
Hales, (Robert de) High Treaſurer of England under Richard II.	48
Halley, (Dr. Edmund) of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, London, the great Aſtronomer	55
Hallifax, Geo. Savill, Marquis of	54
Hallifax, Charles Montague, Earl of, and Treaſurer to William III.	54
Halſtan, K. of Sweden	42
Halyattes, K. of Lydia	5
Halyattes II.	8
Hamarujas, Caliph of Egypt	38
Hamilton, James, Earl of Arran, and Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Hammond, (Dr. Henry) of Chertſey in Surry, the Commentator	53
Hampden, John, of Hampden in Buckinghamſhire, who ſtood the Tryal of *Ship Money*, and was one of the five Members of the Houſe of Commons demanded by Charles I.	53
Hanno the Carthaginian Gen.	15
Harcourt, Godfrey de, Genera. n Normandy under Edward III.	47
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Ld. Chancellor to Q. Ann	55
Hardouin, John, of Kemper in Bretagne, the Critic who attempted to prove that moſt of the Greek and Roman Claſſics were ſpurious	55
Hare, (Dr. Francis) of London, Bp. of Chicheſter	55
Harley, Robert, Earl of Oxford, and Min. to Q. Ann	55
Harmodius, the Athenian	10
Haro, Don Lewis de, Miniſter to Philip IV.	53
Harold, ſirn. *Harefoot*, K. of England	41
Harold II.	42
Harold V. K. of Denmark	37
Harold VI. ſirn. *Blaatand*	39
Harold VII.	42
Harold, K. of Norway	41
Harold II.	43
Haron Waçicus, Caliph of the Saracens	37
Haron, Caliph of Egypt	38
Harpagus, Perſian Govern. of Lydia, under Cyrus	10
Harpalus, Governor of Babylon, under Alexander *the Great*	14
Harvey, (William) of Folkſton in Kent, the Phyſician, and firſt *Diſcoverer of the Circulation of the Blood*	53
Haſen, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Haſen the Saracen	37
Haſtings, (William Lord) Gen. to Edward IV.	50
Hatto, A. Bp. of Mentz	38
Hawkwood, (Sir John) of Heningham Sible in Eſſex, Gen. to Edward III. and afterwards in Italy to Galeas Duke of Milan, and to Pope Boniface IX.	48
Hazael, K. of Syria	4
Heber	1
Hector the Trojan	3
Hegelochus, Egyptian Gen.	18
Hegeſinus of Pergamus, the Philoſopher	17
Heinſius, Penſionary of Holland	54
Helen	3
Helenus, Son to Pyrrhus	15
Helicon, Min. to Caligula	21
Heliodorus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus, ſirn. *Philopator*	17
Heliodorus, the Sophiſt and Biſhop of Tricca	28
Heliogabalus, or Alagabalus Antoninus, Rom. Emp.	25
Hellanicus of Mitylené, the Hiſtorian	12
Hellen, K. of Phthiotis	2
Hemmingus, K. of Denmark	37
Helvicus (Chriſtopher) of Spendlingen, near Heſſe Caſſel, the Chronologer	53
Hengiſt, the firſt K. of Kent	30
Heniochides the Archon	8
Henry, Emp. of Germany, ſirn. *the Bird-catcher*	39
Henry II. ſirn. *the Lame*	41
Henry III. ſirn. *the Black*	41
Henry IV.	42
Henry V	43
Henry VI. ſirn. *Aſper*	44
Henry VII. ſirn. *of Luxemburgh*	47
Henry, French Emperor	45
Henry, King of England, ſirnamed *Beauclerc*	42
Henry II. ſirn. *Plantagenet*	44
Henry III. ſirn. *of Wincheſter*	45
Henry IV. ſirn. *of Bolingbroke*	48
Henry V. ſirn. *of Monmouth*	49
Henry VI. ſirn. *of Windſor*	49
Henry VII.	50
Henry VIII.	51
Henry, K. of France	41
Henry II.	51
Henry III,	52
Henry IV. ſirn. *the Great*	52
Henry, K. of Navarre, ſirn. *le gros*	46
Henry, K. of Caſtile	45
Henry II. ſirn. *the Baſtard*	48
Henry III.	48
Henry IV. ſirn. *the Impotent*	50
Henry, K. of Poland, ſirnamed *of Anjou*	52
Henry, Earl of Portugal	42
Henry, K. of Portugal, ſirn. *the Cardinal*	52
Henry, Prince of England	44
Henry of Ghent, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Doctor Solennis*	46
Henry of Huntington, the Hiſtorian	44
Hephæſtion, Macedonian General, and Favourite of Alexander *the Great*	14
Heraclianus, the Tyrant of Africa, under Honorius	29
Heraclides, ſirnamed *Lembus*, the Hiſtorian	17
Heraclides, the Syrian	17
Heraclitus of Epheſus, ſirn. σκοτεινος the Philoſopher	10
Heraclius, Eaſtern Emp.	33
Heraclius, Min. to Conſtans II.	34
Herald, Duke of Aquitain	35
Hercules, Son of Alcmena	3
Hermachus of Mitylené, the Epicurean Philoſopher, and immediate Succeſſor of Epicurus	15
Hermannus, of Richenou in Swabia, and ſirn. *Contractus*, the Monk, Mathematician, and Chronologer	41
Hermenric, K. of Kent	31
Hermerick, K. of the Suevi	29
Hermias, Tyrant of Atarna	14
Hermippus, of Smyrna, Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Grammarian	16
Hermocrates, the Syracuſan Gen.	12
Hermogenes, the Rhetorician	24
Hermogenes, the Lawyer, Scholar of Papinianus, and Counſellor to Alexander Severus	26
Hermogenes, Eaſtern Rom. Gen.	27
Hero, K. of Sweden	37
Herod, K. of the Jews	20
Herodian of Alexandria, the Hiſtorian	25
Herodicus of Athens, ſirn. *the Gymnaſtic Phyſician*	12
Herodicus, ſirn. *Crateteus*, the Grammarian	18
Herodotus of Halicarnaſſus, ſirn. *the Father of Hiſtory*	12
Heſiod of Aſcra, the Poet	4
Heſychius of Miletus, the Lexicographer	31
Hezekiah, K. of Judah	6
Hibba, the Goth	31
Hicetas, K. of Arcadia	6
Hicetas, Tyrant of Syracuſe	15
Hierax, Antiochus, Syrian Min. to Seleucus II, ſirn. *Callinicus*	16
Hierax, Egyptian Min. to Ptolemy ſirn. *Phyſcon*	18
Hiero, K. of Syracuſe	11
Hiero II	15
Hierocles of Alexandria, the Platoniſt	27
Hieronymus, the Philoſopher	15
Hieronymus, K. of Syracuſe	16
Hieronymus, Divus, or Saint Jerome of Stridon in Dalmatia, ſirn. *Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ*	28
Hilary, Saint, Bp. of Poitiers, ſirn. *Rhodanus Latinæ Eloquentiæ*	27
Hilary, Bp. of Rome	30
Hildebrand, K. of the Lombards	35
Hildedrand, or Pope Gregory VII	42
Hilderic, K. of the Vandals	31
Hilduin, Min. to Lewis *le debonnaire*	37
Himerius, Gen. to Leo VI	39
Hincmarus, A. Bp. of Rheims	37
Hipparchus, Tyrant of Athens	10
Hipparchus of Rhodes, the great Aſtronomer, and firſt Diſcoverer of *the Preceſſion of the Equinoxes*	17
Hippias, Tyrant of Athens	10
Hippoclides, the Archon	9
Hippocrates of Cos, the Phyſician, and ſirnamed *the Father of Medicine*	12
Hippomenes, Decennial Archon	6
Hiram, K. of Tyre	3
Hire, (La) ſirn. *Vignolles*, General to Charles VII	49
Hisjam, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Hisjam, K. of Corduba	36
Hiſpalenſis, Iſidorus, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
Hobbes, Thomas, of Malmſbury in Wiltſhire, Author of ſeveral Heretical Paradoxes in Religion, Morals, and Politics	53
Holt, Lord Chief Juſtice to William III, and Q. Ann	54
Homer, ſirnamed *the Prince of Epic Poets*	4
Homer, *junior*, the Tragic Poet	15
Honorius, Weſt. Emp.	28
Honorius, Pope	33
Honorius II	43
Honorius III	45
Honorius IV	46
Hophra, or Apries, K. of Egypt	9
Horatius Flaccus, of Venuſia in Apulia, the Poet	20
Hormiſdas, K. of Perſia	26
Hormiſdas II	27
Hormiſdas III	32
Hormiſdas IV, ſirn. *Iſdegerdes*, K. of Perſia	33
Hormiſdas, Bp. of Rome	31
Horn, (Count) who, with William Prince of Orange, and Count Egmont, firſt oppoſed the Spaniſh Government in the Netherlands	52
Hortenſius, Quintus, the Roman Orator	19
Horus, K. of Egypt	2
Hoſea, the Prophet	5
Hoſhea, K. of Iſrael	6
Hotomanus, Francis, of Paris, the Lawyer, and Rival of Cujas	52
Hoveden, Roger de, the Hiſtorian	44
Hubba, the Dane	38
Hubert de Burgh, Miniſter to Henry III.	45
Huet, Daniel, of Caen in Normandy, and Biſhop of Avranches, Diſciple of Bochart, and Critic, *&c.*	53
Hugh, K. of Arles	38
Hugh, ſirnamed *the Great*, *the White*, and *the Abbé*, Min. to Rodolph	39
Hugh Capet, K. of France, and 1ſt of the 3d Race	40
Humbert II, Earl of Savoy	43
Humbert III, ſirn. *the Saint*	43
Humenus, the Egyptian Aſtronomer	43
Hunaud, Duke of Aquitain	36
Huneric, K. of the Vandals	30
Huniades, J. Corvinus, Vaivod of Tanſilvania, and Gen. to Ladiſlaus King of Hungary, againſt the Turks	49

	Nº of Plate.
Huſs, (John) of Huſſinetz in Bohemia, who ſuffered at the Council of Conſtance for oppoſing the Errors of the Church of Rome	49
Huygens, Chriſtian, of the Hague, the Mathematician, Aſtronomer, and *firſt Diſcoverer of the Satellites of Saturn, &c.*	54
Hyacinth, Duke of Savoy	53
Hyginus, C. Julius, of Spain, or according to others, of Alexandria, the Grammarian and Poet	20
Hyginus, Bp. of Rome	23
Hypatia of Alexandria, the Mathematician, and Dau. to Theon	29
Hyperbatas, Prætor of the Acheans	16
Hyperides of Athens, the Orator	14
Hyrcanus, John, Prince of the Jews	18
Hyrcanus II	19

I

JABIN, K. of Canaan	2
Jacob, the Patriarch	1
Jaddus, the High Prieſt	14
Jagello, K. of Poland,	48
Jamblichus of Chalcis, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	27
James, K. of Arragon	45
James II, ſirn. *the Juſt*	46
James, K. of Scotland	49
James II	49
James III	50
James IV	50
James V	51
James VI	52
James, K. of Great Britain	53
James II	54
James, K. of Sicily	46
Jane Seymour, Q. of England	51
Janiſcus, K. of Sicyon	3
Jared	1
Jaſon, the Argonaut	3
Ibrahim, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Ibrahim, Ottoman Emp.	53
Icetes, Tyrant in Sicily	14
Ida, the firſt K. of Northumberland	31
Jeannin, Preſident of the French Parliament under Henry IV	53
Jeffrey of Monmouth, the Hiſtorian	44
Jehoahaz, K. of Iſrael	4
Jehoahaz, K. of Judah	8
Jehoiakim, K. of Judah	8
Jehoiachin, K. of Judah	9
Jehoſaphat, K. of Judah	4
Jehu, K. of Iſrael	4
Jeremiah, the Prophet	8
Jeroboam, K. of Iſrael	4
Jeroboam II	4
Jerome, Saint, of Stridon in Dalmatia, ſirn. *Bibliotheca Eccleſiæ*	28
Jerome of Prague	49
Jeſhuah, High Prieſt	10
JESUS CHRIST	20, 21
Jeſus, the Son of Sirach	16
Jeſus, ſirn. *Jaſon*, High Prieſt of the Jews	17
Jezid, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Jezid II	35
Jezid III	35
Ignatius, Saint, and Bp. of Antioch	22
Ignatius Loyola, of Biſcay, *the firſt of the Jeſuits*	51
Illus, Min. to Zeno	30
Ilus, K. of Troy	2
Ilvarodamus, K. of Babylon	9
Imilco, Carthaginian Gen.	13
Ina, K. of Weſſex	34
Inachus, firſt K. of Argos	1
Inarus, Tyrant of Egypt	11
Indulfus, K. of Scotland	40
Ingeldus, K. of Sweden	38
Ingo II, K. of Sweden	38
Ingo III	42
Ingo IV	43
Ingo, K. of Norway, ſirn. *Gibbus*	44
Innocent, Bp. of Rome	29
Innocent II, Pope	43
Innocent III	44
Innocent IV	45
Innocent V	46
Innocent VI	48
Innocent VII	49
Innocent VIII	50
Innocent IX	52
Innocent X	53
Innocent XI	54
Innocent XII	54
Innocent XIII	55
Joan, Q. of Naples	47
Joan II	40
Joan, Pope of Rome	38
Joan, Q. of Spain	51
Joannes Remigius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Joannes Platon, Exarch of Ravenna	34
Joannes Tizocopus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Joaſh, K. of Iſrael	4
Joaſh, K. of Judah	4
Johanan, the High Prieſt	4
John, Saint, ſirn. *the Baptiſt*	21
John, Saint	22
John Zemiſces, Eaſtern Emp.	40
John II, ſirn. *Comnenus* and καλος	43
John III, ſirn. *Ducas*	45
John IV, ſirn. *Laſcaris*	40
John V, ſirn. *Palæologus*	47
John VI, ſirn. *Paleologus*	49
John, ſirn. *the Notary*, the Tyrant	29
John, ſirn. *the Cappadocian*, Min. to Juſtinian	31
John, King of England, ſirnamed *Lackland*	44
John, K. of Sweden	45
John II	50
John III	52
John, K. of France	47
John II	48
John, K. of Caſtile	48
John II	49
John, K. of Arragon	48
John II	50
John, K. of Portugal, ſirnamed *the Baſtard*	48
John II	50
John III	51
John IV, ſirn. *Duke of Braganza*	53
John V	55
John Albert, King of Poland	50
John Caſimir, K. of Poland	53
John Sobieſki, K. of Poland	54
John Baliol, K. of Scotland	46
John, K. of Sweden and Denmark	50
John Baſilowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	51
John II, Czar of Muſcovy	54
John III	55
John, Brother and Miniſter to Michael IV	41
John, (Don) of Auſtria, General to Philip II	52
John, Bp. of Rome	31
John II	31
John III, ſirn. *Catelin*	32
John IV, Pope	33
Jonn V	34
John VI	35
John VII	35
John VIII	38
John IX	39
John X	39
John XI	39
John XII	40
John XIII	40
John XIV	40
John XV	40
John XVI	41
John XVII	41
John XVIII	41
John XIX	46
John XX	47
John XXI	49
John of Ghent, Duke of Lancaſter, and Min. to Edward III	49
John of Saliſbury, the Critic	44
Johnſon, Ben, of Weſtminſter, the Dramatic Poet	53
Joiada, the High Prieſt	12
Joiakim, the High Prieſt	11
Joinville, John de, the Hiſtorian, and Favourite of Lewis IX	46
Jonah, the Prophet	5
Jonathan, the High Prieſt	13
Jonathan Maccabeus	17
Jones, Inigo, of a Street near St. Paul's London, the great Architect	53
Joram, K. of Iſrael	4
Joram, K. of Judah	4
Jornandes, the Gothic Hiſtorian	31
Joſeph, the Son of Jacob	1
Joſeph, Emp. of Germany	55
Joſeph, K. of Portugal	55
Joſeph, K. of Morocco	42
Joſeph II	44
Joſephus of Jeruſalem, the Jewiſh Hiſtorian	22
Joſhua, Gen. of the Iſraelites	2
Joſiah, K. of Judah	8
Joſſus, Emp. of Germany	49
Jotham, K. of Judah	5
Jovian, Rom. Emp.	28
Jovius, Paul, of Como, and Biſhop of Nocera, the Hiſtorian	51
Joyeuſe, William, Duke de, Min. to Henry III	52
Iphicrates, Athenian Gen.	13
Iphitus, K. of Elis, and *Founder of the Olympic Games*	4
Irene, Empreſs, and Mother to Conſtantin VII	36
Irenæus, St. Bp. of Lyons	24
Iſaac, the Patriarch	1
Iſaac, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Iſaac Comnenus, Eaſtern Emp.	42
Iſaac II, Angelus Comnenus	44
Iſabella, Q. to Edward II	47
Iſaiah, the Prophet	5
Iſarchus, the Archon	12
Iſdigerdes, K. of Perſia	28
Iſdigerdes, the laſt K. of Perſia, ſirn. *Hormiſdas IV*	33
Iſhboſheth, K. of Iſrael	3
Iſhmael	1
Iſidorus Hiſpalenſis, Bp. of Seville, the Grammarian	33
Iſle Adam, (Villiers, Marſhal de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
Iſocrates of Athens, the Rhetorician	13
Iſæus, Athenian Orator	13
Iſſachar	1
Italicus, Silius, of Seville, or according to others, of Italy, the Poet	22
Ithobolus, K. of Tyre	8
Judah, Son of Jacob	1
Judith, Empreſs	37
Jugæus, K. of Babylon	6
Jugurtha, K. of Numidia	18
Julia, Daughter to Auguſtus	20
Julia, Mother to Heliogabalus	25
Julian, Roman Emperor, ſirn. *the Apoſtate*	28
Julian, Count of Ceuta	35
Julianus, Rom. Gen. in Dacia	22
Julianus, Salvius, the Lawyer, and Author of *the Perpetual Edict*	23
Julianus, Didius, Rom. Emp.	24
Julius Cæſar, Triumvir, and Rom. Emp.	19, 20
Julius, Bp. of Rome	27
Julius II, Pope	51
Julius III	51
Juſtin, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirn. *the Thracian*	31
Juſtin II	32
Juſtin, the Hiſtorian, and Abridger of Trogus Pompeius	23
Juſtin of Samaria, ſirn. *Martyr*	23
Juſtinian, Eaſtern Emp.	31
Juſtinian II, ſirn. *Rinotmetus*	34
Juſtinian, Rom. Gen.	32
Juvenal of Aquinum, the Satirical Poet	22
Ivar, Daniſh Gen. in England	38

K

KATHERINE, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Katherine Howard, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Katherine Parr, Queen to Henry VIII	51
Kempis, (Thomas a) of a Village near Cologne, Author of *ſeveral Works of Piety*	50
Kenelm, K. of Mercia	37
Kenneth, K. of Scotland	33
Kenneth II	37
Kenneth III	40
Kenric, K. of Weſſex	31
Kepler, John, of Wiel, in the Dutchy of Wirtemberg, the Aſtronomer	53
Kinathal, K. of Scotland	32
Kneller, Sir Godfrey, of Lubeck, the Painter	55
Knolles, Sir Robert, Gen. to Edward III	48

L

LABEO, Antiſtius, of Rome, the Lawyer and Critic	26
Labienus, Rom. Gen. under Cæſar in Gaul	19
Laboroſoarchod, K. of Babylon	9
Labotas, K. of Lacedemon	3
Lachares, Tyrant of Athens	15
Lactantius Firmianus, of Africa, Diſciple of Arnobius, and ſirn. *the Chriſtian Cicero*	27
Lacy, Henry de, Earl of Lincoln	47
Lacydes of Cyrené, the Philoſopher of the ſecond Academy	16
Ladiſlaus, K. of Poland, ſirn. *Herman*	42
Ladiſlaus II	43
Ladiſlaus III	45
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus IV, ſirn. *Lecticus*	46
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus V	49
Ladiſlaus, or Uladiſlaus VI	53
Ladiſlaus, K. of Naples	48
Lælius, Caius	17
Lælius, Caius	18
Laertius, Diogenes, of Laerta in Cilicia, the Hiſtorian	24
Lætus, Min. to Commodus	24
Laïus, K. of Thebes	2
Lamachus, the Athenian Gen.	12
Lambert, K. of Italy	38
Lamech	1
Lamedon, K. of Sicyon	2
Lampares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Lamprides, K. of Aſſyria	2
Lampridius, Ælius, the Hiſtorian	27
Lancaſter, Thomas, Earl of	47
Lancaſter, John of Ghent, Duke of, and Min. to Edward III	48
Landais, Peter, Favorite to the Duke de Bretagne	50
Lando, Min. to Clovis	31
Lando, Pope	39
Landri, Min. to Q. Fredegonde	32
Lanfranc, A. Bp. of Canterbury	42
Langton, A. Bp. of Canterbury	45
Langton, Bp. of Litchfield, and Min. to Edward I	47
Laodicé, Q. to Antiochus, and Mother to Seleucus Callinicus	15
Laomedon, K. of Troy	3
Laoſthenes, K. of Aſſyria	3
Lartius, Roman Dictator	11
Laſcaris, John, of Conſtantinople, *the firſt Collector of the Medicean Library at Florence*	50
Latinus, K. of the Latins	3
Laud, Dr. William, of Reading in Berkſhire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, and Min. to Charles I	53
Lauderdale, (John Maitland, Duke of)	52
Lauria, (Roger de) Spaniſh Admiral under Peter, K. of Arragon	46
Lautrec, (Marſhal,) General to Francis I	51
Law, John, of Edinburgh, Controller General of the Finances in France	55
Leger, Bp. of Autun, and Min. to Childeric II	34
Leibnitz, (Godfrey William) of Leipſig, the Philoſopher, and Mathematician	55
Leiceſter, (Robert, Earl of)	44
Leiceſter, (Simon de Montfort, Earl of) and Min. to Henry III, and afterwards General to the Barons	45
Leiceſter, (Robert Dudley, Earl of)	52

	N° of Plate.
Leland, (John) of London, the Antiquarian to Henry VIII	51
Lenfant, (James) of Bazoche en Beauce, in France, the Hiſtorian, Critic, &c.	55
Leo, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirnamed *the Thracian*	30
Leo II	30
Leo Iſauricus III, ſirnamed *Iconomachus*	35
Leo IV	36
Leo V, ſirn. *the Armenian*	37
Leo VI, ſirn. *the Philoſopher*	38
Leo, ſirn. *the Saint*, Bp. of Rome	29
Leo II, Pope	34
Leo III	36
Leo IV	37
Leo V	39
Leo VI	39
Leo VII	39
Leo VIII	40
Leo IX	41
Leo X	51
Leo XI	53
Leo, ſirn. *Tomitius*, Tyrant in the Eaſt	41
Leocrates, 5th Decennial Archon at Athens	6
Leocrates, the Athenian Gen.	11
Leofric, Duke of Mercia	41
Leon, K. of Lacedemon	8
Leonidas, K. of Lacedemon	11
Leonidas II	15
Leontius, Tyrant in the Eaſt	30
Leontius, Eaſtern Emp.	34
Leopold, Emp. of Germany	54
Leoſthenes, Athenian Gen.	14
Leotychides, K. of Lacedemon	11
Leovigildus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, *ſenior*	19
Lepidus, M. Æmilius, the Triumvir	20
Lerma, (Duke of) Miniſter to Philip III	53
Leſchus, K. of Poland, ſirn. *the White*	44
Leſchus, ſirn. *the Black*	46
Leſdiguieres, (Francis de) Conſtable of France, and Gen. to Henry IV	52
Lætus Rom. Min. to Commodus	24
Leucippus, K. of Sicyon	1
Leudegiſille, Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Leudiſile, Min. to Thieri, K. of Auſtraſia	34
Leva, (Anthony de) Gen. to Ferdinand V, and Charles V	51
Levi	1
Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	46
Lewis, ſirn. *le debonnaire*, Emp. of the Weſt, or Germany	37
Lewis II	38
Lewis III	38
Lewis IV, ſirn. *the Bavarian*	47
Lewis, K. of Germany	37
Lewis II	38
Lewis, K. of France	37
Lewis II, ſirn. *le begue*	38
Lewis III	38
Lewis IV, ſirn. *Outremer*	39
Lewis V, ſirn. *le Faineant*	40
Lewis VI, ſirn. *le gros*	43
Lewis VII, ſirn. *le jeune*	43
Lewis VIII, ſirn. *the Lyon*	45
Lewis IX, ſirn. *the Saint*	45
Lewis X, ſirn. *Hutin*	47
Lewis XI	50
Lewis XII	50
Lewis XIII	53
LewisXIV	53
Lewis XV	55
Lewis, K. of Spain	55
Lewis, K. of Arles, ſirnamed *the B...l*	28
Lewis, K. of Italy	38
Lewis, K. of Sicily	47
Lewis, K. of Poland	48
Lewis, Duke of Savoy	49
Libanius of Antioch, the Sophiſt, and Præceptor of St. Baſil, St. Chryſoſtome, and of Julian, ſirn. *the Apoſtate*	28
Liberius, Bp. of Rome	28
Licinius, Rom. Emp.	27
Linus, the Poet	3
Linus, (St.) Bp. of Rome	22
Lipſius, (Juſtus) of Iſca, near Bruſſels, the Critic	52
Litorius, Rom. Gen.	20
Liuba, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Liuba II	33
Livia, the Empreſs, Wife to Auguſtus	20
Livingſton, (Alexander) Regent of Scotland under James II	49
Livius, (Andronicus) the 1ſt Roman Dramatic Poet	16
Livius, (Titus) of Padua, the great Roman Hiſtorian	20
Lloyd, (Dr. William) of Tilehurſt in Berkſhire, Bp. of Worceſter, the Chronologer, &c.	54
Locke, (John) of Wrington, near Briſtol in Somerſetſhire, the Metaphyſician, Commentator, &c.	54
Lollius, (Marcus) Rom. Gen. in Germany	20
Lollius, Urbicus, Gov. in Britain under Antoninus Pius	24
Lombard, (Peter) of Novarro in Italy, Bp. of Paris, and ſirn. *the Maſter of the Sentences*	43
Longchamp, Chancellor, Bp. of Ely, and Regent under Richard I	44
Longinus, Dionyſius, the Platoniſt, and great Critic, and Min. to Zenobia, Q. of Palmyra	26
Longinus, Min. to Zeno	30
Longinus, the firſt Exarch of Ravenna	32
Lorraine, (Charles, Duke of)	40
Lorraine, (René, 2d Duke of)	50
Lorraine, (Charles, Cardinal de) and Min. to Charles IX	52
Lot	1
Lothair, K. of Kent	34
Lothaire, K. of France	40
Lothario, K. of Italy	39
Lothario, ſirn. *the Saxon*, Emperor of Germany	43
Lotharius, Emp. of the Weſt	37
Louvet, Preſident under Charles VII	49
Louvois, (le Tellier de) Miniſter to Lewis XIV	54
Loyola, (Ignatius) of Biſcay, *the 1ſt of the Jeſuits*	51
Lucan, of Corduba, the Poet	22
Lucian, of Samoſata, the Wit and Sophiſt	24
Lucilius, *the 1ſt Roman Satiriſt*	18
Lucilla, Siſter to Commodus	24
Lucius Verus, Rom. Emp.	24
Lucius, Bp. of Rome	26
Lucius II, Pope	43
Lucius III	44
Lucretius Carus, of Rome, the Epicurean Poet	19
Lucullus, (L. Licinius) Rom. Gen.	19
Ludecan, K. of Mercia	37
Luines, (Charles Albert, Duc de) Min. to Lewis XIII	53
Luitpert, K. of the Lombards	35
Luitprand, K. of the Lombards	35
Luitprand, Bp. of Cremona, the Hiſtorian	39
Lulli, (Raymond) of Majorca, the Scholaſtic, Chymiſt, and *Inventor of a new Species of Learning*	46
Lupus, Gov. of Egypt	22
Lutatius Caius, Rom. Gen.	16
Luther, (Martin) of Iſleben, in the County of Mansfield, *the great Reformer*	51
Luxemburgh, (Francis, Marſhal de) and Gen. to Lewis XIV	54
Lycon of Troas, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Succeſſor of Strato in that School	15
Lycophron of Chalcis, the Poet	15
Lycortas, Prætor of the Achæans	17
Lycurgus, K. of Lacedemon, and *Lawgiver of Sparta*	4
Lycurgus of Athens, the Orator, ſirn. *Ibis*	13
Lycurgus of Lacedemon	10
Lynacre, (Dr. Thomas) of Canterbury, firſt Preſident, and one of the Founders of the College of Phyſicians	50
Lynceus, K. of Argos	2
Lyra, (Nicholas de) the Scholaſtic Divine	47
Lyſander, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12
Lyſiades, Tyrant of Megalopolis	16
Lyſias of Athens, the Orator	12
Lyſias, Tyrant of Tarſus	15
Lyſias, Syrian Min. to Antiochus ſirn. *Eupator*	17
Lyſimachus, K. of Macedon	14, & 15
Lyſippus of Sicyon, the Statuary	14

M

MACBETH, K. of Scotland	41
Maccabeus, (Jonathan) Prince of the Jews	17
Maccabeus, (Judas) Prince of the Jews	17
Maccabeus, (Simon) Prince of the Jews	18
Macclesfield, (George Parker, Earl of) and Ld. Chancellor to George I	55
Macedonius of Conſtantinople, the Heretic	28
Macer, Æm. of Verona, the Poet	20
Machanidas, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Machiavel, (Nicholas) Secretary to the Republick of Florence	51
Mackenzie, (Sir George) of Dundee, in Scotland, the Lawyer, and Critic	54
Maclaurin, (Colin) of Kilmoddan in Argyleſhire, the Mathematician	55
Macrinus, Opilius, Rom. Emp.	25
Macrinus, Valerius, Gen. in Illyria under Alexander Severus	25
Macro, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Macrobius, the Grammarian, and Author of *the Saturnalia*, &c.	29
Madyes, Scythian Gen.	8
Mæcenas, (C. Cilnius) Min. to Auguſtus, and Patron of Horace, Virgil, &c.	20
Mænon, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Mæſtor, K. of Mycenæ	3
Magadetes, Gov. of Syria	19
Magas, K. of Cyrené	14
Magnentius, the Tyrant	27
Magnus, K. of Denmark and Norway	24
Magnus II	41
Magnus III	42
Magnus IV	43
Magnus V	44
Magnus VI	47
Magnus II, K. of Sweden	47
Magnus III	46
Magnus, (Olaus) A. Bp. of Upſal, and Swediſh Hiſtorian	47
Mago, Carthaginian Gen.	19
Mahaleel	19
Mahomet, *the falſe Prophet*, and 1ſt Caliph of the Saracens	51
Mahomet Mahadis, Caliph of the Saracens	13
Mahomet, K. of Corduba	37
Mahomet II, ſirn. *Almahadi*	53
Mahomet, Ottoman Emp.	35
Mahomet II	35
Mahomet III	36
Mahomet IV	28
Mahomet V	39
Mahomet, Saracen Gen.	41
Maimburgh, (Lewis) of Nancy in Lorraine, the Hiſtorian	49
Maimonides, of Corduba, the learned Jew	50
Maintenon, (Madam de) Widow of Scarron, and Favourite to Lewis XIV	52
Majorianus, Weſtern Emp.	54
Malachi, *the laſt of the Prophets*	52
Malchus, of Byzantium, the Sophiſt, and Hiſtorian	39
Malcolm, K. of Scotland	54
Malcolm II	55
Malcolm III ſirn. *Canmore*	39
Malcolm IV	44
Maldias, K. of the Sueui	30
Malduinus, K. of Scotland	34
Malebranche, (Nicholas) of Paris, the Carteſian and Metaphyſician	54
Malherbe, (Francis) of Caen in Normandy, the Poet, who *firſt gave Harmony to the French Poetry*	53
Malmſbury, (William of) the Hiſtorian	43
Mamercus, Æmilius	12
Mamercus, Tyrant of Catana	14
Mamitus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Mamitus II	2
Mammea, Mother to Alexander Severus	25
Manaſſeh	2
Mannaſſes, K. of Judah	7
Manaſſes, the High Prieſt	15
Manaſſes, (George) Tyrant in the Eaſt	41
Manchaleus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Manetho, the Egyptian Hiſtorian	15
Manfred, K. of Naples	46
Manilius, (Marcus) the Aſtronomical Poet	20
Mansfeld, Count, General to Frederick K. of Bohemia, and Elector Palatine	53
Mantuanus, (Baptiſta) the Poet	50
Manuel, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirnamed *Comnenus*	43
Manuel II, ſirn. *Paleologus*	48
Manuel, the laſt Rom. Governor of Egypt	33
Manutius, (Aldus) of Venice, the Printer	51
Manutius, (Paul) the Critic, and Librarian of the Vatican	52
Marathus, K. of Sicyon	2
Marathus II	2
Maratti, (Carlo) of Camerino in the Marquiſate of Ancona, the Painter	54
Marcellinus, Bp. of Rome	26
Marcellinus, Ammianus, of Antioch, the Hiſtorian	28
Marcellinus, Min. to Severus	30
Marcellinus, Count of Illyria, the Chronologer	31
Marcellus, M. Claudius	16
Marcellus, Nephew to Auguſtus	20
Marcellus, ſirn. *Neratius*, Miniſter to Trajan	23
Marcellus, Ulpius, Gov. of Britain under Commodus	24
Marcellus, Bp. of Rome	27
Marcellus II, Pope	52
Marcianus, Eaſtern Emp.	29
Marcion, of Sinope in Paphlagonia, the Heretick	23
Marcus, Bp. of Rome	27
Mardokempadus, K. of Babylon	6
Mardonius, the Perſian Gen. under Xerxes	11
Margaret, Q. of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, ſirn. *the Northern Semiramis*	48
Mariana, of Talavera, near Toledo, the Spaniſh Hiſtorian	52
Marianus, ſirn. *Scotus*, the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	42
Marigni, (Enguerrand de) Min. to Philip IV	47
Marini, (J. Baptiſta) of Naples, the Italian Poet	53
Marius, (Caius) the Rom. Gen. and Rival of Sylla	18
Marlborough, (John Churchill, Duke of) Gen. to Q. Ann	55
Maro, (Virgilius) of Mantua, the Poet	20
Marot, (Clement) of Quercy, the French Poet	51
Marozia, Tyrant of Rome, and Concubine to Pope Sergius III	39
Marſhal, (William) Earl of Pembroke, Engliſh Miniſter and Protector under K. John	45
Marſhal, (Richard) Earl of Pembroke, and Min. to Henry III	45
Marſham, (Sir John) of St. Bartholomew, London, the Chronologer	54

Martel,

	N° of Plate.
Martel, (Charles) Min. to Thieri IV	35
Marthe, (Scevole de St.) of Poitiers, the Critic and Hiſtorian	52
Martia, Favourite to Commodus, and a Chriſtian	24
Martial, of Bilbilis in Celtiberia, the Epigrammatic Poet	22
Martin, K. of Arragon	48
Martin, Pope	33
Martin II	38
Martin III	39
Martin IV	46
Martin V	49
Mary, Q. of Sicily	48
Mary, Q. of Scotland	51, 52
Mary, Q. of England	52
Mary II, Q. of England	54
Maſiniſſa, K. of Numidia	17
Maſo, (C. Papirius	16
Maſſo, (Papirius) of St. Germain Laval en Forez, the Lawyer, Critic, and Hiſtorian	53
Matathias, Father of the Maccabees	17
Matho, Gen. of the Carthaginian Mercenarys	16
Mathuſalem	1
Matilda, the Empreſs, Wife to Henry I, and Mother to Otho *the Great*	40
Matilda, Counteſs of Tuſcany	42
Matilda, or Maud, the Empreſs, and Mother to Henry II	43
Matthew Paris, Monk of St. Alban's, the Hiſtorian	45
Matthew, of Weſtminſter, ſirn. *Florilegus*, the Hiſtorian	48
Matthias, Emp. of Germany	53
Mauregat, ſirn. *the Uſurper*, King of Leon	36
Maurice, Gov. of Rome	33
Maurice, (Count) of Naſſau	52
Mauricius, Eaſtern Emp. ſirn. *the Cappadocian*	32
Mauſolus, Prince of Caria	13
Maxentius, Roman Emp.	27
Maximinianus, Roman Emp.	26
Maximinianus, Galerius, Roman Emperor	27
Maximilian, Emp. of Germany	50
Maximilian II	52
Maximinus, Roman Emp.	25
Maximus, (Sp. Carvilius)	16
Maximus, (Q. Fabius) ſirn. *Cunctator*	16
Maximus, (Valerius) the Hiſtorian	21
Maximus, Roman General in Germany under Domitian	22
Maximus	23
Maximus, (Claudius) Proconſul of Africa under Antoninus Pius	23
Maximus Tyrius, the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	24
Maximus, the Tyrant	28
Maximus, Emp. of the Weſt	30
Mayenne, (Duke de) Gen. of the League	52
Mazarine, (Julius) of Piſcina in the Abruzzo, Cardinal, and Miniſter to Lewis XIV	53
Medici, (Coſmo de) Duke of Florence	49
Medici, (Laurence de) Duke of Florence	50
Medici, (Catharine de) Queen to Henry II	52
Medon, 1ſt Archon at Athens	3
Medon, K. of Argos	3
Megabyzus, the Perſian General in Egypt under Artaxerxes *Longimanus*	11
Megacles, the 6th Archon of Athens	4
Megaſthenes, the Hiſtorian	14
Meingre, (Marſhal de) ſirn. *Boucicaut*, Gen. to Charles VI	49
Mela, (Pomponius) of Mellaria in Spain, the Geographer	21
Melanchrus, Tyrant of Leſbos	8
Melancthon, (Philip) of Brette, in the Palatinate, and *one of the Proteſtant Reformers*	51
Melanthus, K. of Athens	3
Melchiades, Bp. of Rome	27
Meleager, K. of Macedon	15
Melec Sala, Sultan of Egypt	45
Meles, K. of Lydia	6
Meleſander, Athenian Gen.	12
Meliſende, Q. of Jeruſalem	43
Meliſſus, the Philoſopher, and Samian General	12
Melvill, (Sir James) the Hiſtorian, and Ambaſſador from Scotland in France, during the Reigns of Q. Mary, and K. James VI	52
Memnon of Rhodes, Perſian Gen. under Darius Codomanus	14
Menage, (Giles) of Angers, the Critic, &c.	54
Menahem, K. of Iſrael	5
Menander of Athens, the Comic Poet, and *Inventor of the New Comedy*	14
Menecrates of Niſa, the Grammarian	18
Menedemus of Eretrea, the Philoſopher	14
Menelaus, K. of Lacedemon	3
Menelaus, ſirn. *Onias IV*, the High Prieſt	17
Menelaus, of Anea in Caria, the Aſtronomer, who made his Obſervations at Rome under Trajan	22
Meneſtheus, K. of Athens	3
Menophis, K. of Egypt	2
Mentor, of Rhodes	13
Mephres, K. of Egypt	2
Meroveus, K. of France	29
Merovæus, Son to Chilperic	32
Merres. K. of Egypt	7
Merula, (George) of Alexandria della Paglia, the Philologiſt and Hiſtorian	50
Merwan, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Merwan II	35
Meſapus, K. of of Sicyon	1
Meſeſſimordacus, K. of Babylon	7
Meſſala, (Marcus Valerius) Roman Painter	16
Meſſala Corvinus	20
Meſſalina, the Empreſs, Wife to Claudius	21
Meſué, ſirn. *John of Damaſcus*, Phyſician to the Caliph Rasjidius	37
Meſué, of Maridin, ſirn. *Jacobita*, Phyſician to Hakem, Caliph of Egypt	41
Meſué, of Corduba, the Phyſician	44
Metellus, (Quintus Cæcilius) ſirnamed *Macedonicus*	18
Metellus, ſirn. *Dalmaticus*	18
Metellus, ſirn. *Numidicus*	18
Metellus, Quintus	19
Metellus, (Lucius Cæcilius) ſirnamed *Creticus*	19
Meton of Athens, the Aſtronomer, and *Author of the Cycle of* 19 *Years*	12
Metrodorus of Athens, the Philoſopher and Painter	17
Metrodorus Scepſius, the Philoſopher, and Min. to Mithridates	19
Meurſius, (John) of Looſduinen, near the Hague, the great Critic, Antiquarian, &c.	53
Mezeray, (Francis Eudes de) of Ry, near Argentan in Lower Normandy, the French Hiſtorian	53
Micah, the Prophet	5
Michael, Eaſtern Emperor	37
Michael II, ſirn. *the Stammerer*	37
Michael III, ſirn. *the Sot*	37
Michael IV, ſirn. *the Paphlagonian*	41
Michael V, ſirn. *Calaphates*	41
Michael VI, ſirn. *Strato*	42
Michael VII, ſir. *Ducas*, and *Parapinacius*	42
Michael, Emperor of Nice, ſirn. *Paleologus*	46
Michael Wieſnowiſki, K. of Poland	54
Michael Fadorowitz, Czar of Moſcovy	53
Micipſa, K. of Numidia	18
Miciſlaus, K. of Poland	41
Miciſlaus II	44
Midas, K. of Phrygia	6
Milo, of Crotona, ſirn. *the Wreſtler*	10
Miltiades, the Athenian Gen.	1
Milton, (John) of Bread-ſtreet London, the Poet, and Author of *Paradiſe Loſt*, &c.	54
Mindarus, the Lacedemonian Gen.	12
Minos, K. of Crete, and Lawgiver	2
Minutius Felix, of Rome, the Lawyer	25
Mirva, K. of the Suevi	32
Miſitheus, Min. to Gordian	25
Miſphragmuthoſis, K. of Egypt	2
Mithradates, K. of Pontus	13
Mithradates II	14
Mithradates III	14
Mithridates, K. of the Parthians	17
Mithridates, ſirn. *Euergetes*, K. of Pontus	18
Mithridates, K. of Pontus, ſirn. *the Great*	18
Mitreus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Mneſtheus, the Notary under Aurelian	26
Moctafis, Caliph	39
Modeſtus, Min. to Valens	28
Modred, the Britiſh Uſurper	31
Mœnon, Tyrant in Sicily	15
Moliere, (Jo. Baptiſta de) of Paris, the great French Comic Poet	54
Monfort, (Simon, Comte de)	45
Monk, (George) Gen. and Duke of Albemarle	54
Monmouth, (James, Duke of)	54
Monmouth, (Jeffrey of) the Hiſtorian	44
Montacute, (John de) Earl of Saliſbury, and Min. to Richard II	48
Montacute, (Thomas) Earl of Saliſbury	49
Montagne, (Michael de) of Perigord, Author of *The Eſſays*	52
Montague, (Edward) Earl of Sandwich, and Admiral	54
Montague, (Charles) Earl of Halliſax, and Treaſurer to William III	54
Montaigu, (John de) Miniſter to Charles VI	48
Montanus, the Heretic	24
Montecuculi, Gen. to the Emperor Leopold	54
Montfaucon, (Bernard de) the Critic and Antiquarian	55
Montfort, (Simon Comte de)	45
Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, Min. to Henry III	45
Montferrat, (Conrad, Marquis of)	44
Montlheri, (Hugh de) Min. to Philip *l'amoureux*	42
Montmorency, (Matthew de) Conſtable of France under Philip II	45
Montmorency, (Charles de) Gen. under Philip VI, ſirn *of Valois*	47
Montmorency, (Ann de) Conſtable of France, Min. and Gen. to Francis I, and Henry II	52
Montroſe, (James Graham, Marquis of) Gen. under Charles I	53
Morcar, (Earl) Gen. under Harold II	42
Mordacus, K. of Scotland	35
More, (Sir Thomas) Chancellor of England under Henry VIII	51
Morhoff, (Daniel George) of Wiſmar, in the Dutchy of Mecklenburgh, the Critic	54
Mortimer, Earl of March, Min. to Edward III	47
Mortimer, (Edward) Earl of March	49
Morton, (James Douglas, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under James VI	52
Moſes, the Prophet, and Jewiſh Lawgiver	2
Moſtazen, Caliph	43
Mowbray, (Robert de) Earl of Northumberland	42
Muafficus, Caliph	38
Muavius, Caliph of the Saracens	34
Muavius, K. of Corduba	38
Muazzus, Caliph of Egypt	40
Muça, the Saracen, and Conqueror of Spain	35
Mucianus, Roman Governor of Syria under Nero, and afterwards Min. to Veſpaſian	22
Muctadirus, Caliph	39
Muctadis Billa, Caliph	42
Muctaphis, Caliph	39
Muctaphis II	43
Muhtadis Billa, Caliph	38
Mummius, Lucius, Roman Gen. and Conqueror of Corinth	18
Mummol, French Gen. to Gontran, K. of Orleans	32
Mundirus, K. of Corduba	38
Murena, Lucius	19
Murray, (Thomas Randolph, Earl of) General under Robert I, King of Scotland	47
Murray, (James Stuart, Earl of) Regent of Scotland under Q. Mary	52
Murzufle, Eaſtern Emp.	45
Muſa Alhadis, Caliph	36
Muſa, Ottoman Emp.	49
Muſa, (Antoninus) of Greece, Phyſician to Auguſtus, whoſe great Remedy was *the Cold Bath*	20
Muſæus of Eleuſis, the Poet	2
Muſonianus, Min. to Conſtantius II	28
Muſtacfis, Caliph	39
Muſtadirus Billa, Caliph	42
Muſtainus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Muſtanſirus, Caliph of the Saracens	38
Muſtanſirus Billa, Caliph of Egypt	41
Muſtapha, Ottoman Emp.	53
Muſtapha II	54
Muſteali, Caliph of Egypt	42
Muſteneged, Caliph	44
Muſterafchad, Caliph	43
Muſtetzi, Caliph	44
Mutàdidus, Caliph	38
Mutamidus, Caliph	38
Mutaſimus Billa, ſirn. *Octavianus*, Caliph	37
Mutazzus, Caliph	38
Mutewakelus, Caliph	37
Mutius Lilla, Caliph	39

N

NABIS, Tyrant of Lacedemon	16
Nabocolaſſar, or Nebuchadnezar, K. of Babylon	8
Nabonadius, the laſt K. of Babylon	9
Nabonaſſar, K. of Babylon	6
Nabopolaſſar, K. of Babylon	8
Nabochodonoſor, K. of Aſſyria	8
Nabuzardan, the Babylonian Gen. under Nebuchadnezar	9
Nadab, K. of Iſrael	4
Nadius, K. of Babylon	6
Nævius, C. the Comic Poet	16
Nahor	1
Nahum, the Prophet	5
Naphtali	1
Napier, (John) of Merchiſton near Edinburgh, *the Inventor of the Logarithms*	53
Narciſſus, Min. to Claudius	21
Narſes, K. of Perſia	26
Narſes, the Eunuch, and Roman Gen. under Juſtinian	31
Narſes, Rom. Gen. under Phocas	33
Naſica, (Scipio) ſirn. *Corculum*	16
Naſo, (Ovidius) of Sulmo near Rome, the Roman Poet	20
Natzar, Caliph	44
Naudé, (Gabriel) of Paris, the Phyſician and Critic	53
Nazianzen, (St. Gregory) of a Village near Nazianzum, in Cappadocia, Bp. of Conſtantinople, and ſirn. Θεολογος	28
Neanthes, of Cyzicus, on the Propontis, the Hiſtorian and Critic	15
Nebuchadnezar, K. of Babylon	8
Nechepſos, K. of Egypt	7
Necho, K. of Egypt	7
Nectanabis, K. of Egypt	13
Nectanebus, K. of Egypt	13
Nehemiah, the Prophet	11
Neoptolemus, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	14
Nephercheres, K. of Egypt	4
Nephereus, K. of Egypt	13
Nepherites, K. of Egypt	13
Nepos, (P. Rupilius) Rom. Gen.	18
Nepos, (Cornelius) of Hoſtilia near Verona, the Hiſtorian	20
Nepos, Weſtern Emp.	30

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Nero, Roman Emp.	22
Nerva, Roman Emp.	22
Neſtor of Pylus, the Grecian Gen.	3
Neſtorius, the Heretic, Bp. of Conſtantinople	29
Nevill, (Ralph) Earl of Weſtmoreland, and Min. to Henry IV	49
Nevill, (Richard) Earl of Warwick, ſirn. *the King-maker*	50
Newcaſtle, (William, Marquis of) Gen. to Charles I	53
Newton, (Sir Iſaac) of Woolſthorp, or Woolſtrop, near Belvoir Caſtle, and Grantham, in Lincolnſhire, the great Mathematician, Aſtronomer, Philoſopher, Chronologer, &c.	55
Nicander, K. of Lacedemon	4
Nicander, of Colophon, the Poet, and Phyſician	18
Nicanor, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus V, ſirn. *Eupator*	17
Nicephorus, Eaſtern Emperor, ſirn. *Logoſhetes*	37
Nicephorus II, ſirn. *Phocas*	40
Nicephorus III, ſirn. *Botoniates*	42
Nicephorus, Min. to Leo IV	36
Nicetas, Min. to Conſtantin VI	33
Nicholas, K. of Denmark	43
Nicholas, Pope	38
Nicholas II	42
Nicholas III	46
Nicholas IV	46
Nicholas V	49
Nicias, the Athenian Gen. in Sicily	12
Nicocles, K. of Salamis	13
Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia	17
Nicomedes II, ſirn. *Philopator*	18
Nicomedes III	19
Niger, (Peſcennius) Gov. in Spain, and Roman Emp.	24
Ninus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Ninus II	1
Ninyas, or Zameis, K. of Aſſyria	1
Niricaſſolaſſar, K. of Babylon	9
Noah	1
Nomentanus, (Creſcentius) Tyrant of Rome	40
Normandy, (Rollo, ſirn. *the Great*, Duke of)	32
Normandy, (William, ſirn. *Longſword*, Duke of)	39
Normandy, (Richard, ſirn. *the Old*, Duke of)	39
Normandy, (Richard II, ſirn. *ſans peur*, Duke of)	40
Normandy, (Richard III, Duke of)	41
Normandy, (Robert, ſirn. *the Devil*, Duke of)	41
Normandy, (William, ſirn. *the Baſtard*, Duke of) and afterwards K. of England	41
Normandy, (Robert, Duke of)	42
Northumberland, (Uthred, Earl of)	41
Northumberland, (Siward, Earl of)	41
Northumberland, (Henry Piercy, Earl of)	48
Northumberland, (Dudley, Duke of) and Min. to Edward VI	52
Nottingham, (Heneage Finch, Earl of) and Lord Chancellor to Charles II	54
Nottingham, (Daniel, Earl of)	54
Numa Pompilius, K. of Rome	6
Numerianus, the Grammarian, and Gen. to Severus	24
Numerianus, Roman Emp.	20
Numitor, K. of the Latins	5

O

OBALAS, K. of Perſia	30
Occam, (William) of Ocknam, near Guilford in Surry, the Scholaſtic, ſirn. *Inceptor*	47
Ocha, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35
Ocrazapes, K. of Aſſyria	4
Offa, K. of Kent	31
Octavia, Siſter to Auguſtus, and Mother to Marcellus	20
Octavius, ſirn *Auguſtus* Roman Emp.	20
Odenatus, K. of Palmyra,	26
Odoacer, K. of the Heruli	30
Odoyfa, Saracen Gov. of Spain	35
Oedipus, K. of Thebes	30
Offa, K. of Eſſex	34
Offa, K. of Mercia	36
Ogyges, K. of Attica	1
Olaus, K. of Sweden	38
Olaus II, ſirn. *Skotkonung*	40
Olaus, K. of Denmark	37
Olaus II, ſirn. *Hunger*	42
Olaus, K. of Norway	40
Olaus II	41
Olaus III	42
Olaus IV	46
Olaus V	48
Oldcaſtle, (Sir John) Lord Cobham, and Head of the Lollards in the Reign of Henry V	46
Olivarez, (Duke de) Miniſter to Philip IV	53
Oliver, ſirn. *le Daim*, Miniſter to Lewis XI	50
Oliver Cromwell	54
Olybrius, Weſtern Emp.	30
Olympiodorus, of Thebes in Egypt, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Olympius, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Omar, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Omar II	35
Omri, K. of Iſrael	4
Onias, High Prieſt	14
Onias II	16
Onias III	17
Onias IV, ſirn. *Menelaus*	17
Onomarchus, Phocean Gen.	13
Ophratenes, K. of Aſſyria	4
Ophrateus, K. of Aſſyria	4
Oppian of Cilicia, the Poet	25
Orange, (William, Prince of)	52
Orange, (William, Prince of) Stadtholder of Holland, and afterwards K. of Great Britain	54
Orange, (William, Prince of) and Stadtholder	55
Orchan, Ottoman Emp.	47
Ordonno, K. of Leon, and Aſturias	37
Ordonno II	39
Ordonno III	39
Ordonno IV	40
Oreſtes, K. of Mycenæ	3
Oreſtes, Weſtern Min. who dethroned Nepos, and raiſed Auguſtulus the laſt Weſtern Roman Emp.	30
Origen, of Alexandria, ſirn. *Adamantius*, the Critic, Commentator, &c.	25
Orlando, ſirn. *Furioſo*,	36
Orleans, (Joan d'Arc, ſirn. *the Maid of*)	49
Orleans, (Lewis, Duke of) and Min. to Charles VI	49
Orleans, (Philip, Duke of) and Regent of France under Lewis XV	55
Ormond, (James Butler, Duke of)	54
Orodes, K. of Parthia	19
Orœtes. Prefect of Lydia	10
Orontes, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes II, ſirn. *Mnemon*	13
Orophernes, the Cappadocian, and pretended Son of Ariarathes I, K. of Cappadocia	17
Oroſius, of Tarraco in Spain, the Hiſtorian	29
Orpheus, of Thrace, the Poet	3
Orthopolis, K. of Sicyon	2
Oſbald, K. of Northumberland	36
Oſbert, K. of Northumberland	38
Oſborn, (Thomas) Earl of Danby, and Min. to Charles II	54
Oſiris, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes, ſirn. *Longimanus*	12
Oſman, Ottoman Emp.	53
Oſochor, K. of Egypt	4
Oſorius, or Oſorio, (Jerom) Biſhop of Silves, the Hiſtorian and Critic, ſirnamed *the Cicero of Portugal*	52
Oſorthon, K. of Egypt	4
Oſorthon II	5
Oſred, K. of Northumberland	35
Oſred II	36
Oſric, K. of Northumberland	33
Oſric II	35
Oſſat, (Arnaud de) of Caſſagnabere, near Auch, in Gaſcogny, Biſhop of Bayeux, Cardinal, and French Ambaſſador at Rome under Henry IV. *His Letters are a Maſter-piece in the Art of Negotiation*	52
Oſſuna, (Duke de) Miniſter to Philip III	52
Oſterman, (Count) Chancellor and Min. to the Czarina Ann	55
Oſtorius, Rom. Gen. in Britain	21
Oſulph, K. of Northumberland	36
Oſwald, K of Northumberland	33
Oſwin, K. of Northumberland	33
Oſwy, K. of Northumberland	33
Otanes, the Perſian, and *one of the ſeven who put the Magi to Death*	10
Othniel, the firſt Judge of Iſrael	2
Otho, Roman Emp.	22
Otho, Emp. of Germany, ſirn. *the Great*	39
Otho II, ſirn. *the Bloody*	40
Otho III, ſirn. *the Red*	40
Otho IV	45
Otho Friſingenſis, *the Reſtorer of the Peripatetic Philoſophy in Germany*	43
Otſman, Caliph of the Saracens	33
Ottogar, K. of Bohemia	46
Ottoman, or Oſman, the firſt Emp. of the Turks	46
Ovidius Naſo, of Sulmo, on the Eaſtern Side of the Appenines, near Rome, the Poet	20
Oxenſtiern, Chancellor of Sweden, and Min. to Q. Chriſtina	53
Oxford, (Robert Harley, Earl of) and Min. to Q. Ann	55
Oxyntes, K. of Athens	3

P

PACORUS, Parthian Gen.	20
Pacuvius, (M.) of Brunduſium, the Tragic Poet, and Nephew of Ennius	17
Pætus, (Thraſea) the Rom. Senator	22
Palladio, (Andrew) of Vicenza, the Architect	52
Pallas, Min. to Claudius	21
Palma, Gov. of Syria under Trajan	23
Palmatus, (Julius) Gen. in Armenia under Alexander *Severus*	25
Pancirolus, of Reggio, the Critic, and Profeſſor of Law at Padua	52
Pandion, K. of Athens	2
Pandion II	2
Panætius, Tyrant of Leontium	8
Panætius, of Rhodes, the Stoic Philoſopher	18
Panodorus, of Rhodes, the Monk and Chronologer	29
Pantaleon, K. of Piſa	1
Panyas, K. of Aſſyria	3
Panvinius, (Onuphrius) of Verona, the Critic and Antiquarian	10
Papinianus, the Lawgiver, and Prætorian Prefect under Septimius Severus	13
Pappus, of Alexandria, the Mathematician	17
Papus, (Lucius Emilius) Roman General	29
Para, K. of Armenia	16
Paracelſus, of Einſtdeln near Zurich, the great Chymiſt, and *Introducer of Chymical Remedies into Medicine*	28
Paris, (Matthew) the Monk of St. Albans, and Hiſtorian	38
Paris, (William, Bp. of) the Scholaſtic	54
Parma, (Margaret, Ducheſs of) and Gov. of the Netherlands	12
Parma, (Alexander Farneſe, Duke of) Gen. to Philip II	53
Parmenides, of Elea, the Philoſopher	4
Parmenio, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	5
Parrhaſius of Epheſus, the Painter	35
Paryſades, K. of Pontus	14
Paryſades, K. of Cimmerian Boſphorus	15
Paſcal, Pope	37
Paſcal II	42
Paſcal, (Blaiſe) of Clermont in Auvergne, the Mathematician, and Author of *The Provincial Letters, Penſées, &c.*	54
Paſquier, (Stephen) of Paris, the Lawyer, and great Antiquarian	52
Paterculus, (Velleius) of Naples, the Hiſtorian	21
Patinho, (Don Joſeph) Miniſter to Philip V	55
Patrenſis, (Mnaſeas) of Patras in Achaia, the Grammarian and Geographer	18
Paul, St.	21
Paul, ſirn. *the Silentiary*, or Secretary to Juſtinian, the Poet	31
Paul, Pope	36
Paul II	50
Paul III	51
Paul IV	52
Paul V	53
Paul, Conſtable de St.	50
Paul, (Father) of Venice, ſirn. *Sarpi*, the Hiſtorian	53
Paulinus, Min. to Theodoſius II	29
Paulus of Samoſata, the Heretic, and Bp. of Antioch	26
Paulus Patricius, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Pauſanias, Lacedemonian Regent and General	11
Pauſanias, K. of Lacedemon	12
Pauſanias, K. of Macedon	13
Pauſanias, of Cæſarea in Cappadocia, the Critic, Antiquarian, and Geographer	24
Peireſc, (Fabri de) of Bougencier near Toulon, the Hiſtorian, Critic, and great Patron of Learning	53
Peka, K. of Iſrael	5
Pekaiah, K. of Iſrael	5
Pelagius, firſt K. of Leon and the Aſturias	35
Pelagius of Great Britain, the Heretic	29
Pelagius, Eaſtern Patrician	30
Pelagius, Bp. of Rome	32
Pelagius II	32
Pelaſgus, K. of Sicyon	3
Peleg, or Phaleg	1
Pelopidas, Theban Gen.	13
Pembroke, (Richard, ſirn. *Strongbow*, Earl of)	44
Pembroke, (William Marſhal, Earl of) Min. to K. John, and Protector under Henry III	45
Pembroke, (Richard, Earl of)	45
Pembroke, (Adomar de Valentia, Earl of)	46
Pembroke, (Haſtings, Earl of)	48
Penda, K. of Mercia	33
Pepin, Min. to Clotaire II	33
Pepin, ſirnamed *Heriſtel*, Miniſter to Clovis III	34
Pepin, ſirn. *the Little*, K. of France.	36
Pepin, K. of Aquitain	37
Pepin II	37
Percy, (Henry) Earl of Northumberland	48
Percy, (Henry, ſirn. *Hotſpur*	43
Perdiccas, K. of Macedon	6
Perdiccas II	11
Perdiccas III	13
Perdiccas, Macedonian Gen. under Alexander *the Great*	14
Perennis, Min. to Commodus	24
Periander, Tyrant of Corinth	8
Pericles, the Athenian Gen.	11
Perozes, K. of Perſia	30
Perperna, (N.) Roman Gen.	18
Perron, (Jaques Davy du) of Cretteville, in Lower Normandy, Bp. of Evreux, and Cardinal	52
Perſæus, the Stoic Philoſopher	15
Perſeus, K. of Mycenæ	2
Perſeus, the laſt K. of Macedon	17
Perſius of Volterra, the Poet	22
Pertarithus, K. of the Lombards	34
Pertinax, Roman Emp.	24

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c

	N° of Plate.
Petavius Dionyſius, of Orleans, the Chronologer, &c.	53
Peter, St.	21
Peter de Courtenay, French Eaſtern Emperor	45
Peter, K. of Arragon	42
Peter II	44
Peter III	46
Peter IV, ſirn. *the Ceremonious*	47
Peter, K. of Sicily	46
Peter II	47
Peter, K. of Portugal, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	48
Peter II	54
Peter, K. of Caſtile, ſirnamed *the Cruel*	47
Peter, Czar of Muſcovy, ſirn. *the Great*	54
Peter II	55
Peter, Earl of Savoy, ſirn. *the little Charlemagne*	46
Peter, ſirn. *the Hermit*, who by his Preaching gave Riſe to *the Cruzades*	42
Peter of Troyes, ſirn. *Comeſtor*, the Scholaſtic	44
Peter, ſirn. *the Fuller*, the Heretick, and Bp. of Antioch	30
Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of Bath, the Hiſtorian	44
Petrarch, (Francis) of Arezzo, the Italian Poet	48
Petronilla, Q. of Arragon	43
Petronius, 2d Prefect of Egypt	20
Petronius Arbiter, Favorite of Nero	22
Petubaſtes, K. of Egypt	4
Peurbachius, (Georgius) of Bavaria, the Aſtronomer, and Præceptor to Regiomontanus	49
Phæbidas, the Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Phædrus of Thrace, the Poet	21
Phæſtus, K. of Sicyon	3
Phalaris, Tyrant of Agrigentum	9
Phaleg, or Peleg	1
Phanas, the Meſſenian	7
Pharamond, the firſt French King	29
Pharaſmenes, K. of Armenia	23
Pharnabazus, the Perſian Gen.	12
Pharnaces, K. of Pontus	7
Pharoah Necho, K. of Egypt	8
Phaſelites, (Critolaus) the Peripatetic Philoſopher	17
Pherecles, the Archon	4
Pherecydes, of Syros, the Maſter of *Pythagoras*	10
Phidias of Athens, the Statuary	12
Phidon, K. of Argos	4
Philagrius, Gov. of Egypt	27
Philelphus, (Francis) of Ancona, the Poet and Hiſtorian	49
Philemon, of Soli in Cilicia, the Comic Poet, and Rival of *Menander*	14
Philetas, of Cos, the Poet and Grammarian	14
Phileterus, ſirn. *the Eunuch*, King of Pergamus	15
Philibert, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *the Hunter*	50
Philibert II, ſirn. *the Handſome*	50
Philip, K. of Macedon	8
Philip II, ſirn. *the Son of Amyntas*	13
Philip III, ſirn. *Aridæus*	14
Philip IV	16
Philip, K. of Syria	19
Philip, ſirn. *the Arabian*, Roman Emperor	25
Philip *junior*, Roman Min.	25
Philip, Emp. of Germany	44
Philip, K. of France, ſirnamed *l'Amoureux*	42
Philip II, ſirn. *Auguſtus*	44
Philip III, ſirn. *le Hardi*	46
Philip IV, ſirn. *le Bel*	46
Phiilp V, ſirn. *the Long*	47
Philip VI, of Valois, ſirn. *the Fortunate*	47
Philip of Auſtria, K. of Spain	51
Philip II	52
Philip III	52
Philip IV	53
Philip V	54
Philip, K. of Sweden	42
Philip, Earl of Savoy	46
Philip, Duke of Savoy, ſirn. *Sans Terre*	50
Philippicus, Roman Gen.	32
Philippicus Bardanes, Eaſtern Emp.	35
Philiſtus of Syracuſe, the Hiſtorian, and Gen. to Dionyſius *junior*	13
Philo, the Dialectic Philoſopher, the Companion of Zeno, and Maſter of *Carneades*	15
Philo, the Philoſopher of the third Academy	19
Philo of Alexandria, ſirn. *Judæus*, the Hiſtorian	21
Philo Biblius, the Grammarian	23
Philochorus, of Athens, the Hiſtorian	16
Philolaus, of Crotona, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13
Philomelus, the Phocean Gen.	13
Philopæmen, Prætor of the Achæans, ſirn. *the laſt of the Greeks*	16
Philopæmen, Pergamenian Min. under Attalus ſirn. *Philadelphus*	18
Philoponus, (John) of Alexandria, the Grammarian, and Commentator on Ariſtotle	33
Philoſtratus of Lemnos, the Sophiſt	25
Philotas, Macedonian Gen.	14
Philoxenus of Cythera, the Poet, and Critic on the Poems of Dionyſius the Tyrant of Sicily	13
Phineas, the High Prieſt	2
Phintias, Tyrant of Agrigentum	15
Phlegon Trallian, Freedman and Favorite of Adrian, and Hiſtorian	23
Phocas, Eaſtern Emp.	33
Phocas, Eaſtern Gen. under Conſtantin IX	39
Phocas, Eaſtern Gen. under Baſilius II	40
Phocion, the Athenian	14
Phorbas, K. of Argos	2
Phorbas, Archon of Athens	4
Phoroneus, K. of Argos	1
Photius, Patriarch of Conſtantinople	38
Phraates, K. of the Parthians	17
Phraates II	18
Phraortes, K. of Media	8
Phraortes, K. of Parthia	20
Phriapatius, K. of Parthia	17
Phryno, the Athenian	8
Phul, K. of Aſſyria	5
Phylarchus of Athens, or, according to others, of Egypt, the Hiſtorian	16
Phyton, Gen. of the Rhegians	13
Piaſti, Duke of Poland	37
Pictor, (Fabius) *the firſt Roman Hiſtorian*	16
Picus, (Jo.) of Mirandola, ſirn. *the Phœnix of Learning*	50
Pilate, (Pontius) Roman Gov. of Judæa under Tiberius	21
Pilatus, (Leontius) of Theſſalonica, Reſtorer of the Greek Learning in Italy, and Præceptor to *Petrarch*, and *Boccacio*	47
Pindar of Thebes, the Poet	11
Piſander, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Piſides, (George) of Conſtantinople, the Poet and Hiſtorian	33
Piſiſtratus, Tyrant of Athens	9
Piſo, Favorite to Galba	22
Piſſuthnes, Satrap of Lydia	12
Pithou, (Peter) of Troye in Champagne, the Lawyer and Critic, ſirn. *the Varro of France*	52
Pittacus of Mitylené	8
Pius, Bp. of Rome	23
Pius II, Pope	50
Pius III	51
Pius IV	52
Pius V	52
Placidia, the Empreſs, Regent under Valentinian III	29
Plancus, (Munatius) Roman Senator	20
Platina, of Verona, the Hiſtorian	50
Plato, of Athens, the Comic Poet	11
Plato, of Athens, the Philoſopher, ſirn. *the Divine*, Author of *the Academic Philoſophy*	13
Plautianus, Min. to Septimius Severus	25
Plautus, of Umbria, the Comic Poet	16
Plemneus, K. of Sicyon	2
Pletho, (Geo. Gemiſtus) of Conſtantinople, *the firſt Reviver of the Platonic Philoſophy in Florence*	49
Pliny *ſenior*, of Verona, ſirn. *the Hiſtorian*	22
Pliny *junior*, of Como, and Gov. of Bithynia under Trajan	23
Pliſtarchus, K. of Lacedemon	11
Pliſtoanax, K. of Lacedemon	11
Plotina, the Empreſs, Wife to Trajan	23
Plotinus, of Egypt, the Platoniſt	26
Plutarch, of Cheronea, the Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian	23
Poggio, the Florentine Hiſtorian	49
Pole, (Michael de la) Earl of Suffolk	48
Pole, (William de la) Duke of Suffolk, and Min. to Henry VI	49
Polemon of Oeëte, near Athens, the Academic Philoſopher	14
Polignac, Cardinal, and Author of *the Anti-Lucretius*	55
Politian, (Angelo) the Poet, and Greek and Latin Profeſſor at Florence	50
Pollio, (Aſinius) the Orator, and Hiſtorian	20
Pollio (Aſinius) *junior*	21
Pollio, (M. Vitruvius) the Architect	20
Pollio, (Trebellius) the Hiſtorian	27
Pollis, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Pollux, Julius, of Naucratis in Egypt, the Grammarian	24
Polybius, of Megalopolis, the Hiſtorian	17
Polybus, K. of Sicyon	2
Polycarp, (St.) Bp. of Smyrna	23
Polycrates, Tyrant of Samos	10
Polydectes, K. of Lacedemon	4
Polydorus, K. of Thebes	2
Polydorus, K. of Lacedemon	5
Polyænus, of Macedon, who has left *a Collection of* 833 *different Stratagems of War*	23
Polynices, K. of Thebes	3
Polyphides, K. of Sicyon	3
Polyſperchon, Macedonian Gen.	14
Polyſtratus, the Epicurean Philoſopher	16
Polyxenidas, Syrian Gen. under Antiochus III, ſirn *the Great*	17
Pompeius, Cneius, ſirn. *Strabo*, Rom. General	19
Pompeius, Cneius, ſirn. *Magnus*, the Triumvir	19
Pompeius, Sextus	20
Pompeius, (Trogus) of Vocontii in the Narbonenſian Gaul, the Hiſtorian	20
Pomponatius, (Peter) of Mantua, Author of *a new Sect of Peripateticks*	51
Pomponius, (Marcus) Rom. Prætor	17
Pontanus, (Jo. Jovianus) of Umbria, Maſter of the Records to Ferdinand, K. of Naples, and *one of the great Reſtorers of Claſſic Learning in Italy*	50
Pool, or Pole, (Reynold) of Stoverton-Caſtle, in Staffordſhire, A. Bp. of Canterbury, Cardinal, and Min. to Q. Mary	52
Pope, (Alexander) of Cheapſide, London, the Poet	55
Popiel, Duke of Poland	37
Porphyry, of Tyre, the Platoniſt	26
Portland, (Weſton, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53
Portland, (Bentink, Earl of) and Min. to William III	54
Porſenna, K. of Etruria	10
Porus, K. of Babylon	6
Porus, K. of India	14
Poſidonius, of Apamea, the Stoic Philoſopher and Aſtronomer	29
Poſthumius, Tyrant of Gaul	19
Pouſſin, (Nicholas) of Andeli in Normandy, the Painter	26
Prætus, K. of Argos	53
Prat, (Antoine de) Chancellor and Min. to Francis I	2
Praxiteles, of Magna-Græcia, the Statuary	51
Premiſlaus, K. of Poland	14
Priamus, K. of Troy	46
Prideaux, (Dr. Humphry) of Padſtow in Cornwall, the Hiſtorian	3
Primeroſe, Sir Archibald	54
Prior, (Mathew) of London, the Poet	54
Priſcian, of Cæſarea, the Grammarian	52
Priſcus, (Servilius) Roman Dictator	31
Priſcus, (Statius) Rom. Gen.	12
Priſcus, Min. to the Emp. Mauricius	24
Priſcus, Gov. of Syria under Philip ſirn. *the Arabian*	32
Probus, Roman Emp.	25
Probus Anicius, Min. to Valentinian	26
Procas, K. of the Latins	28
Procida, (John de) Min. to Peter III, K. of Arragon	4
Procles, K. of Lacedemon	46
Proclus of Lycia, ſirn. *Diadochus*, the Platoniſt and Mathematician	3
Procopius, the Tyrant	31
Procopius of Cæſarea, the Hiſtorian, and Secretary to *Beliſarius*	28
Prometheus, the Brother of Atlas	31
Propertius, (Sextus Aurelius) of Mevania in Umbria, the Elegiac Poet	2
Proſper, of Aquitain, the Chronologer	20
Protagoras, of Abdera, the Sophiſt, and Scholar of *Democritus*	30
Protogenes, of Caunus in Caria, the Painter	12
Prudentius, of Saragoſſa, the Poet	14
Pruſias, K. of Bithynia	28
Pruſias II, ſirn. *Venator*	16
Prytanis, K. of Lacedemon	17
Pſammenitus, K. of Egypt	3
Pſammetichus, Tyrant of Corinth	10
Pſammitichus, K. of Egypt	9
Pſammitichus II	7
Pſammus, K. of Egypt	12
Pſammuthis, K. of Egypt	5
Pſellus, (Michael) of Conſtantinople, the Peripatetick Philoſopher, and Hiſtorian	13
Pſeuſennes, or Seſac, K. of Egypt	42
Pſeuſennes II	4
Pſinaches, K. of Egypt	4
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Aloritès*, K. of Macedon	4
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Ceraunus*, K. of Macedon	13
Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, ſirn. *Soter*, K. of Egypt	15
Ptolemy II, ſirn. *Philadelphus*	14
Ptolemy III, ſirn. *Euergetes*	15
Ptolemy IV, ſirn. *Philopator*	16
Ptolemy V, ſirn. *Epiphanes*	16
Ptolemy VI, ſirn. *Philometor*	16
Ptolemy VII, ſirn. *Phyſcon*, or *Eaergetes II*	17
Ptolemy VIII, ſirn. *Lathurus*, and *Soter*	17
Ptolemy IX, ſirn. *Alexander III*	18
Ptolemy X, ſirn. *Dionyſius*, and *Auletes*	19
Ptolemy XI, ſirn. *Dionyſius II*	19
Ptolemy XII, ſirn. *Junior*	19
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Appion*, K. of Cyrené	20
Ptolemy, ſirn. *Macron*, Syrian Min. to Antiochus ſirn. *Epiphanes*	18
Ptolemy, (Claudius) of Peluſium, the great Aſtronomer	17
Puffendorf, (Samuel) of Fleh near Kemnitz in Upper Saxony, the great Lawyer and Hiſtorian	23
Pulcheria, the Empreſs, and Siſter to Theodoſius II	54
Pulteney, (Sir William) Chairman to the Committee for *the Excluſion Bill*	29
Pupienus, (Maximus) Rom. Emp.	54
Puteanus, (Ericius) of Venloo in Guelderland, the Critic	25
Pylades, the Roman Comedian	53
Pym, (John) of Somerſetſhire, one of the five Members demanded by Charles I, which began *the Civil War*	20
Pyritiades, K. of Aſſyria	53
	4

	N° of Plate.
Pyrrho, of Elis, *the firſt of the Sceptic Philoſophers*	14
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus	15
Pythagoras, of Samos, the Philoſopher	10
Pythias, of Syracuſe, the Pythagorean Philoſopher	13

Q

QUEVEDO, (Francis) of la Marche in New Caſtile, the Spaniſh Wit	53
Quicelm, K. of Suſſex	33
Quintilian, (Fabius) of Calahorra in Spain, the Rhetorician, and brought to Rome by Galba	22
Quintillus, Min. to Claudius II	26

R

RABANUS Maurus, A. Bp. of Mentz	37
Rabelais, (Francis) of Chinon in the Touraine, ſirn. *the Lucian of France*	51
Rachis, K. of the Lombards	35
Racine, of Ferté Milon near Senlis, the Tragic Poet	54
Radagaiſus, the Goth	29
Radbond, Duke of Frieſland	35
Raginbert, K. of the Lombards	35
Ragnald, K. of Sweden	43
Raimond, Comte de Toulouſe	42
Raimond, K. of Arragon	43
Rainfroy, Min. to Dagobert III	35
Raleigh, (Sir Walter) of Hayes in the Pariſh of Budley, near Exeter, the Hiſtorian, &c.	52
Ramirus, K. of Leon	37
Ramirus II	39
Ramirus III	40
Ramirus, K. of Arragon	41
Ramirus II, ſirn. *the Monk*	43
Ramſes, K. of Egypt	2
Ramus, (Peter) of Cuth in the Vermandois, *one of the firſt Moderns who attacked the Philoſophy of Ariſtotle*	52
Raphael, of Urbin, the Painter	51
Rapin, (René) of Tours, the Critic	54
Raſchid, Caliph	36
Raſchid II	43
Raymond VI, Count of Toulouſe	45
Raymond VII	45
Recaredus, K. of the Viſigoths	32
Recaredus II	33
Recheſwind, K. of Spain	33
Rechiarius, K. of the Suevi	29
Rechila, K. of the Suevi	29
Redowald, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	32
Regillianus, Tyrant of Pannonia	26
Reginon, Abbé of Prum near Treves, the Hiſtorian	38
Regiomontanus, (Jo.) of Franconia, *the great Reſtorer of Aſtronomy in Europe*	50
Regner, K. of Denmark	37
Regulus, (M. Attilius) Rom. Gen. in the 1ſt Punic War	15
Rehoboam, K. of Judah	4
Remi, Peter, Min. to Charles IV, K. of France	47
Remiſmund, K. of the Suevi	30
Retz, (Cardinal de) A. Bp. of Paris, and Head of *the Frondeurs*	53
Reu	1
Reuben	1
Reuchlin, (Jo.) of Pforzeim near Spires, and ſirn. *Capnio, the Reſtorer of the Hebrew and Greek Languages in Germany*	50
Rezin, K. of Syria	6
Rhazes, ſirn. *Abubeter*, the Arabian Phyſician	40
Rhoilas, Gen. of the Nomad Scythians	29
Riccoboni, (Antony) of Rovigo, the Critic	52
Richard, K. of England, ſirn. *Cœur de Lyon*	44
Richard II, ſirn. *of Bourdeaux*	48
Richard III, ſirn. *Crookback*	50
Richelieu, (Armagnac du Pleſſis, Cardinal de) and Min. to Lewis XIII	53
Richemont, (Conſtable de) Gen. to Charles VII	49
Ricimer, Min. to Severus	30
Rigebelus, K. of Babylon	-
Ringo, K. of Denmark	37
Riperda, (Duke de) Min. to Philip V	55
Rivaulx, (Peter de) Treaſurer to Henry III, K. of England	45
Rivers, (Earl of) Min. to Edward IV	50
Robert, French Emp. of the Eaſt	45
Robert, K. of France, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	40
Robert, K. of Scotland	4-
Robert II	48
Robert III	48
Robert, K. of Naples, ſirn. *the Wiſe*	47
Robert, ſirn. *le fort*, Min. to Charles *le Chauve*	38
Robert, Comte de Paris, Min. to Charles *the Simple*	39
Rochefoucauld, (Duke de) Author of *the Maxims*	53
Roches, (Peter de) Bp. of Wincheſter, and Regent of England under Henry III	45
Roderic, the laſt K. of the Goths in Spain	35
Roderic, K. of Connaught	44
Rodoaldus, K. of the Lombards	34
Rodolph, of Habſburg, Emp. of Germany, and *firſt of the Auſtrian Family*	46
Rodolph II	52
Rodolph, K. of Burgundy	38
Rodolph II	39
Rodolph III, ſirn. *le faineant*	40
Rodolph, K. of France	39
Rodolph, K. of Italy	39
Rodolph, Duke of Swabia	42
Roger Guiſcard, Duke of Calabria, or Naples	42
Roger II, K. of Naples	43
Roger III	43
Roger Bp. of Saliſbury, and Min. to Henry ſirn. *Beauclerc*, K. of England	43
Roger de Hoveden, the Hiſtorian	44
Rohan, (Henry, Duke de) Gen. of *the Hugonots*	53
Rollin, (Charles) of Paris, the Critic and Hiſtorian	55
Rollo, ſirn. *the Great*, Duke of Normandy	39
Romano, (Julio) the Painter, and *principal Scholar of Raphaël*	51
Romanus, Exarch of Ravenna	32
Romanus, Eaſtern Emp.	39
Romanus II	40
Romanus III, ſirn *Argyropulus*	41
Romanus IV, ſirn. *Diogenes*	42
Romulus, *1ſt K. of Rome*	5
Ronſard, (Peter) of la Poſſonniere en Vandomois, the French Poet and Favorite of Charles IX	52
Rotgaut, the Lombard Gen.	36
Rotharis, K. of the Lombards	33
Rubens, (Peter Paul) of Antwerp, the Painter	53
Ruffinus, Min. to Honorius	28
Ruffinus, Min. to Anaſtaſius	31
Rufus, P. Rutilius	19
Rufus, P. Sulpicius, the Tribune	19
Rupert, Emp. of Germany	48
Ruſſel, (William, Lord)	54
Ruſſel, (Edward) Admiral, and Earl of Orford	54
Rutilius, (C. M.) *the firſt Plebeian Dictator*	13
Ruyter, (Michael Adrian de) the great Dutch Admiral	54

S

SABACON, ſirn. *the Ethiopian*, K. of Egypt	6
Sabert, K. of Eſſex	32
Sabina, the Empreſs, Wife to *Adrian*	23
Sabinianus, Roman Gen. to Anaſtaſius	31
Sabinianus, Bp. of Rome	33
Sabinus, Min. to Maximus	25
Sadyattes, K. of Lydia	8
Saïn, Perſian Gen. under Coſroës II	33
Saladin, Sultan of Egypt	44
Salah	1
Saliſbury, (Roger, Bp. of) Min. to Henry I	43
Saliſbury, (Robert Cecil, Earl of) and Min. to James I	53
Salluſt, Min. to Julian	28
Salluſtius, (C. Criſpus) of Amiternum near Rome, the Hiſtorian	19
Salmanaſar, K. of Aſſyria	6
Salmaſius, (Claudius) of Saumaiſe le Duc in Burgundy, the Critic	53
Samoſatenus, (Paulus) Biſhop of Antioch	26
Samuel, the Prophet	3
Sancho, K. of Leon, ſirn. *the Fat*	40
Sancho II, K. of Caſtille	42
Sancho III	44
Sancho IV	46
Sancho, K. of Arragon	42
Sancho, K. of Portugal	44
Sancho II, ſirn. *Cappellus*	45
Sannazarius of Naples, the Poet	51
Saoſduchinus, K. of Babylon	7
Sapor, K. of Perſia	25
Sapor II	27
Sappor III	28
Sapor, Gov. of Armenia	34
Sappho of Leſbos, the Lyric Poeteſs	9
Sarah, the Wife of Abraham	1
Sarac, or Sardanapalus II, K. of Aſſyria	8
Sabarus, Perſian Gen. under Coſroës II	33
Sardanapalus, or Tonoſconcoleros, K. of Aſſyria	4
Sardanapalus II, or Sarac, K. of Aſſyria	8
Sarpedon, Syrian Gen. under Diodotus, ſirn. *Tryphon*	18
Sarpi, (Father Paul, ſirn.) of Venice, the Hiſtorian	53
Saturninus, (Sentius) Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Saturninus, Tyrant of Egypt	26
Satyrus, Tyrant of Heraclea	13
Satyrus, the Peripatetic Philoſopher	18
Saul, K. of Iſrael	3
Savile, (Sir Henry) of Bradley near Halifax in Yorkſhire, the Mathematician and Critic	52
Savill, George, Marquis of Halifax	54
Savonarola of Ferrara, *the Fryer who attacked the Vices of Pope Alexander VI*	50
Saxe, Count, Gen. to Lewis XV	55
Saxo Grammaticus, the Daniſh Hiſtorian	45
Saxony, (John Frederick, Elector of)	51
Saxred, K. of Eſſex	33
Scaliger, (Julius Cæſar) of Ripa near Verona, the Critic	51
Scaliger, (Joſeph) of Agen near Bourdeaux, the great Chronologer, Critic, &c.	52
Scamander, K. of Troy	2
Scapula, Proconſul of Africk under Septimius Severus	24
Scarron, (Paul) the French Burleſque Poet, and Huſband to Madam Maintenon	53
Scepſius (Metrodorus) the Philoſopher	19
Scevole de St. Marthe, of Loudun in Poitou, the Lawyer, Antiquarian, &c.	52
Schoeffer, (Peter) Aſſiſtant to Guttemberg and Fauſtus on their Diſcovery of *the Art of Printing*	49
Scholaſticus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Schomberg, (Marſhal and Duke of) and Gen. to William III	54
Scipio Naſica, ſirn. *Corculum Populi Romani*	16
Scipio, (P.) ſirn *Africanus*	16
Scipio, (P. Cornelius) ſirn. *Africanus II*	18
Scipio, (L. Cornelius) ſirn. *Aſiaticus*	17
Scipio Naſica, (P. Cornelius) ſirn. *Serapion*	18
Scopas, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy ſirn. *Epiphanes*	17
Scotus, (John) ſirn. *Erigena*	38
Scotus, (Marianus) the Chronologer and Hiſtorian	42
Scotus, (John Duns) ſirn. *Doctor Subtilis*, the Head of a Sect of the Schoolmen called *Scotiſts*	46
Scrope, (Richard) Lord Chancellor to Richard II	48
Scrope, (Sir William) Earl of Wiltſhire, and Min to Richard II	48
Sebaſtian, K. of Portugal	52
Sebbi, K. of Eſſex	34
Secundus, the Hiſtorian of the Lombards	33
Segrave, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
Segrave, (Sir Nicholas de)	47
Seguier, Pierre, Chancellor to Lewis XIV	54
Sejanus, Rom. Min. to Tiberius	21
Selden, John, of Salvinton near Terring in Suſſex, the great Lawyer, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Seleucus, K. of Boſphorus	12
Seleucus, ſirn. *Nicator*, K. of Syria	14
Seleucus II, ſirn. *Callinicus*	16
Seleucus III, ſirn. *Ceraunus*	16
Seleucus IV, ſirn. *Philopator*	17
Selim, Ottoman Emp.	51
Selim II	52
Semiramis, Q. of Aſſyria	1
Senacherib, K. of Aſſyria	6
Seneca, of Corduba, the Philoſopher	22
Senlis, (Chancellor de) Min. to Lewis *le gros*	43
Sergius, Pope	34
Sergius II	37
Sergius III	39
Sergius IV	41
Sertorius, Quintus, Tyrant in Spain	19
Servilius Priſcus	12
Servilius, Quintus	12
Servius Tullius, the ſixth King of Rome	9
Servius, the Commentator on Virgil	29
Serug	1
Seſac, K. of Egypt	4
Seſenchoſis, K. of Egypt	4
Seſoſtris, K. of Egypt	2
Seth	1
Sethos, K. of Egypt	2
Severianus, Gov. of Myſia	25
Severianus, Proconſul of Aſia	27
Severinus, Pope	33
Severus, Septimius, Roman Emp.	24
Severus, Alexander, Roman Emp.	25
Severus, Emp. of the Weſt	30
Severus, Cæſar under Conſtantin Chlorus	27
Severus, Julius, Gov. of Britain	23
Severus, Roman Gen.	28
Severus, Sulpicius, of Aquitain, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Sevicus, K. of Egypt	6
Seward, K. of Eſſex	33
Sexburga, K. of Weſſex	34
Seymour, (Edward) Duke of Somerſet, and Lord Protector under Edward VI	51
Seymour, (Jane) Queen to Henry VIII	51
Seymour, Sir Edward	54
Sforza, Francis, Duke of Milan	49
Sforza, Lewis, ſirn. *the Moor*, Duke of Milan	50
Shaftſbury, Anthony, Earl of	54
Shakeſpear, William, of Stratford upon Avon, the great Engliſh Dramatic Poet	52
Shallum, K. of Iſrael	5
Shem	1
Siagrius, Roman Gov. of Soiſſons	30
Siculus, Diodorus, the Hiſtorian	20
Sicyon, K. of Sicyon	2
Sidney, Sir Phillip, of Penſhurſt in Kent, the Poet	52
Sidney, Algernon	54
Sidonius Apollinaris, of Lyons, and Bp. of Clermont en Auvergne, the Poet	30

	N° of Plate.
Sigebert, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Sigebert II	33
Sigebert, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	33
Sigebert, ſirn. *the Little*, K. of Eſſex	33
Sigebert III, ſirn. *the Good*	34
Sigebert, K. of Weſſex	30
Sigebert, the Norman	38
Sigebert, Monk of Gemblours in Brabant, the Hiſtorian	42
Sigered, K. of Eſſex	36
Sigeric, K. of Eſſex	36
Sigheri, K. of Eſſex	34
Sigifrid, Comte de Ringelheim, *firſt Marquis of Brandenburgh*	39
Sigiſmond, K. of Burgundy	31
Sigiſmond, Emp. of Germany	49
Sigiſmund, K. of Poland	51
Sigiſmund II, ſirn. *Auguſtus*	51
Sigiſmund III	52
Sigiſmund, K. of Sweden	52
Sigonius, Carolus, of Modena, the Critic and Antiquarian	52
Silius Italicus, of Seville, or according to others of Italy, the Poet	22
Silleri, (Nicholas Brulart de) Chancellor to Henry IV	53
Silo, ſirn. *the Saracen*, K. of Leon	36
Silveſter, Bp. of Rome	27
Silveſter II, Pope	40
Silvius, ſirn. *Poſthumus*, third King of the Latins	3
Simeon	1
Simeon of Durham, the Hiſtorian	44
Simon, ſirn. *the Juſt*, the High-Prieſt	14
Simon II	16
Simon Maccabeus	18
Simonides of Cea, the Poet	10
Simplicius, Bp. of Rome	30
Simplicius of Cilicia, the Peripatetick Philoſopher	31
Sinzendorff, Count, Chancellor to the Emp. Charles VI	55
Siricius, Bp. of Rome	28
Siroes, K. of Perſia	33
Siſebod, K of Spain	33
Siſenaud, K. of Spain	33
Siſenna, Lucius, the Roman Hiſtorian	19
Siſinius, Pope	35
Siſyphus, K. of Corinth	2
Sitalces, K. of Thrace	12
Siward, K. of Denmark	37
Siward, Earl of Northumberland	41
Siwaſt, K. of Sweden	37
Sixtus, Bp, of Rome	23
Sixtus II	26
Sixtus III	29
Sixtus IV, Pope	50
Sixtus V	52
Sledda, K. of Eſſex	32
Sleidan, John, of Sleida near Cologne, the German Hiſtorian	51
Slingelandt, Penſionary of Holland	55
Smaragdus, Exarch of Ravenna	32
Smendis, K. of Egypt	3
Smerdis, one of the Magi, King of Perſia	10
Socrates, of Athens, the Scholar of Anaxagoras, and *Parent of the Greek Philoſophy*	12
Socrates, of Conſtantinople, ſirn. *the Scholaſtic*, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	29
Sogdianus, K. of Perſia	12
Soliman, Ottoman Emp.	49
Soliman II	51
Soliman III	54
Solinus, the Geographer, ſirn. *the Ape of Pliny*	22
Solomon, K. of Iſrael	4
Solomon, the Eunuch, Rom. Gen.	31
Solon, the Archon, and *Lawgiver of Athens*	9
Solvathius, K. of Scotland	36
Somers, John, Lord Chancellor to William III	54
Somerſet, (Edward Beaufort, Duke of) and Min to Henry VI	49
Somerſet, Edward, Duke of	50
Somerſet, Edward Seymour, 1ſt Duke of, and Ld. Protector under Edward VI	51
Somerſet, Carr, Earl of, and Min. to James I	53
Sophocles, of Athens, the Tragic Poet, ſirn. *the Attic Siren*, and *the Bee*	11
Sofares, K. of Aſſyria	2
Sofarmus, K. of Syria	3
Sofibius, of Lacedemon, the Critic	15
Sofibius, Egyptian Min.	16
Sofigenes, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer, and *Author of the Julian Calendar*	20
Soſthenes, Macedonian Gen.	15
Soſtratus, of Cnidus, the Architect	15
Soter, Bp. of Rome	24
Sotion, of Alexandria, the Grammarian	16
Sous, K. of Lacedemon	3
Sozomen, of Salamis, the Eccleſiaſtic Hiſtorian	29
Sparetus, K. of Aſſyria	2
Spartacus, K. of Boſphorus	12
Spartacus II	12
Spartacus III, K. of Cimmerian Boſphorus	14
Spartacus, the Gladiator	19
Spartianus, Ælius, the Hiſtorian	20
Spelman, (Sir Henry) of Cengham near Lynne in Norfolk, the Antiquarian	53
Spencer, Hugh de, *ſenior*, Min. to Edward II	47
Spencer, Hugh de, *junior*, Min. to Edward II	47
Spencer, Edmund, of London, the Poet, and Author of *The Fairy Queen*, &c.	52
Speuſippus of Athens, the Philoſopher, and Succeſſor of Plato	14
Spherus, K of Aſſyria	2
Sphœrus, of Boſphorus, the Stoic Philoſopher. and Hiſtorian	16
Spinola, (Marquis de) General to Philip III	53
Spinoſa, (Benedict de) of Amſterdam, and Son of a Portugueſe Jew. *Author of ſeveral Works tending to Atheiſm*	54
Spoleto, Lambert, Duke of	38
Spurina, L. Taruntius, the Mathematician	19
Stafford, (Henry) Duke of Buckingham, and Min. to Richard III	50
Stair, (James, Earl of) and Secretary of State to William III	54
Stair, (John, Earl of) Ambaſſador in France to George I, and Gen. under George II	55
Stanhope, (James, Earl of) Gen. in Spain to Q. Ann, and Secretary of State under George I	55
Stanly, (Thomas, Lord)	50
Stapleton, Bp. of Exeter, and Min. to Edward II	47
Staremberg, (Guido, Count) and Min. to the Emperors Joſeph, and Charles VI	55
Statius, (P. Papinius) of Naples, the Poet	22
Stauracius, Min. to Nicephoras	37
Steele, Sir Richard, of Dublin, the Critic, &c.	55
Stenchill, K of Sweden	42
Steno Stur, Regent of Sweden	50
Stephen, K. of England, ſirn. *of Blois*	43
Stephen Batori, K. of Poland	52
Stephen, Bp of Rome	26
Stephen II, Pope	36
Stephen III	30
Stephen IV	36
Stephen V	37
Stephen VI	38
Stephen VII	38
Stephen VIII	39
Stephen IX	39
Stephen X	42
Stephen, Gen. againſt the Iconoclaſts	35
Stephens, (Robert) of Paris, the Printer	51
Stephens, (Henry) of Paris, the Printer and Critic	52
Stephinates, K. of Egypt	7
Steſichorus, of Himera in Sicily, the Lyric Poet	9
Sthenelaidas, the Lacedemonian Ephor	12
Sthenelus, K. of Argos	2
Sthenelus, K. of Mycenæ	3
Stilico, Min. to Honorius	28
Stillingfleet, (Dr. Edward) of Cranborn in Dorſetſhire, Bp. of Worceſter, *the great Controverſial Divine*, &c.	54
Stilpo, of Megara, the Philoſopher, and Scholar of Euclid	14
Stobæus, John) Author of *A Collection of Moral Sentences from many ancient Greek Authors*	29
Strabo, of Amaſia in Pontus, the great Geographer, and Stoic Philoſopher	20
Strada, (Famianus) of Rome, the Hiſtorian and Critic	53
Strafford, (Thomas Wentworth, Earl of) and Min. to Charles I	53
Strato, of Lampſachus, ſirn. *Φυσικος*, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Scholar of Theophraſtus	15
Struthas, Perſian Gen. to Artaxerxes ſirn. *Mnemon*	13
Suefred, K. of Eſſex	34
Sueno, K. of Denmark	40
Sueno II	41
Sueno, K. of Norway	40
Sueno, ſirn. *Greatbeard*, K. of Denmark	43
Sueno, Regent of Norway	41
Suetonius Paulinus, (C.) Gov. of Numidia, and afterwards of Britain, under Nero	22
Suetonius Tranquillus, the Secretary of the Emperor Adrian, and Hiſtorian	23
Suger, (Abbé) Min. to Lewis *le jeune*	43
Suidas, the Author of *The Hiſtorical Greek Lexicon*	42
Suintilla, K. of Spain	33
Suintilla II	33
Suithred, K. of Eſſex	35
Suleiman, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Sully, (Maximilian de Bethune de Roſni, Duc de) and Min. to Henry IV	52
Sulpicius, (Publius) Roman Gen. in Greece	16
Sunderland, (Robert Spencer, Earl of) and Min. to James II	54
Sunderland, (Charles, Earl of) and Min. to George I	55
Sura, (Licinius) Min. to Trajan	23
Surenas, Parthian Gen.	19
Suſarion, *one of the Inventors of Comedy*	9
Swetcher II, K. of Sweden	43
Swetcher III	44
Swift, (Dr. Jonathan) of Dublin, Dean of St. Patricks	55
Swithelm, K. of Eſſex	34
Swithin, Bp. of Wincheſter, and Min. to Ethelwolf	37
Sydenham, (Dr. Thomas) of Winford Eagle in Dorſetſhire, the Phyſician	54
Syennefis, or Labynites, Gov. of Cilicia under Nebuchadnezar	9
Sylla, (L. Cornelius) ſirn. *the Dictator*	19
Syloſon, Tyrant of Samos	10
Sylverius, Bp. of Rome	31
Sylvius, (Æneas) or Pius II, Pope	50
Symmachus, Gov. of Rome under Valentinian II	28
Symmachus, Bp. of Rome	30
Symmachus, Prefect of Rome under Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	37
Syncellus, (Geo.) of Conſtantinople, ſirn. *the Monk*, the Chronologer	36
Syneſius, Bp. of Cyrene, and Platonift	29
Syphax, K. of Numidia	16
Syrianus, Roman Gen. in Egypt under Conſtantius II	28

T

TACELLOTHIS, K. of Egypt	4
Tachos, or Teos, K. of Egypt	13
Tacitus, (Cornelius) the great Roman Hiſtorian, and Son-in-Law of *Agricola*	22
Tacitus, Roman Emp.	26
Taherus, Caliph	45
Taherus, Saracen Gen.	37
Taius Lilla, Caliph	40
Talbot, (John) Earl of Shrewſbury, and Gen. in France under Henry VI	49
Talbot, (Charles, Lord) and Lord Chancellor to George II	55
Tamerlane, Emp. of the Tartars	49
Tancred, K. of Naples, ſirn. *the Baſtard*	44
Tanegui du Chatel, Min. to Charles VII	49
Taracus, K of Egypt	6
Tarquinius Priſcus, 5th K. of Rome	8
Tarquinius, ſirn. *Superbus*, 7th K. of Rome	10
Taruntius Spurina, the Mathematician	19
Taſſillon, Duke of Bavaria	36
Taſſo, (Torquato) of Sorento in the Kingdom of Naples, the Italian Epic Poet	52
Tatian, of Syria, the Rhetorician, and Heretic	24
Tatius, K. of the Sabines	6
Taurus, Prefect of Italy under Auguſtus	20
Tautanes, K. of Aſſyria	3
Tegula, (P. Licinius) of Rome, the Comic Poet	17
Teia, the laſt K. of the Oſtrogoths	32
Telchin, K. of Sicyon	1
Telecles, the Philoſopher of the 2d Academy	16
Telecius, K. of Lacedemon	4
Teleric, K. of the Bulgarians	36
Teleſphorus, Bp. of Rome	23
Teleſtes, the Dithyrambic Poet	12
Teleſtus, K. of Corinth	5
Temple, (Sir William) of London, Ambaſſador in Holland to Charles II, Critic, Hiſtorian, &c.	54
Temple, (Sir Richard) Lord Viſcount Cobham	55
Tennes, K. of Sidon	13
Terah	1
Terence, of Carthage, the Comic Poet	17
Terentia, Wife of Mæcenas	20
Terpander, of Antiſſa in the Iſle of Leſbos, the Poet	7
Tertullianus, (Q. Septimius Florens) of Carthage, who adopted and defended *the Hereſy of Montanus*	24
Tetricus, Tyrant in Gaul under Aurelian	26
Teucer, K. of Troy	2
Teuta, Q. of Illyria	16
Teutæus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Thales, of Miletus, the Philoſopher and Mathematician, and *who reſtored Aſtronomy in the Greek Colonies in Aſia Minor, which was carried from thence into Greece*	9
Thalcdris, Q. of the Amazons	14
Thaletas, of Crete, the Lyric Poet, and Friend of Lycurgus	4
Thaletas, the Muſician	7
Thebit, the Arabian Aſtronomer, and Diſcoverer of *the Motion of Trepidation*	46
Thelxion, K. of Sicyon	1
Themiſtius, of Paphlagonia, Prefect of Conſtantinople, and ſirn. *Euphrates*, the Peripatetic Philoſopher, and Sophiſt	28
Themiſtocles, the Athenian Gen.	11
Theoclus, the Meſſenian Bard	7
Theoclytus K. of Sicyon	3
Theocritus, of Syracuſe, the Paſtoral Poet	15
Theodatus, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Theodebald, K. of Metz in France	31
Theodebald, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Theodebert, K. of Metz in France	31
Theodebert II, K. of Auſtraſia	32
Theodogeſillus, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Theodolinda, Q. of the Lombards	33
Theodora, Empreſs	31

	N° of Plate.
Theodora, Empreſs of the Eaſt	37
Theodora II	42
Theodora, the Roman Courtezan	39
Theodore Comnenus, Prince of Epirus	45
Theodore Laſcaris, Emp. of Nice	45
Theodore Juannowitz, Czar of Muſcovy	52
Theodore II, Boriſſowitz	53
Theodore III, Alexiowitz	54
Theodoret, Bp. of Cyrus, the Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian	29
Theodoric, K. of the Oſtrogoths	30
Theodoric, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Theodoric II	30
Theodoric, K. of Northumberland	32
Theodorus Calliopas, Exarch of Ravenna	33
Theodorus, Emp. of Nice	46
Theodotus, Pope	33
Theodorus II	39
Theodorus, Min. to Heraclius	33
Theodorus, Min. to Leo V	37
Theodoſius, of Tripoli, the Mathematician	19
Theodoſius, Eaſtern Emp. ſirn. *the Great*	28
Theodoſius *junior*, or II	29
Theodoſius III	35
Theodoſius *ſenior*, Roman Gen.	28
Theodoſius, Brother to Conſtans II	34
Theodoſius, Son to Conſtantin *Monomachus*	42
Theodotion, of Sinope, or of Epheſus, the Interpreter	24
Theodotus, K. of Bactria	16
Theognis, of Megara, the Poet	10
Theon *ſenior*, of Smyrna, the Aſtronomer	23
Theon *junior*, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	28
Theonomus, K. of Sicyon	3
Theophane, (Empreſs) Wife to the Emp. Romanus	40
Theophilus, Eaſtern Emp.	37
Theophobus, Min. to Theophilus	37
Theophraſtus, of Ereſos in the Iſle of Leſbos, the Peripatetic Philoſopher and Succeſſor of *Ariſtotle*	14
Theophylactus Simocatta, the Hiſtorian	33
Theophylactus, Exarch of Ravenna	35
Theopompus, K. of Lacedemon	5
Theopompus, of the Iſle of Chios, the Orator, and Hiſtorian	13
Theramenes, Athenian Gen.	12
Thero, Tyrant of Agrigentum	11
Therſippus, the Archon	4
Theſeus, K. of Athens	3
Theſpieus, the Archon	4
Theſpis, of Icaria in Attica, *the Inventor of Tragedy*	10
Theudemirus, K. of the Suevi	32
Theudis, K. of the Viſigoths	31
Thibaud, Comte de Blois, Min. to Lewis VII	44
Thibaud, K. of Navarre	45
Thieri, K. of Metz in France	31
Thieri II, K. of France	32
Thieri III	34
Thieri IV	35
Thieri, the 1ſt Earl of Holland	38
Thimbro, Lacedemonian Gen.	13
Thineus, K. of Aſſyria	3
Thoas, Ætolian Gen.	17
Thomas, Earl of Savoy	44
Thomas, ſirn. *the Slave*, the Saracen Gen. under Almamon	37
Thomas Aquinas, or of Aquinum, the Head of a Sect of Schoolmen called *Thomiſts*	46
Thomſon, (James) of Ednam near Kelſo in Scotland, the Poet, and Author of *The Seaſons*, &c.	55
Thorismond, K. of the Viſigoths	30
Thou, (James Auguſte, Preſident de) of Paris, the Hiſtorian	52
Thraſamond, K. of the Vandals	30
Thraſemond, Gen. to Pope Gregory III	35
Thraſibulus, Tyrant of Miletus	8
Thraſybulus, K. of Syracuſe	11
Thraſybulus, the Athenian Gen.	12
Thucidides, Athenian Gen.	12
Thucidides, of Athens, the Hiſtorian	12
Thuoris, K. of Egypt	3
Thurimachus, K. of Sicyon	1
Thurimas, K. of Macedon	5
Thyeſtes, K. of Mycenæ	3
Thymætes, K. of Athens	3
Tiberinus, K. of the Latins	4
Tiberius, Rom. Min. to Auguſtus, and afterwards Emperor	20, 21
Tiberius II	32
Tiberius, Min. to Conſtans II	34
Tiberius, Tyrant of Sicily	35
Tibullus, of Rome, the Elegiac Poet	20
Tigellinus, Min. to Nero	22
Tiglath Pileſer, K. of Aſſyria	6
Tigranes, K. of Armenia	19
Tigranes II	20
Tillotſon Dr. John) of Sowerby near Hallifax in Yorkſhire, Archbiſhop of Canterbury	54
Tilly, (Count) Gen. to the Emperor Ferdinand II	53
Timagenes, of Alexandria, the Hiſtorian and Rhetorician	19
Timæus, of Sicily, the Hiſtorian	15
Timocharis, of Alexandria, the Aſtronomer	15
Timoleon, of Corinth	14
Tintoret, (Ja. Robuſti, ſirn.) of Venice, the Painter	52
Tiphernas, (Gregoras) of Umbria, *the Reſtorer of the Greek Language in France*	50
Tiribazus, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	13
Tiſſaphernes, Perſian Min. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	12
Tithrauſtes, Perſian Gen. under Artaxerxes *Mnemon*	13
Titian Vecelli, of Venice, the Painter	51
Titianus, Prefect in Gaul under Conſtans	27
Titilus, K. of Eaſt-Anglia	32
Titus, Roman Emp	22
Tlepolemus, Egyptian Gen. under Ptolemy ſirn. *Philopator*	16
Tobias *ſenior*, the Jewiſh Captive at Niniveh	7
Tolmides, the Athenian Gen.	11
Tomyris, Q. of the Maſſagetæ	10
Tonoſconcoleros, or Sardanapalus, K. of Aſſyria	4
Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	13
Torquatus, (Manlius) Rom. Gen.	14
Torquatus, (T. Manlius)	16
Totila, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Tournon, Cardinal d' Oſtie, and Min. to Francis I	51
Townſhend, (Charles, Lord Viſcount) Secretary of State to George I	53
Trajan, Roman Emp.	22
Trallian, (Phlegon) of Trallis in Lydia, the Hiſtorian	23
Trapezuntius, (Geo.) of Trebizonde, the Greek Tranſlator, &c.	49
Trebellius Pollio, the Hiſtorian	27
Tremouille, (Geo. de la) Min. to Charles VII	49
Tremouille, (Lewis de la) Gen. to Charles VIII	50
Tribonianus, the principal Compiler of *the Juſtinian Codex*	31
Triopas, K. of Argos	2
Triſſino, (J. Geo.) of Vicenza, the Poet	51
Trivulce, Marſhall, and Gen. to Lewis XII	51
Trogus Pompeius, of Gallia Narbonenſis, the Hiſtorian	20
Tromp, (Van) Dutch Admiral	54
Tros, K. of Troy	2
Truſſel, (Sir William)	47
Tucca, of Rome, the Critic, and Editor of *The Æneid*	20
Tulca, K. of Spain	33
Tullus Hoſtilius, 3d K. of Rome	7
Turbo, (Marcius) Roman Gov. in Judæa	23
Turenne, (Henry) Duke de Bouillon	52
Turenne, (Henry, Viſcount and Marquis de) Gen. to Lewis XIV	54
Turgel, Regent of Sweden	46
Turketul, Ld. Chancellor, and Min. to Edmund	39
Turnebus, (Adrian) of Andely near Rouën, the Critic	51
Tuthmoſis, K. of Egypt	2
Tyanæus, (Apollonius)	22
Tycho-Brahe, of Knudſtorp near Elſimburgh, in the Province of Schonen, the great Daniſh Aſtronomer	52
Tyrius, (Maximus) the Philoſopher and Sophiſt	24
Tyrranio, the Grammarian and Peripatetic Philoſopher	19
Tyrrhus, Egyptian Gen. under Alexander and Cleopatra I	19
Tyrtæus, of Athens, the Poet, and Bard to the Lacedemonians in the 2d Meſſenian War	7
Tzetzes, (John) of Conſtantinople, the Critic and Scholiaſt	44
V	
VALENS, Cæſar under Conſtantin *the Great*	27
Valens, Eaſtern Emp.	28
Valentin, Pope	37
Valentinian, Weſtern Emp.	28
Valentinian II	28
Valentinian III	29
Valentinois, (Diana de Poitiers, Ducheſſe de) and Favourite to Henry II.	51
Valerianus, Roman Emp.	26
Valla, (Laurentius) of Rome, the Critic, and *the great Reſtorer of the Purity of the Latin Tongue in Italy*	49
Valois, (Charles de) Min. to Lewis X, ſirn. *Hutin*	47
Vandyck, (Anthony) of Antwerp, the Painter, and Scholar of Rubens	53
Varanes IV, K. of Perſia	28
Varanes V	29
Varius, the Critic, and Editor of *The Æneid*	20
Varro, (M. Terentius) the moſt learned of the Romans	19
Varro, (P. Terentius) ſirn. *Atacinus*, the Poet	20
Varus, Quintilius, Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Vauban, Marſhal, Engineer to Lewis XIV	54
Vayer, (Francis de la Mothe le) of Paris, the Critic	53
Vecelli, (Titian) of Venice, the Painter	51
Vega, (Lopez de) of Madrid, the great Spaniſh Comic Poet, who compoſed 1300 *different Pieces, of which* 300 *are publiſhed*	53
Vendome, (Matthew de) Min. to Philip III	22
Ventidius, Roman Gen.	46
Vere, (Robert de) Duke of Ireland, and Min. to Richard II	20
Veremond, ſirn. *the Uſurper*, K. of Leon	27
Veremond II	36
Veremond III	40
Vermandois, (Herbert, Comte de)	41
Vermandois, (Hugh, Comte de)	39
Veroneſe, (Paul Caliari, ſirn.) of Verona, the Painter	42
Verrius Flaccus, the Grammarian, and ſuppoſed *Author of the Capitoline Marbles*	52
Vertot, (René Aubert de) of Bennetot in Normandy, the Hiſtorian	51
Verus, (Ceionius Commodus)	20
Verus, Lucius, Roman Emp.	23
Veſputius, (Americus) firſt Spaniſh Gen. on the Continent of America	24
Uffa, the firſt K. of Eaſt-Anglia	50
Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy	32
Victor Amadeus II	53
Victor, Bp. of Rome	54
Victor II, Pope	24
Victor III	42
Victor, (Aurelius) Gov. of Pannonia under Julian *the Apoſtate*, the Hiſtorian	42
	28
Victorius, of Aquitain, *Inventor of the Paſchal Cycle*	30
Vida, (Hieronymus) of Cremona, and Bp. of Alba, the Poet	51
Vienne, (John de) French Admiral under Charles V	48
Vigilius, Bp. of Rome	31
Vignes, (Peter de) Lord Chancellor to Frederick II	45
Villars, (Lewis, Hector de) Marſhal and Gen. to Lewis XIV	55
Villebeon, (Peter de) Min. to Lewis IX	46
Villeroy, (Nicholas de) Secretary to Henry IV	53
Villiers, Marſhal de l' Iſle Adam, Gen. to Charles VII	49
Villiers, (George) Duke of Buckingham, Min. to James I, and Charles I	53
Villiers, (George) II, Duke of Buckingham	54
Vinci, (Leonardo da) of Florence, the Painter	51
Vindex, (Julius) Gov. of Gaul under Nero	22
Vinius, Min. to Galba	22
Virgil, (Polydore) of Urbin, the Hiſtorian	51
Virgilius Maro, of Mantua, the Rom. Poet	20
Viriathus, Tyrant of Luſitania	18
Vitalianus, Min. to Maximinus	25
Vitalianus, the Goth	31
Vitalianus, Pope	34
Vitellius, Roman Emp.	22
Vitiges, K. of the Oſtrogoths	31
Vitiza, K. of Spain	35
Vitruvius Pollio, of Verona, the Architect	20
Vitus, Roman Gen.	29
Vives, (Ludovicus) of Valentia, the Critic	51
Ulnoth, Thane of Suſſex	41
Ulpian, of Tyre, the Roman Lawyer, and Min. to Alexander *Severus*	25
Ulrica, Queen of Sweden	55
Ulyſſes, of Ithaca, the Grecian Gen.	3
Voiture, (Vincent) of Amiens, the French Poet, &c.	53
Vologeſus, K. of Parthia	22
Vologeſus II	24
Volumnius, (Titus) Prefect of Syria under Auguſtus	20
Voluſianus, Rom. Emp.	26
Vopiſcus, (Flavius) of Syracuſe, the Hiſtorian	27
Voragine, (Jacobus de) of a Village near Genoa, Author of *the Golden Legend*	46
Vortigern, K. of Britain	29
Vortimer, Britiſh King	30
Voſſius, (Gerard John) of a Village near Heidelberg, the great Critic, &c.	53
Urban, Bp. of Rome	25
Urban II, Pope	42
Urban III	44
Urban IV	46
Urban V	48
Urban VI	48
Urban VII	52
Urban VIII	53
Urraca, Q. of Caſtile	43
Uſher, (Dr. James) of Dublin, A. Bp. of Armagh, the great Chronologer, Divine, Antiquarian, Critic, &c.	53
Uthred, Earl of Northumberland	41
Uvinomadus, French Min. to Childerick	30
Vulfoald, French Min. to Thierri III	34
Uzzi, the High Prieſt	3
Uzziah, or Azariah, K. of Judah	4
W	
WALDECK, (George Frederick, Comte de)	54
Waldemar, K. of Denmark	44
Waldemar II	45
Waldemar III	47
Waldemar, K. of Sweden	45

INDEX OF THE KINGS, &c. MEN OF LEARNING, STATESMEN, &c.

	N° of Plate.
Walid, Caliph of the Saracens	35
Walid II	35
Wallace, (Sir William) Regent of Scotland under John Baliol	46
Waller, (Edmund) of Coleſhill in Hertfordſhire, the Poet	54
Walleſtein, (Count) Gen. to the Emp. Ferdinand II	53
Wallia, K. of the Viſigoths	29
Wallis, (Dr. John) of Aſhford in Kent, the Mathematician	54
Walpole, (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, and Min. to George I, and II	55
Walſingham, (Sir Francis) Secretary of State to Q. Elizabeth	52
Walter, of Alſace	36
Walter, of Coventry, the Hiſtorian	45
Waltholff, Earl of Northumberland	42
Wamba, K. of Spain	34
Warwick, (Guy, Earl of)	47
Warwick, (Beauchamp, Earl of) and Regent of France under Henry VI	49
Warwick, (Richard Nevill, Earl of) ſirn. *the King-Maker*	50
Weimar, Duke of Saxe, Swediſh Gen. under Queen Chriſtina	53
Wenceſlaus, Emp. of Germany	48
Wenceſlaus, K. of Poland	46
Wernerus, Reſtorer of *the Civil Law in Germany*	43
Weſſelus, (John) of Groningen, ſirn. *Friſius*, and likewiſe *Lux Mundi*, and *Magiſter Contradictionis*; he was Præceptor to John Reuchlin ſirn. *Capnio*	49
Weſtminſter, (Matthew of) ſirnamed *Florilegus*, the Hiſtorian	48
Wibba, K. of Mercia	32
Wickham, (William) Bp. of Winchester	48
Wicliff, (John) Head of *the Lollards*	48
Wiler, Duke of Swabia	35
William, Emp. of Germany	45
William, ſirn. *the Baſtard*, and *the Conqueror*, Duke of Normandy, and King of England	41, 42
William II, ſirn. *Rufus*	42
William III	54
William, K. of Scotland	44
William, K. of Naples, ſirn. *the Wicked*	44
William II, ſirn. *the Good*	44
William III	44
William, of Spires, the Mathematician	42
William, of Malmſbury, the Hiſtorian	43
William de Garlande, Min. to Lewis *le gros*	43
William de Poitiers, Duke of Aquitain	43
William, of Ipres, Min. to Stephen, K. of England	43
William, of Newburgh, the Hiſtorian	44
William, Bp. of Paris, the Scholaſtic Divine	45
William, of Provence, Min. to Henry III, K. of England	45
Williams, A. Bp. of York	53
Wilmington, (Sir Spencer Compton, Earl of)	55
Wincheſter, (Henry, Bp. of)	43
Wincheſter, (Peter de Roches, Bp. of) and Regent of England under Henry III	45
Wincheſter, (William Wickham, Bp. of)	48
Wincheſter, (Henry, Cardinal, and Bp. of)	49
Wincheſter, (Stephen Gardiner, Bp. of)	51
Wit, (John de) Penſionary of Holland	54
Witeric, K. of Spain	33
Witglaph, the laſt K. of Mercia	37
Withred, K. of Kent	34
Witikind, the Saxon Gen.	36
Wolfius, (Hieronymus) from the Territory of the Griſons, *the Tranſlator of many Greek Authors into Latin*	52
Wolſey, (Thomas) of Ipſwich, Cardinal, and Min. to Henry VIII	52
Wren, (Sir Chriſtopher) of London, the Architect, &c.	54
Wulfer, K. of Mercia	34
Wulfherd, Engliſh Gen. under Egbert	37

X

XANTHIPPUS, the Lacedemonian Gen. in Africk	15
Xenocrates, of Chalcedon, the Philoſopher of the firſt Academy, and Succeſſor of Speuſippus	14
Xenophanes, of Colophon, the Philoſopher	10
Xenophon, of Athens, the General, Hiſtorian, and Philoſopher, and ſirn. *the Attic Muſe*	13
Xerxes, or Baleus, K. of Aſſyria	1
Xerxes, ſirn. *the Great*, King of Perſia	11
Xerxes II	12
Ximenes, Cardinal, and Min. to Ferdinand V, K. of Spain	51

Y

YOLAND, (Empreſs) Regent of the Eaſtern Empire	45
York, (Richard, Duke of) and Father to Edward IV	50

Z

ZACHARIAH, K. of Iſrael	5
Zachariah, the Prophet	10
Zachary, Pope	35
Zadok, the High Prieſt	3
Zadok II	5
Zaleucus, the Lawgiver of Locri	12
Zamaſpes, K. of Perſia	30
Zameis, or Ninyas, K. of Aſſyria	1
Zebulun	1
Zechariah, the High Prieſt	4
Zedekiah the laſt K. of Judah	9
Zeno, of Cittium, *the firſt of the Stoic Philoſophers*	14
Zeno, of Tarſus, the Stoic Philoſopher	16
Zeno, of Sidon, the Epicurean Philoſopher	19
Zeno, Eaſtern Emp.	30
Zenodotus, the 1ſt Librarian of Alexandria	15
Zephania, the Prophet	8
Zephirinus, Bp. of Rome	25
Zeuxidamus, K. of Lacedemon	6
Zeuxippus, K. of Sicyon	3
Zeuxis, of Heraclea, the Painter	13
Zimri, K. of Iſrael	4
Zipætes, K. of Bithynia	14
Zoe, Empreſs, and Min. to Conſtantin XI	39
Zoe II, Wife to three ſucceſſive Emperors	41
Zoilus, of Amphipolis in Thrace, the Critic, ſirn. *Homero-Maſtix*	15
Zorobabel, the Jewiſh Leader after the Captivity	10
Zoſimus, Bp. of Rome	29
Zoſimus, the Hiſtorian	29
Zuendebald, Duke of Moravia	38
Zuinglius, of Zurich, the Proteſtant Reformer	51

INDEX

TO THE

REMARKABLE EVENTS

Before the BIRTH of CHRIST.

A	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
AARON, the High Prieſt, is born	1575	2
——— begins his Prieſthood in the Wilderneſs	1490	2
ABRAHAM, the Patriarch, is born at Ur, in Chaldæa	1996	1
——— his Covenant with God, May 4.	1921	1
——— defeats Chedorlaomer and reſcues Lot	1912	1
——— his Faith proved, by offering to ſacrifice his Son Iſaac	1871	1
——— dies, being 175 Years old	1821	1
ACHÆAN Republic begins	281	15
——————— ends with the Deſtruction of Corinth by Mummius	146	18
ADAM and Eve created on Friday, October 28.	4004	1
ÆOLIAN Colonies, their Migration from Greece	1124	3
ÆRA of the Olympiads begins, July 23.	776	5
—— of the Building of Rome begins, according to Varro, April 20.	753	5
—— of Nabonaſſar begins, February 26.	747	6
—— of the Seleucidæ or Contracts begins, March 13.	312	14
AGATHOCLES carries his army into Africa	310	14
AGESILAUS makes his Expedition againſt the Perſians	396	13
——————— carries an army into Egypt	362	13
AGIS, King of Sparta, is put to death in attempting an Agrarian law	241	16
AGRARIAN LAW firſt moved in Rome	416	12
——————— re-eſtabliſhed in Sparta by Cleomenes	225	16
——————— attempted at Rome by Tiberius Gracchus	133	18
——————————— by Caius Gracchus	121	18
AGRIPPA M. VIPSANIUS, adviſes Auguſtus to diveſt himſelf of the Empire	29	20
——————— retires to Mitylené from a Grudge with Marcellus	23	20
——————— marries Julia, Auguſtus's Daughter	21	20
——————— goes into Syria for four Years	16	20
——————— dies in Campania, March 19, Æt. 51	12	20
ALCIBIADES is recalled from Sicily, and retires to Sparta	415	12
ALEXANDER the Great enters Greece, and deſtroys Thebes, in September	335	14
——————— defeats Darius on the Granicus, May 22.	334	14
——————————— at Iſſus, in October	333	14
——————— takes Tyre, after a Siege of ſeven Months, Auguſt 20.	332	14
——————— takes Poſſeſſion of Egypt, and builds Alexandria	332	14
——————— defeats Darius at Arbela, October 2, and enters Babylon a few days after	331	14
——————— his Expedition into India againſt Porus	327	14
——————— dies, April 21, Ætat. 33	323	14
ALEXANDRIA built by Alexander the Great	332	14
——————— taken by Julius Cæſar, January 14.	47	20
——————— taken by Octavius, Auguſt 1, or according to others, Auguſt 29.	30	20
ANNIBAL takes and deſtroys Saguntum	219	16
——————— paſſes the Alps, and defeats the Romans at Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
——————————— at Thraſymené	217	16
——————————————— at Cannæ, in Apulia, Auguſt 2	216	16

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
ANNIBAL is defeated by Scipio in the Battle of Zama, in October	202	16
——————— retires from Carthage to the Court of Antiochus	195	17
——————— dies, having poiſoned himſelf at Libyſſa, in Bithynia, Æt. 64, or according to others, 70.	183	17
ANOLYMPIAD the Firſt, in which the Piſans, and not the Eleans, preſided	748	6
——————— the Second, in which Pantaleon with his Piſans preſided	644	8
ANTIOCHUS the Great, his War with the Romans began	192	17
——————— defeated by Scipio Aſiaticus, at Magneſia	190	17
——————— is killed in Media, after plundering the Temple of Jupiter	187	17
APOCRYPHA, the Hiſtory of it ends	135	18
ARGONAUTICK Expedition under Jaſon and his Companions	1263	3
ARGOS, Kingdom of, begins	1856	1
ARK of Noah reſts on Mount Ararat, on Wedneſday, May 6.	2348	1
—— of the Iſraelites taken by the Philiſtines in Battle	1117	3
——————— reſtored to the Iſraelites, after ſeven Months Poſſeſſion	1116	3
ARISTOPHANES's Comedy of the Clouds firſt acted againſt Socrates	424	12
ARISTOTLE's WORKS firſt brought to Rome by Sylla	86	19
ARMENIAN WAR begins under the young Caius Cæſar	2	20
ARUNDELIAN MARBLES, their Chronology begins with Cecrops	1582	2
——————— ends when they are compoſed	264	15
ASDRUBAL defeated and killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
ASIATIC LUXURY firſt brought to Rome	189	17
ASSYRIA, Kingdom of, begins	2059	1
——————— ends with Sardanapalus 900, or according to others	820	4
——————— begins again under Phul, about	777	5
——————— ends on the taking of Nineveh, by Cyaxares	606	8
ASTRONOMICAL ÆRA of Dionyſius began, June 26.	285	15
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS begin at Babylon, according to Calliſthenes	2234	1
The firſt Eclipſe of the Moon, on Record, was obſerved at Babylon, and, being reduced by Ptolemy to the Meridian of Alexandria, happened March 19, three hours 20′ before Midnight	721	6
The ſecond Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on March 8th, 50′ before Midnight	720	6
The third Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on September 1, four hours and 20′ before Midnight	720	6
The fourth Eclipſe, on Record as before, was on Saturday, April 22, five hours after Midnight	621	8
Meton obſerved at Athens the Summer Solſtice, on the 25th of Phamenoth, or June 27, in the Morning	432	12
Timocharis obſerved at Alexandria, March 9, four hours before Midnight, a Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo; that Star being, according to him, eight Degrees Weſt from the Equinoctial Point	294	15

	Years bef. Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
Timocharis obſerved at Alexandria, November 9, three hours and an half after Midnight, a ſecond Conjunction of the Moon with the Spica of Virgo, covering that Star with the North Part of her Diſk	282	15
Hipparchus obſerved at Rhodes the Autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, September 27, about Mid-day	158	17
Hipparchus obſerved there the Autumnal Equinox, on Wedneſday, September 26, about Sun-ſet.	143	17
Hipparchus began his Cycle of 304 Years, from the New Moon of September 28; it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
Hipparchus obſerved at Rhodes the Vernal Equinox, on Wedneſday, March 24, a little after Midnight	135	17
Hipparchus obſerved there the Vernal Equinox, on Thurſday, March 23, about Sun ſet	128	17
Hipparchus obſerved, that the Star, called Cor Leonis, was 29° 50′ from the Summer Solſticial Colure	128	17
ATHENIAN Colony to Thurium	444	12
ATHENIANS begin to tyrannize over the reſt of Greece	459	11
ATHENS, Kings of, begin under Cecrops	1556	2
—— end with Codrus, when the Archons for Life, begin	1070	3
—— governed firſt by Decennial Archons	704	5
—— by Annual Archons	684	7
—— receives Laws from Draco	623	8
—— receives Laws from Solon	594	9
—— uſurped by Piſiſtratus	560	9
—— freed from the Piſiſtratidæ	510	10
—— taken by Lyſander, April 24.	404	12
—— governed by 30 Tyrants	404	12
—— freed from the 30 Tyrants, by Thraſibulus	401	12
—— governed by Demetrius Phalereus for 10 Years	317	14
—— taken by Demetrius Poliorcetes	296	15
—— taken by Antigonus Gonatas, who retains it 12 Years	268	15
—— taken by Sylla, March 1.	86	19
AUGUSTUS Octavius joins in the IId. Triumvirate, November 27.	43	20
—— gains the battle of Philippi againſt Caſſius and Brutus, in October	42	20
—— overpowers Antony's Brother in the Peruſian war	41	20
—— defeats Sextus Pompeius in Sicily	36	20
—— degrades Lepidus from the Triumvirate	36	20
—— defeats Antony and Cleopatra in the Battle of Actium, September 2, by which he becomes Roman Emperor	31	20
—— takes Alexandria, Auguſt 1.	30	20
—— deliberates with Agrippa and Mæcenas about diveſting himſelf of the Empire	29	20
—— receives the different Branches of the Imperial Power, January 13.	27	20
—— reduces the Senate to 300, but afterwards limits them to 600	18	20
—— goes into Gaul for three Years, by which he covered his Intrigue with Terentia, Wife to Mæcenas	16	20
—— aſſumes the office of Pontifex Maximus	13	20
—— corrects and regulates the miſtake of Intercalation in the calendar	8	

B

BABEL, the Tower of, built	2247	1
BABYLON, Kings of, begin under Nabonaſſar, February 26.	747	6
—— taken by Cyrus	536	10
—— revolts from Darius	512	10
—— is recovered by Zopyrus	510	10
—— entered by Alexander the Great, in October	331	14
—— taken by Seleucus, March 13.	312	14
BATTERING RAM, Teſtudo, and other military Inſtruments invented by Artemones	441	12
BATTLE of Ramoth-Gilead	897	4
—— of Megiddo	608	8
—— on the River Halys, May 28.	585	9
—— of Marathon, September 28.	490	11
—— of Thermopylæ, Auguſt 7.	480	11
—— of Platæa, September 22.	479	11
BATTLE the firſt, of Chæronea	447	12
—— of Delium, about the Beginning of November	424	12
—— of Coronea, in Auguſt	394	13
—— of Allia, July 17.	390	13
—— of Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
—— gained over Alexander of Pheræa, by Pelopidas, who is killed	364	13
—— firſt, of Mantinæa	363	13
—— of Methon	360	13
—— of Philip againſt the Illyrians	359	13
—— of Agrigentum, June 13.	340	14
—— ſecond, of Chæronea, Auguſt 2.	338	14
—— on the River Granicus, May 22.	334	14
—— of Iſſus, in October	333	14
—— of Arbela, October 2.	331	14
—— on the River Himera, July 22.	310	14
—— of Ipſus	301	14
—— of Sardis	262	15
—— in which Regulus is defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
—— of Sellaſia	222	16
—— of Ticinum and Trebia	218	16
—— of Thraſymené	217	16
—— of Cannæ, Auguſt 2.	216	16
—— ſecond, of Mantinæa	208	16
—— in which Aſdrubal is killed by Claudius Nero	207	16
—— of Zama ſoon after an Eclipſe of the Sun, October 19.	202	16
—— of Panius	198	17
—— of Cynoſcephalæ	197	17
—— of Magneſia, in Lydia	190	17
—— in which Philopæmen is defeated and killed by Dinocrates	183	17
—— of Peluſium	171	17
—— of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
—— in which Judas Maccabeus defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
—— of Azotus	148	18
—— in Spain, where 30,000 Romans were defeated by 4000 Numantines	137	18
—— of Damaſcus	127	18
—— two, in Numidia, where Jugurtha is defeated by Metellus	109	18
—— on the Banks of the Rhone	105	18
—— two, of Aquæ Sextiæ	102	18
—— in Noricum	101	18
—— of Antioch	94	19
—— third, of Chæronea	86	19
—— of Præneſte, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
—— in Armenia, by Lucullus over Mithridates, December 4.	69	19
—— of Jericho, by which Hyrcanus is dethroned	67	19
—— Night one in the Upper Armenia, by Pompey over Mithridates	66	19
—— of Antony over Cataline, in December	63	19
—— of Sinnaca, June 9, in which Craſſus is killed	53	19
—— of Pharſalia, July 20.	48	20
—— of Munda, March 17.	45	20
—— of Mutina, April 15, in which Hirtius and Panſa were killed	43	20
—— of Philippi, about the End of October	42	20
—— of Actium, September 2.	31	20
—— in which Lollius is defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
BITHYNIA bequeathed, by Nicomedes, to the Romans	75	19
BRITAIN firſt entered by Julius Cæſar, from which he returns, in September	55	19
BRUNDUSIUM taken by Julius Cæſar, January 4.	49	20

C

CADMUS brought the Phenician Letters into Greece	1493	19
CÆSAR JULIUS born, on July 12.	100	19
—— conquers Luſitania, and, on his Return, in Autumn, joins with Pompey and Craſſus, in the Iſt. Triumvirate	60	19
—— began to attack the Helvetii, April 1.	58	19
—— paſſes the Rhine, and ſoon after makes his firſt Expedition into Britain, from which he returns in September	55	19
—— begins the Civil War with Pompey, October 22.	50	20
—— takes Brunduſium, January 4, and Marſeilles, in the Spring	49	20

	Years bef. Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
CÆSAR defeats Pompey at Pharſalia, July 20.	48	20
—— takes Alexandria, January 14.	47	20
—— corrects the Calendar by the Aſſiſtance of Soſigenes	46	20
—— defeats Pompey's Son, and Lieutenants, at Munda, March 17.	45	20
—— is killed in the Senate Houſe, March 15. Æt. 56.	44	20
CANICULAR Year of the Egyptians firſt began on Saturday, July 20.	1325	2
CANINIUS REBILUS made Conſul for a few Hours, Dec. 31.	45	20
CAPTIVITY of the X Tribes begins on the taking of Samaria by Salmanaſar	721	6
—— of the Jews on the taking of Jeruſalem by Nebuchadnezar	587	9 16
CANNÆ, Battle of, Auguſt 2.	216	17
CARNEADES's Embaſſy from Athens to Rome	155	4
CARTHAGE built by Queen Dido about	869	18
—— deſtroyed by Scipio	146	18
—— rebuilt by Order of the Roman Senate	123	
CARNIA, the Games of that Name begun at Sparta and celebrated annually for 9 Days in Auguſt	675	7 19
CATALINE Conſpiracy detected by Cicero in October, and defeated by Antony in December	63	20
CATO JUNIOR kills himſelf at Utica, February 3	46	20
CECROPS comes into Attica 1582, or according to others	1556	12
CENSORS firſt created at Rome	443	19
CENSORSHIP reviv'd at Rome	70	2
CERES teaches the Athenians how to ſow Corn	1383	
CHRIST JESUS our Saviour born on Monday December 25, 4 Years before the common Æra	5	20
CHRONOLOGICAL NAIL fixed in the Temple of Jupiter at Rome, September 13.	564	13
CICERO M. TULLIUS, born on the 3d of the Nones of January	107	18
—— began to plead in the 26th Year of his Age	81	19
—— makes his Orations againſt Verres, being 36 Years old	70	19
—— detects the Cataline Conſpiracy in October	63	19
—— baniſhed Rome by Clodius April 1, and retires to Theſſalonica	58	19
—— is recalled, after a Baniſhment of a Year and 5 Months, in September	57	19
—— is put to Death by the II. Triumvirate, December 7.	43	20
CIRCUMCISION is inſtituted	1897	1
CLEOMENES, King of Sparta, begins his War with Aratus	227	16
—— kills the Ephori, and reſtores the Agrarian Laws of Sparta	225	16
—— is defeated by Antigonus at Sellaſia, and retires into Egypt	222	16
COINING OF SILVER at Rome, began 5 Years before the 1ſt Punick War	269	15
COMEDY, the firſt acted at Athens by Suſarion and Dolon	562	9
—— prohibited at Athens for 3 Years	440	12
—— firſt acted at Rome, being wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16
—— the firſt of Terence, viz. the Andria acted	166	17
—— the laſt of Terence, viz. the Adelphi acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
COLOSSUS OF RHODES thrown down by an Earthquake	224	16
CORINTH, the Race of Kings end there	779	5
—— uſurp'd by Periander	629	8
—— its Citadel, called Acro-Corinthus, taken by Aratus, Auguſt 12.	243	16
—— deſtroyed by Mummius, which finiſhed the Achæan League	146	18
CORIOLANUS is baniſhed Rome	491	11
—— withdraws the Volſcian Army from Rome by his Mother's Intreaty	488	11
CREATION OF THE WORLD, at the autumnal Equinox, on Sunday, October 23.	4004	1
CREON the firſt annual Archon at Athens	684	7
CRETE conquer'd by Metellus	66	19
CRITICS and Grammarians, the firſt regular Body of them begin about	276	15
CYCLE of Meton of 19 Years, begins from the new Moon of July 15, and 18 Days after the Summer Solſtice, it conſiſted of 6940 Days	432	12
—— of Calippus of 76 Years, begins from July 1, and conſiſted of 27759 Days	330	14
—— of Hipparchus of 304 Years, begins from the new Moon of September 28, it contained 111035 Days, equal to 3760 Lunations	143	17
CYRENE, that Kingdom bequeathed to the Romans	97	19
CYRUS, King of Perſia, defeats Cræſus King of Lydia	548	10
—— takes Babylon	538	10
—— gives an Edict for the Return of the Jews and rebuilding the Temple	536	10
CYRUS JUNIOR, his Expedition againſt his Brother Artaxerxes	401	12

D

DANIEL the Prophet flouriſhes about	558	9
DAVID the II. King of Iſrael is anointed by Samuel	1063	3
—— retires into the Deſarts of Judah	1062	3
—— retires among the Philiſtines to Ziklag	1056	3
—— ſucceeds Saul in the Kingdom of Iſrael	1055	3
—— takes Jeruſalem from the Jebuſites	1048	3
—— is reproved by Nathan the Prophet	1034	3
—— is rebelled againſt, by his Son Abſalom	1023	3
—— dies Æt. 70	1015	3
DEBORAH defeats the Philiſtines under Siſera	1285	3
DECEMVIRS created at Rome	451	11
DEJOCES extends the Median Empire to the River Halys	678	7
DELUGE of Noah begins on Sunday December 7	2349	1
—— of Ogyges 1020 Years before the 1ſt Olympiad	1764	1
—— of Deucalion in Theſſaly	1503	2
DEMETRIUS, Son to Philip king of Macedon, is put to Death by his Father, on a falſe Accuſation of his Brother Perſeus	180	17
DICTATOR, the firſt created at Rome, who was Lartius	498	11
DIDO Queen, builds Carthage about	869	4
DION expels Dionyſius junior from Syracuſe	357	13
—— is put to Death by the Zacynthian Mercenaries	354	13
DIONYSIUS SENIOR uſurps the Tyranny of Syracuſe	405	12
—— invents the military Catapultæ	398	13
—— makes War againſt the Carthaginians for 5 Years	397	13
—— beſieges Rhegium for 11 Months	388	13
DIONYSIUS JUNIOR is expelled Syracuſe by Dion	357	13
—— recovers it for 4 Years	347	14
—— is baniſhed by Timoleon to Corinth	343	14
DIVISION of the Kingdom of Iſrael	975	4
DIVORCE, the firſt at Rome	231	16
DRACO eſtabliſhes his Laws at Athens	623	8

E

ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, for the firſt 4 that are on Record, ſee ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
—— of the Moon total of about 13 Digits, on Monday Auguſt 27, which terrify'd Nicias and loſt the Athenian Army in Sicily, and began at Syracuſe at 8 o'Clock, 27′ 27″ P. M.	413	12
—— of the Moon total of about 16 Digits, on Tueſday June 21, being the Night before the Battle of Pydna, it began there 59′ after 5 o'Clock at Night, and ended at 5′ after 10 o'Clock; and was the firſt predicted by a Roman Aſtronomer, viz. Gallus.	168	17
—— OF THE SUN total on the River Halys, on Tueſday May 28, and predicted by Thales, beginning at Sardis 37′ after 5 o'Clock P. M. ending 20′ after 7 o'Clock	585	9
—— of the Sun almoſt total, being 11 Digits 10′, when Agathocles carry'd his Army from Sicily into Africa on Friday, Auguſt 15, about 8 o'Clock A. M.	310	14
EGYPT, Kingdom of, begins under Miſraim	2188	1
—— conquer'd by Cambyſes	525	10
—— revolts from the Perſians	414	12
—— conquered by Ochus	350	14
—— taken Poſſeſſion of, by Alexander	332	14
—— receives a new Race of Kings, beginning with Ptolemy the Son of Lagus	323	14
—— reduced by Auguſtus to a Roman Province	30	20
EGYPTIANS of Alexandria fix their Thoth to Auguſt 29.	26	20
ELEUSINIAN MYSTERIES firſt introduced into Greece	1356	2

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
ELI the High Prieſt fell down, broke his Neck and died, on hearing the Ark was taken by the Philiſtines	1117	3
ELIAS the Prophet taken into Heaven	896	4
EMBASSY, famous one of Scipio, Mummius and Metellus, into Egypt, Syria, and Greece	136	18
ENNIUS is brought to Rome by Cato, and poliſhes their Language	205	16
EPAMINONDAS defeats the Lacedemonians at Leuctra, July 8.	371	13
——— dies of his Wounds at Mantinæa	363	13
EPHORI five, added to the Government of Sparta by Theopompus	710	5
EUMENES betrayed to Antigonus	315	14
EURIPIDES gains firſt the Prize of Tragedy, being 43 Years old	442	12
F		
FABII, 300 of that Name killed by the Veientes	477	11
FAMINE, 7 Years of, begin	1708	1
G		
GAMES OLYMPICK firſt celebrated by the Idæi Dactyli	1453	2
——— renewed by Hercules	1222	3
——— eſtabliſhed by Iphitus and Lycurgus	884	4
——— Succeſſion of them from Corœbus begin	776	5
——— ISTHMIAN firſt inſtituted	1326	2
——— reſtored	591	9
——— NEMEAN reviv'd in Greece	568	9
——— PYTHIAN firſt inſtituted	1263	3
——— reſtored	591	9
——— SÆCULAR celebrated	17	20
GAULS under Brennus cut to Pieces at Delphi	278	15
H		
HELEN, the Rape of her by Theſeus	1213	3
——— the Rape of her by Paris	1198	3
HERACLIDÆ their Return into Peloponneſus	1104	3
HERODOTUS reads his Hiſtory in the Council at Athens	445	12
HESIOD the Poet flouriſh'd about	910	4
HIPPARCHUS the Tyrant of Athens put to Death	513	10
HIPPARCHUS of Rhodes the Aſtronomer, begins his Obſervations and continues them for 34 Years. See ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS	162	17
HISTORY of the Old Teſtament ends	430	12
——— of the Apocrypha ends	135	18
HOMER wrote his Poems about	907	4
HORATII and Curiatii their Combat	667	7
I		
JACOB the Patriarch born	1836	1
——— goes to his Uncle Laban	1759	1
——— returns into Canaan after 20 Years ſervitude	1739	1
——— goes into Egypt with his Family	1706	1
——— dies in Egypt Æt. 147	1689	2
JEPHTHA defeats the Canaanites and raſhly makes a Vow	1188	3
JERUSALEM taken by King David from the Jebuſites, and made the Capital of his Empire	1048	3
——— taken by Abſalom in his Rebellion	1023	3
——— taken by Seſac King of Egypt	941	4
——— taken by Nebuchadnezar	587	9
——— taken by Antiochus Epiphanes and the Temple polluted by Swine, 25th of Kiſleu, or December 15.	170	17
——— its Caſtle taken by Simon Maccabeus	142	18
——— taken by Pompey, who reſtores it to Hyrcanus	63	19
——— taken by Antigonus and the Parthians	40	20
——— taken by Soſius and Herod, January 1.	37	20
JESUS CHRIST our Saviour, born on Monday, December 25, four Years before the vulgar Æra	5	20
INTERVIEW at Samos, betwixt Caius Cæſar and Tiberius	1	20
INVENTION of Letters by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
——— of Scales and Meaſures by Phidon	869	4
——— of the Ships called Triremes by the Corinthians	786	5
——— of the Battering-ram, Teſtudo, and other Inſtruments of War, by Artemones	441	12
——— of the 19 Years Cycle by Meton	432	12
——— of the Catapultæ by Dionyſius of Syracuſe	398	13
IONIAN COLONIES, their Migration from Greece	1044	3
JOSEPH ſold into Egypt by his Brethren	1728	1
——— interprets Pharaoh's Dreams and is promoted	1715	1
——— diſcovers himſelf to his Brethren	1706	1
——— collects all the Money in Egypt and Canaan	1704	1
——— buys the Property of all the Lands in Egypt	1702	1
——— dies Æt. 110	1635	2
JOSHUA paſſes Jordan, and enters Canaan on Friday, April 30.	1451	2
——— finiſhes his Conqueſt of Canaan	1445	2
——— dies at Timnath-Serah, Æt. 110	1426	2
ISAIAH begins to Prophecy	757	5
——— is cut aſunder by a Saw	696	6
JUDGES of Iſrael begin	1405	2
JUGURTHA begins his War with the Romans	111	18
——— is defeated in two Battles by Metellus	109	18
——— is deliver'd up to Marius by Bocchus	106	18
JULIA baniſh'd to Pandatarium for her Adulteries	2	20
L		
LACEDEMON, Kingdom of, begins under Euryſthenes and Procles	1102	3
——— ends with Cleomenes	220	16
——— joined to the Achæan League by Philopæmen	191	17
LATINS, Kingdom of, begins under Æneas	1182	3
LAWS of Minos given to the Cretans	1406	2
——— of Lycurgus eſtabliſhed at Sparta	884	4
——— abrogated by Philopæmen,	188	17
——— of Draco at Athens	623	8
——— of Solon eſtabliſh'd at Athens	594	9
——— of the XII Tables compiled at Rome	451	11
LEARNING encouraged at Athens by Hipparchus about	526	10
——— reviv'd at Alexandria by Ptolemy Phyſcon	137	18
LETTERS invented by Memnon the Egyptian	1822	1
——— Phenician brought by Cadmus into Greece	1493	2
LEPIDUS joins in the IId Triumvirate, Nov. 27	43	20
——— is degraded from it by Octavius	36	20
LIBRARY, the firſt erected at Rome by Paulus Æmilius	167	17
——— of Apellicon, brought to Rome by Sylla, in which were the original Manuſcripts of Ariſtotle's Works	86	19
LOLLIUS defeated in Gaul by the Germans	16	20
LUSITANIA conquer'd by Dolabella	99	19
——— by Julius Cæſar in the Summer of	60	19
LYCURGUS the Spartan Law-giver born	926	4
——— eſtabliſhes his Laws in Sparta after 10 Years travelling	884	
——— joins with Iphitus in reſtoring the Olympick Games	884	4
LYDIA, Kingdom of, begins	797	5
——— ends with the Conqueſt of Cræſus by Cyrus	548	10
LYRE improved by Terpander, who added three Strings	673	7
M		
MACCABEUS, Judas defeats and kills Apollonius	166	17
——— the Government of Judæa in that Family begins and continues 126 Years	163	20
——— ends with the Death of Antigonus, Jan. 1.	37	17
MACEDON, Kingdom of, begins under Caranus	814	4
——— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
——— is uſurp'd by Andriſcus	152	17
MÆCENAS adviſes Auguſtus not to lay down the Empire	29	20
MANUSCRIPTS, the Original of Æſchylus, Euripides and Sophocles, lent to Ptolemy by the Athenians	233	16
MARIUS impriſons Metellus the Conſul	119	18
——— has Jugurtha deliver'd to him by Bocchus	106	18
——— defeats the Teutones and Cimbri in 102, and in	101	18
——— engages in a civil War againſt Sylla	88	19
MEASURES and Scales invented by Phidon	869	4

	Years bef. Christ.	N° of Plate.
MESOPOTAMIA occupyed by the Parthians	97	19
MESSENIANS return into Peloponnesus after 300 Years Baniſhment.	370	13
For the 1st, 2d and 3d Meſſenian Wars, ſee WAR.		
METON invents his Cycle of XIX Years	432	12
MILITARY Tribunes, with a conſular Power, created at Rome	444	12
MINOS gives Laws to the Cretans	1406	2
MOSES born, and expos'd three Months after	1571	2
——— kills an Egyptian and flies into Midian	1531	2
——— begins the Exodus May 5, and miraculouſly paſſed the Red Sea on Monday May 11.	1491	2
——— receives from God the X Commandments and the Law	1490	2
——— writes the V firſt Books of the Old Teſtament in the Land of Moab	1452	2
——— dies Æt. 110	1451	2
N		
NAVAL TRIUMPH, the firſt at Rome	260	15
NAVIGATION round Africa by the Phænicians about	604	8
NINEVEH taken by Arbaces and Beleſis in	820	4
——— according to others	900	4
——— taken and deſtroyed by Cyaxares and Nabopolaſſar	606	8
NUMA inſtitutes the Salii or Order of XII Prieſts	709	6
——— ſome Books of his found in a Stone Coffin and burnt	179	17
NUMANTIA taken and deſtroyed by Scipio	133	18
O		
OLYMPIADS begin from Corœbus, and were celebrated, according to Scaliger, July 23, that Year being	776	5
For Olympick Games, ſee GAMES.		
P		
PAINTING, Statues, &c. firſt brought to Rome on the taking of Syracuſe in Autumn	212	16
——— the firſt fine ones, brought from Corinth by Mummius	146	18
PANATHENÆA firſt celebrated	1495	2
PARTHENIANS expell'd Sparta	708	6
PARTHIANS revolt from the Macedonians and begin the Race of the Arſacidæ	250	16
PEACE of Antalcidas	387	13
PELOPONNESIAN WAR begins May 7, and continues 27 Years	431	12
PERGAMUS, Kingdom of, begins under Philæterus	283	15
——— is annex'd to the Roman Empire	133	18
PERICLES ſubdues Samos	441	12
PERSEUS ſends Embaſſadors to Carthage	175	17
PHAROS of Alexandria built	284	15
PHILIP, King of Macedon, defeats the Athenians at Methon	360	13
——— gains his ſecond Battle over the Illyrians	359	13
——— defeats the Phoceans under Onomarchus	353	13
——— conquers the Phoceans, which finiſhes the IId ſacred War	348	14
——— defeats the Athenians and Thebans at Cheronæa, Aug. 2.	338	14
——— is killed by Pauſanias at Ægeæ in Auguſt	336	14
PHILOPÆMEN defeats Machanidas at Mantinæa	208	16
——— joins Lacedemon to the Achæan League	191	17
——— abrogates the Laws of Lycurgus at Sparta	188	17
——— is defeated and kill'd by Dinocrates	183	17
PHILOSOPHERS and Rhetoricians firſt baniſh'd Rome	161	17
PHOCION unjuſtly put to Death by the Athenians	318	14
PHRAORTES, King of the Medes, kill'd by the Aſſyrians	625	8
PISISTRATUS uſurps the Tyranny of Athens	560	9
PLAGUE at Athens begins and continues 5 Years	430	12
PLATO's firſt Voyage into Sicily	389	13
——— ſecond Voyage into Sicily about	360	13
PLAYS firſt acted at Rome wrote by Livius Andronicus	240	16
PLEBEIAN Conſuls firſt admitted at Rome	367	13
PLENTY, VII Years of, begin	1715	1
POLYCRATES, Tyrant of Samos, put to Death	522	10
PONTIFICAL Books burnt by Auguſtus	13	20
PYRRHUS, King of Epirus, comes into Italy	280	15
R		
RAPE of Helen by Theſeus	1213	3
——— of Helen by Paris	1198	3
——— of the Sabine Women by the Romans	750	5
RED SEA and the Nile endeavour'd to be join'd by Necho	610	8
REGULUS defeated by Xanthippus	256	15
RETREAT of the 10,000 Greeks	401	12
ROMAN POPULACE retire to the Mons Sacra	493	11
ROMANS ſend to Athens for Solon's Laws	454	11
——— paſs under the Samnite Yoke at Furcæ Caudinæ	321	14
——— firſt croſs the Po, purſuing the Gauls	224	16
——— firſt enter Aſia	190	17
——— 30,000 of them under Mancinus defeated by 4000 Numantines in	137	18
ROME, Kings of, begin, it being built April 20.	753	5
——— Conſuls of, begin on the Expulſion of Tarquin, February 24.	509	10
——— taken and burnt by the Gauls, July 17.	390	13
——— Emperors of, begin with Auguſtus from the Battle of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
ROMULUS begins his Reign, April 20.	753	5
——— triumphs over the Camerini	738	6
——— triumphs over the Veientes	732	6
S		
SAGUNTUM taken and deſtroyed by Annibal	219	16
SALII, or the Order of XII Prieſts inſtituted by Numa	709	6
SAMARIA made the Seat of the Kingdom of Iſrael	924	4
——— taken by Salmanazar	721	6
SAMPSON kills a Thouſand Philiſtines, &c.	1136	3
SAMUEL the Prophet defeats the Philiſtines at Ebenezer	1096	3
——— anoints Saul to be King of Iſrael	1095	3
——— anoints David to be King after Saul	1063	3
SARDIS taken by Cyrus	548	10
——— taken and deſtroyed by the Athenians, which gave Riſe to the Perſian Invaſion of Greece	504	10
SAUL, the firſt King of Iſrael, defeats the Philiſtines, &c.	1093	3
——— conſults the Witch of Endor, and the next Day is defeated on Mount Gilboa and kills himſelf	1055	3
SCYTHIANS invade Media for 28 Years	624	8
——— are expell'd by Cyaxares	596	9
SEA FIGHT, the firſt in Greece, betwixt the Corinthians and Corcyræans	664	7
——— of Salamis, October 28.	480	11
——— of Cyzicum	410	12
——— of Ægos Potamos, Dec. 13.	405	12
——— of Cnidus, in Auguſt	394	13
——— of Naxus, September 20.	377	13
——— firſt of the Romans under Duilius againſt the Carthaginians	260	15
——— of Drepanum	249	16
——— at the Iſles of Ægates	242	16
——— of Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20
SELEUCUS takes Babylon, March 13.	312	14
——— defeats Antigonus in the Battle of Ipſus	301	14
——— built 40 new Cities in Aſia	291	15
——— defeats and kills Lyſimachus in Phrygia, and ſo remains the laſt of the 36 Captains of Alexander	281	15
SENACHERIB's Army deſtroyed by an Angel	710	6
SENATE OF ROME reduced by Auguſtus to 300, but that being complained of, was limited to 600	18	20
SEPTUAGINT Tranſlation of the Old Teſtament made about	284	15
SHIP, the firſt that appear'd in Greece, brought by Danaus from Egypt	1485	2
SICYON, Kingdom of, begins	2089	1
——— ends	1088	3
SIDONIANS burn their City and themſelves to Death	351	13
SOCRATES put to Death by the Athenians	400	13
SODOM and Gomorrha deſtroyed by Fire from Heaven	1897	1

	Years bef. Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
SOLOMON the 3d King of Iſrael ſucceeds David in	1015	3
——— begins building the Temple	1012	3
——— dedicates the Temple on Friday, October 30.	1004	3
——— finiſhes the building of his Palace	992	4
SOLON, the Lawgiver of Athens, eſtabliſhes his Laws	594	9
SOPHOCLES gains the Prize of Tragedy over Æſchylus	469	11
SPHERE, the celeſtial, brought from Egypt into Greece by Eudoxus about	368	13
STATUES of Mercury at Athens thrown down, May 9.	415	12
——— and Paintings firſt brought to Rome from Syracuſe	212	16
SUMPTUARY LAW, the famous one call'd Lex Licinia, made at Rome	110	18
SUN DIAL, the firſt erected at Rome by Papirius Curſor	293	15
SYBARIS deſtroyed by the Inhabitants of Crotona	508	10
SYLLA begins the Civil War againſt Marius	88	19
——— defeats Archelaus General to Mithridates at Cheronæa	86	19
——— takes Athens, March 1.	86	19
——— defeats Carbo and Marius junior at Prænеſte, and at the Porta Collina of Rome	82	19
——— proſcribes 40 Senators and 1600 Equites, and is made Dictator	82	19
——— reſigns the Dictatorſhip	79	19
SYRACUSE built by the Corinthians	732	5
——— uſurp'd by Gelo	491	11
——— uſurp'd by Dionyſius ſenior	405	12
——— deliver'd from Dionyſius junior by Dion	357	13
——— recover'd by Dionyſius junior	347	14
——— deliver'd by Timoleon, who baniſhes Dionyſius to Corinth	343	14
——— uſurp'd by Agathocles	317	14
——— taken by Marcellus, upon the Feſtival of Diana in Auguſt	212	16
SYRIA, Kingdom of, ends with the Seleucidæ, who are conquer'd by Pompey	65	19

T

TARQUIN the Proud is expell'd Rome, Feb. 24.	509	10
TEMPLE of Jeruſalem the firſt, finiſhed and ſolemnly dedicated by Solomon on Friday, Oct. 30.	1004	3
——— the ſecond, finiſh'd after the Captivity, and dedicated March 10.	515	10
——— of Janus firſt ſhut after Numa	235	16
TERENCE's firſt Play called Andria acted	166	17
——— laſt Play called Adelphi, acted at the Funeral of Paulus Æmilius	160	17
THEBAN War of the ſeven Heroes	1225	3
THEBES deſtroy'd by Alexander in September	335	14
THEMISTOCLES retires into Aſia to Xerxes	471	11
THESEUS ſettles the Democracy of Athens	1234	3
——— his Rape of Helen	1213	3
TIBERIUS retires to Rhodes for 7 Years	6	20
TIME firſt meaſured at Rome by a Sun Dial	293	15
——— firſt meaſured at Rome by Water	159	17
TIMOCHARIS makes his Obſervations at Alexandria, ſee ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.	294	15
TRAGEDY, the firſt acted at Athens by Theſpis	536	10
——— the Prize of it gained by Æſchylus	486	11
——— the Prize gained by Sophocles over Æſchylus	469	11
——— the Prize gained by Euripides	442	12
TRIREMES invented by the Corinthians	786	5
TRIUMPH, the firſt at Rome of Romulus over the Camerini	738	5
——— the leſſer called Ovation, firſt at Rome	503	10
——— Naval, the firſt at Rome	260	15
TRIUMVIRATE, the 1ſt betwixt Cæſar, Pompey, and Craſſus began at the End of Autumn	60	19
——— the IId betwixt Octavius, Antony and Lepidus, began, Nov. 27.	43	20
TROY, Kingdom of, begins	1546	2
——— taken and burnt by the Greeks betwixt the 23d and 24th of Thargelion, or the Night betwixt the 11th and 12th of June	1184	3
TYRE taken by Nebuchadnezar after 13 Years Siege	572	9
—— taken by Alexander after 7 Months Siege, Aug. 20.	332	14

W

WAR, THEBAN of the ſeven Heroes, begins	1225	3
—— TROJAN, of 10 Years, begins	1193	3
——— ends with the taking of Troy betwixt the 11th and 12th of June	1184	3
——— Ist MESSENIAN of 19 Years, begins	743	5
——— IId MESSENIAN of 14 Years, begins	685	7
——— IIId MESSENIAN of 10 Years, begins	465	11
——— LYDIAN, betwixt Cyaxares and Halyattes, begins	590	9
——— ends with the Eclipſe of the Sun, May 28	585	9
——— Ist PERSIAN of Darius againſt Greece	490	11
——— IId PERSIAN of Xerxes againſt Greece	480	11
——— betwixt the Athenians and Perſians at Sea	450	12
——— Ist SACRED, begins	448	12
——— PELOPONNESIAN of 27 Years, begins May 7.	431	12
——— DECELEAN, begins	414	12
——— CORINTHIAN againſt the Lacedemonians, begins	395	13
——— IId SACRED of 9 Years, begins	357	13
——— finiſh'd by King Philip	348	14
——— SAMNITE of 71 Years, begins	343	14
——— HETRUSCAN, begins	312	14
——— TARENTINE of 10 Years, begins	281	15
——— Ist PUNICK of 23 Years, begins	264	15
——— LYBIAN, of the Carthaginians againſt their Mercenaries, finiſhed	238	16
——— SARDINIAN, of 5 Years, begins	234	16
——— ILLYRIAN, begins	229	16
——— betwixt Cleomenes and Aratus, begins	227	16
——— SOCIAL in Greece, begins	220	16
——— IId PUNICK of 17 Years, begins	218	16
——— Ist MACEDONIAN of 4 Years, begins	200	17
——— of Antiochus with the Romans of 3 Years begins	192	17
——— IId MACEDONIAN, of 3 Years, begins	171	17
——— ends with the Battle of Pydna, June 22.	168	17
——— IIId PUNICK of 3 Years, begins	149	18
——— ends with the Deſtruction of Carthage	146	18
——— ACHÆAN, of one Year, begins	147	18
——— ends with the Deſtruction of Corinth	146	18
——— LUSITANIAN of 5 Years, begins	145	18
——— NUMANTINE of 8 Years, begins	141	18
——— ends with the Deſtruction of Numantia	133	18
——— SERVILE in Sicily of 3 Years, begins	135	18
——— BALEAREAN, begins	123	18
——— JUGURTHINE of 5 Years, begins	111	18
——— of the Teutones and Cimbri of 8 Years, begins	109	18
——— SOCIAL OR MARSIC of 3 Years, begins	91	19
——— MITHRIDATICK of 26 Years, begins	89	19
——— CIVIL betwixt Marius and Sylla of 6 Years, begins	89	19
——— SERVILE, with the Gladiators of 2 Years, begins	73	19
——— againſt the Pirates finiſh'd by Pompey	67	19
——— CRETAN finiſh'd by Metellus	66	19
——— CATALINE began in October and finiſh'd in December	63	19
——— IId CIVIL betwixt Cæſar and Pompey, begins Oct. 22.	50	20
——— of ALEXANDRIA, in January	47	20
——— of AFRICA, in January	46	20
——— againſt Caſſius and Brutus, ends at Philippi in October	42	20
——— PERUSIAN, betwixt Octavius and Antony's Brother	41	20
——— betwixt Octavius and Antony, begins	32	20
——— ends at Actium, Sept. 2.	31	20

X

XERXES's Expedition againſt Greece, begins	481	11

Y

YEAR of Confuſion conſiſted of XV Months, or 445 Days	46	20

INDEX

TO THE

REMARKABLE EVENTS

After the BIRTH of CHRIST.

	Years of Christ.	Nº of Plate.
ABBAS, the Race of, become Caliphs of the Saracens, and encourage Learning	749	35
ACADEMY of Sciences at Paris begins	1666	54
ACCESSION of George I. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, Aug. 1.	1714	55
——— of George II. to the Kingdom of Great-Britain, June 11.	1727	55
ADRIAN ſucceeds Trajan, by the Favour of Plotina, Aug. 10.	117	23
——— builds his Wall from Carliſle to Newcaſtle	121	23
——— builds the famous Theatre at Nimes, in Honour of Plotina	122	23
——— goes into Aſia and Egypt for ſeven Years	126	23
——— rebuilds Jeruſalem, giving it the Name of Ælia Capitolina, and raiſes there a Temple to Jupiter	130	23
——— baniſhes all the Jews, and raiſes Temples to Venus, &c. in all their holy Places, which continued 180 Years	135	23
——— dies at Baiæ, July 10. Ætat. 72.	138	23
ÆRA of Diocleſian begins, Aug. 29.	284	26
——— the CHRISTIAN, firſt applied to the meaſuring of Time, by Dionyſius the Monk, ſirnamed the Little	516	31
AETIUS, ſirnamed Defender of the Empire, defeats the French	428	29
——— receives the famous Complaint of the Britons	446	29
——— defeats the Hunns in the Battle of Chalons	451	30
AFRICA, Charles V^th^'s Expedition thither ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51
ALANS enter Spain by the Conceſſion of Honorius	406	29
——— are extirpated by the Viſi Goths	417	29
ALEXANDRIA taken by Diocleſian	296	26
——— taken by the Perſians	615	33
——— taken by the Saracens	640	33
ALFRED, K. of Eng. defeated by the Danes at Wilton, in May	872	38
——— conceals himſelf in the Iſle of Athelney	878	38
——— defeats the Danes in the Battle of Edington	878	38
——— compoſes his Body of Laws	890	38
——— dies at Wincheſter, Oct. 28.	900	38
ALLIANCE, the quadruple, ſigned in May	1718	55
ALMAGEST of Ptolemy tranſlated into Arabick, by Order of Almamon	827	37
——— tranſlated from the Arabick into Latin, by Order of Frederick II.	1231	45
ALMAMON encourages Learning among the Arabians, about	816	37
——— obſerves the Sun's greateſt Declination, and found it to be 23° 34′, about	816	37
——— orders the Almageſt of Ptolemy to be tranſlated into Arabick	827	37
AMBOISE, Conſpiracy of, in March	1560	52
AMERICA diſcovered by Columbus in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Miſtake in the Tables.	1492	50
ANN, Queen of Great-Britain, dies, Aug. 1. Æt. 50.	1714	55
ANTIOCH recovered from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	967	40
——— taken by the Cruzaders, in June	1098	42
ANTONINUS PIUS ſtops the Perſecution againſt the Chriſtians	152	24
——— dies March 7. Æt. 75.	161	24
ANTONINUS M. AURELIUS dies at Sirmium, in Pannonia, March 17. Æt. 59.	180	24
ARCHITECTURE, a new Manner of, introduced in rebuilding the old Churches about	1005	41
ARISTOTLE's Works, imported into France from Conſtantinople, are condemned in the Council of Paris	1209	45
——— Diſputes about them occaſion ſeveral murders at Paris	1230	45
ARITHMETICK, Figures of, brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
ARLES, kingdom of, begins	879	38
——— is bequeathed to the Emperor Conrad	1032	41
ARMADA, Spaniſh, deſtroyed by the Engliſh, July 27.	1588	52
ASSASSINATION PLOT diſcovered, Feb. 14.	1696	54
ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.		
Agrippa obſerved, in Bithynia, a Tranſit of the Moon over the Pleiades, Nov. 29, 7 o'Clock, P. M.	92	22
Menelaus obſerved, at Rome, a Tranſit of the Moon over the Spica of Virgo, Jan. 11, 5 o'Clock, A. M.	98	22
Ptolemy obſerv'd, at Alexandria, an Eclipſe of the Moon, on Tueſday, May 6, 11 Hours, 15′, P. M.	133	23
Ptolemy obſerved, at Alexandria, the Vernal Equinox, March 22, about 1 o'Clock, P. M.	140	23
Aimoin, the Monk, mentions an Eclipſe of Jupiter by the Moon, obſerved in France, Jan. 31, three hours after Midnight, being both in 2° 27′ of Libra	807	37
Almamon, Caliph of the Saracens, obſerved the Sun's greateſt Declination, and found it to be 23° 34′, about	816	37
Albategni obſerved, at Aractus, the Autumnal Equinox, Sept. 19, one hour, 15′ after Midnight	882	38
Albategni obſerved, that the firſt Star of Aries was 18° 2′ from the Equinoctial Point, about	883	38
The great Conjunction of all the Planets in Libra happened on Sept. 14.	1186	4
Nicephoras Gregoras obſerved the firſt Comet, whoſe Courſe is deſcribed with an aſtronomical Exactneſs, and appeared in the Beginning of June	1337	47
The great Comet was firſt obſerved, Nov. 3, 1680, and diſappeared, March 9.	1681	54
ASTRONOMICAL TABLES compoſed under the Direction of Alfonſo XI. King of Caſtile, at the Expence of 400,000 Crowns, about	1253	46
ATTERBURY Dr. Biſhop of Rocheſter, baniſhed, June 22.	1723	55
AUGUSTINE, the Monk, came into England with 40 Monks	597	32
AUGUSTUS dies at Nola, in Campania, Aug. 19, Æt. 76.	14	21
AURELIAN defeats Zenobia, at Edeſſa	273	26
——— is killed near Byzantium, Jan. 29.	275	26
AUSTRIAN Family begins under Rodolph of Habſburgh	1273	46
AZINCOURT, Battle of, by Henry V. over Charles VI. Oct. 25.	1415	49

B

BAGDAD built by Almanſor, and made the Seat of the Saracen Empire	762	36
——— taken by the Tartars, which finiſhes the Saracen Empire	1258	46

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
Battle of Bedriacum, in April, where Otho's Army is defeated by that of Vitellius	69	22
—— of Cremona, Oct. 29, by Mucianus over Vitellius	69	22
—— the second, of Iſſus, by Severus over Niger	194	24
—— of Lyons, Feb. 19, by Severus over Albinus	198	24
—— of Edeſſa, by Aurelian over Zenobia	273	26
—— of Rome, Sept. 24, by Conſtantin over Maxentius	312	27
—— of Adrianople, July 3, by Conſtantin over Licinius	324	27
—— of Chalcedon, Sept. 18, by Conſtantin over Licinius	324	27
—— firſt, of Aquileia, in March, of Conſtantin jun. over Conſtans	340	27
—— in Gaul, of Julian over Chonodomarus	357	28
—— ſecond, of Lyons, Aug. 25, by Andragathius over Gratian	383	28
—— ſecond, of Aquileia, July 28, by Theodoſius over Maximus	388	28
—— third, of Aquileia, Sept. 6, by Theodoſius over Eugenius	394	28
—— in Africa, by Maſcezeles over Gildo	398	28
—— of Feſulæ, by Stilicho over Radagaiſus	405	29
—— in Gaul, by Aëtius over the French	428	29
—— of Chalons, by Aëtius over Attila and the Hunns	451	30
—— on the River Ebro, on Friday, Oct. 5, by Theodoric over the Suevi	456	30
—— of Crayford in Kent, by Hengiſt over Vortimer	457	30
—— in Gaul, by Ecdicius over Evaric and the Goths	466	30
—— near Rome, Aug. 23, by Odoacer over Oreſtes	476	30
—— of Soiſſons, by Clovis over Siagrius	485	30
—— by Ella over Ambroſius and Prince Arthur	487	30
—— of Sontium, March 28, by Theodoric over Odoacer	490	30
—— of Verona, by the ſame	490	30
—— of Abdua, by the ſame	490	30
—— of Vouillé near Poitiers, by Clovis over Alaric	507	31
—— of Badon-hill or Bath, by Prince Arthur over the Saxons	511	31
—— of Charford, by Cerdic, over Prince Arthur	519	31
—— of Voiron, by Gondemar over Clodomir	524	31
—— in Africa, in Nov. by Beliſarius over Gilimer and the Vandals	533	31
—— in Cornwall, betwixt Prince Arthur and Modred, in which they are both mortally wounded	542	31
—— in Tuſcany, in July, by Narſes over Totila	553	32
—— of Cumæ, in Feb. by Narſes over Teia, which finiſhes the Oſtrogoths in Italy	554	32
—— of Wanborough, in Wiltſhire, by Ceolric over Ceaulin	592	32
—— of Retford, by Edwin over Ethelfrid	617	33
—— of Merga, on Tueſday, June 16, by which the Perſians were conquered by the Saracens under Abubecher	632	33
—— of Hatfield, by Penda over Edwin	633	33
—— of Damaſcus, by the Saracens over Theodorus, in Aug.	634	33
—— of Leeds, by Oſwy over Penda	655	34
—— by Juſtinian II. over the Bulgarians	706	35
—— in Spain, Sept. 3, by the Saracens under Muça, who defeats Roderic, and conquers Spain	713	35
—— betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in Oct. by Charles Martel over the Saracens	732	35
—— in the Alps, by Charlemagne over Deſiderius and the Lombards	774	36
—— of Ronçevaux, by the Gaſcons over the Rear of Charlemagne's Army	778	36
—— in Saxony, of three Days, by Charlemagne over Witikind	784	36
—— by Egbert over the other Saxon Kings	828	37
—— ſix fought in one Day, by which Kenneth, King of Scotland, totally extirpated the Picts	838	37
—— of Fontenai, June 25, by Charles le Chauve over Lotharius	841	37
—— in Spain, by Ramirus over Abdurrahman	844	37
—— in Aquitain, June 7, by Pepin over Charles le Chauve	844	37
—— of Wilton, in May, by the Danes over Alfred	872	38
—— of Edington, by Alfred over the Danes	878	38
—— betwixt the Rhine and the Meuſe, in Sept. by Arnolph over the Normans	891	38
—— in Spain, in April, by Ordonno II. over the Saracens	916	39
—— of Placentia, by Rodolph over Berenger	922	39
Battle ſecond, of Verona, by Hugh King of Italy over Arnolph	932	39
—— in Spain, in July, by Ramirus II. over the Saracens	939	39
—— of Bar le Duc, Sept. 17, by Conrad over Eudes	1037	41
—— in Naples, June 18, by the Normans over Pope Leo IX.	1053	42
—— of Haſtings, on Saturday, Oct. 14, by William the Conqueror over Harold	1066	42
—— of Neuſtadt, June 9, of Henry IV. over the Saxons	1075	42
—— of Gleicha, in Saxony, Dec. 24, by Egbert over Henry IV.	1088	42
—— near Antioch, June 27, by Godfrey and the Cruzaders over Corbagat, the Turkiſh General	1098	42
—— of Tinchbray, in Normandy, by Henry I. over Robert	1106	43
—— of the ſeven Counts near Badaios, by Joſeph King of Morocco over the Spaniards	1109	43
—— of Brenneville, by Henry I. over Lewis le Gros	1119	43
—— of Ouriques, by Alfonſo over the Saracens	1139	43
—— firſt, of Lincoln, Feb. 2, by Maud over King Stephen	1140	43
—— of Aſcalon, by King Richard over Saladin	1192	44
—— in Spain, July 19, by the Saracens over Alfonſo	1195	44
—— ſecond, of Adrianople, by the Scythians over Baldwin	1205	45
—— of Naves de Toloſe, July 12, by the Kings of Caſtile, Arragon, and Navarre over the Moors	1212	45
—— of Bouvines, July 25, by the French over Otho	1214	45
—— ſecond, of Lincoln, May 19, by the Earl of Pembroke over the French	1217	45
—— of Taillebourg, by Lewis IX. over Henry III. and the Earl of March	1242	45
—— in Egypt, April 5, where Lewis IX. is taken priſoner	1250	45
—— of Lewes, May 14, where Henry III. is taken priſoner by the Earl of Leiceſter	1264	46
—— of Eveſham, Aug. 4, by Prince Edward over the Earl of Leiceſter and the Barons	1265	46
—— of Beneventum, Feb. 26, where Manfred, Tyrant of Sicily, is defeated and killed by Charles of Anjou	1266	46
—— of Celano, Aug. 23, by Charles of Anjou over Conradin	1268	46
—— in Moravia, Aug. 26, by Rodolph over Ottogar	1278	46
—— of Llandweir, in Wales, Dec. 11, where Lewellyn is defeated and killed by King Edward	1282	46
—— of Spires, July 2, by Albert over Adolphus of Naſſau	1297	46
—— of Banock-Burn, July 25.	1314	47
—— of Mount-Caſſel, Aug. 23, by Philip over the Flemings	1329	47
—— of Creſſy, on Saturday, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI. of Valois, ſirnamed the Fortunate	1346	47
—— of Poitiers, on Monday, Sept. 19, when Edward the Black Prince, with 8000 Engliſh, defeated 50,000 French, and took John II. King of France, priſoner	1356	48
—— of Cocherel, May 6, by Gueſclin over Charles, ſirnamed the Wicked, King of Navarre	1364	48
—— of Avrai, Sept. 29, by Sir John Chandos over Gueſclin	1364	48
—— of Neiara, in Caſtile, April 4, by Peter the Cruel, over Henry the Baſtard	1367	48
—— of Roſebeck, Nov. 17, by the Duke of Burgundy over the Flemings	1382	48
—— of Otterburn, July 31, betwixt Hotſpur and the Earl of Douglas	1388	48
—— of Nicopolis, Sept. 28, by Bajazet over Sigiſmond, King of Hungary	1395	48
—— of Halidown-Hill, May 7.	1402	49
—— of Angoria, on Friday July 28, where Bajazet is taken Priſoner by Tamerlane	1402	49
—— of Shrewſbury, July 22, in which Hotſpur is killed	1403	49
—— of Azincourt, on Friday, Oct. 25, by Henry V. King of England, over Charles VI. King of France	1415	49
—— of Beaugé, April 3, by the Earl of Buchan over the Duke of Clarence	1421	49
—— of Crevant, in June, by the Earl of Saliſbury over the French	1423	49
—— of Verneuil, Aug. 16, by John Duke of Bedford over the French	1424	49
—— of Herrings, Feb. 12.	1429	49

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
BATTLE of Patay, in June, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewſbury, is taken Priſoner by Richemont	1429	49
—— of Varnes, Nov. 10, by the Turks over Ladiſlaus	1444	49
—— of Fourmigni, April 18, by which the French recover Normandy	1450	49
—— of Caſtillon, July 7, where Talbot, Earl of Shrewſbury, is killed, which ends the Engliſh Government in France	1453	50
—— firſt, of St. Albans, May 31, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Priſoner by Richard Duke of York, which is the firſt Battle betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter	1455	50
—— of Northampton, July 19, where Henry VI is defeated and taken Priſoner by the Duke of York and Earl of Warwick	1460	50
—— of Wakefield, Dec. 31, by Queen Margaret over the Duke of York, who is killed	1460	50
—— ſecond, of St. Albans, Feb. 15, by Queen Margaret over Richard Nevill, Earl of Warwick	1461	50
—— of Towton, March 29, by Edward IV. over Queen Margaret	1461	50
—— of Banbury, July 26, by the Earl of Warwick over the Earl of Pembroke	1469	50
—— of Stamford, in the Beginning of March, of Edward IV. over Sir Robert Wells	1470	50
—— of Barnet, on Eaſter-day April 14, by Edward IV, over Richard Earl of Warwick, ſirnamed the Kingmaker, who was killed	1471	50
—— of Tewkſbury, May 4, by Edward IV over Queen Margaret, &c.	1471	50
—— of Granſon, April 5, by the Swiſs over Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy	1476	50
—— of Morat, June 20, by the ſame	1476	50
—— of Nancy, Jan. 5, by the ſame, in which Charles is killed	1477	50
—— of Boſworth, Aug. 22, by Henry VII over Richard III, which finiſhes the War betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter	1485	50
—— of St. Aubin, June 28, by Anne, ſirnamed Dame de Beaujeu over the Duke of Orleans, who was afterwards Lewis XII.	1488	50
—— of Fornova, July 6, by Charles VIII over the Italian Allies, under the Marquis of Mantua	1495	50
—— of Seminaro, on Friday, April 21, by Antony de Leva over d' Aubigni	1503	51
—— of Cerignole, on Friday, April 28, by Gonſalvo over the Duke de Nemours	1503	51
—— of Aignadel or Giuradadda, May 14, by the League over the Venetians, which brought on the Loſs of their Territories on the Continent	1509	51
—— of Ravenna, on Eaſter-day, April 11, by the French over the Pope's Troops and his Allies	1512	51
—— of Novarro, June 6, by the Swiſs over la Trimouille	1513	51
—— of the Spurrs, at Guiengaſt, in Aug. by Henry VIII. over the French	1513	51
—— of Flowden, Sept. 9.	1513	51
—— two of Marignan, on the 13th and 15th of Sept. by Francis I. over the Swiſs	1515	51
—— of Pavia, Feb. 24, where Francis I was defeated and made Priſoner by Charles V.	1525	51
—— of Ceriſolles, April 14, by the Count d' Anguien over the Emperor's Army	1544	51
—— of Mulberg, April 24, by Charles V. over the Elector of Saxony, who is taken Priſoner	1547	51
—— of Pinkie, Sept. 10.	1547	51
—— of St. Quintin, Aug. 10. by Emmanuel Ironhead, Duke of Savoy, over Ann Conſtable de Montmorency	1557	52
—— of Dreux, Dec. 19, by the Duke of Guiſe over the Prince of Condé	1562	52
—— of St. Denis, Nov. 10, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Conſtable de Montmorency, who is killed	1567	52
—— of Glaſgow, May 13, by the Earl of Murray over Queen Mary	1568	52
—— of Jarnac, March 13, by Henry Duke of Anjou over the Prince of Condé, who is killed	1569	52
—— of Moncontour, Oct. 3, by Henry over Admiral de Coligni	1569	52
BATTLE of Alcazar, Aug. 4, by the Moors over Don Sebaſtian	1578	52
—— of Ivry, March 4, by Henry IV which ruined the League	1590	52
—— of Newport, July 2, by Prince Maurice over Albert	1600	52
—— of Prague, Oct. 29, by the Duke of Bavaria over the Elector Palatine	1620	53
—— of Leipſick, Aug. 28, by Guſtavus Adolphus over Count Tilly	1631	53
—— of Lutzen, Nov. 6, over Count Walleſtein, by Guſtavus Adolphus, who is killed	1632	53
—— of Nortlinghen, Nov. 26, by the Imperialiſts over the Swedes	1634	53
—— two, of Rheinfeldt, on the 18th and 21ſt of Feb. by the Duke of Weimar over John de Wert	1638	53
—— of Edgehill, on Sunday, Oct. 23.	1642	53
—— firſt, of Newbury, Sept. 20.	1643	53
—— of Marſton-Moor, July 2.	1644	53
—— ſecond, of Newbury, Oct. 27.	1644	53
—— of Naſeby, June 14.	1645	53
—— of Lens, Aug. 10, by the Prince of Condé over Leopold	1648	53
—— of Dunbar, Sept. 3.	1650	53
—— of Worceſter, Sept. 3.	1651	54
—— of Dunkirk, June 4, by Marſhal Turenne with 6000 Engliſh, over the Prince of Condé and Don John	1658	54
—— of St. Godart, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Turks	1644	54
—— firſt, of Villa Vicioſa, June 7, by the Portugueſe over the Spaniards	1665	54
—— of Senef, Aug. 1, betwixt the Prince of Condé and the Prince of Orange	1674	54
—— of Turkeim, Dec. 27, by Turenne over the Elector of Brandenburgh	1674	54
—— of Altenheim, July 22, by Montecuculli over the Comte de Lorges	1675	54
—— of Sedgemore, July 6.	1685	54
—— of Flerus, June 21.	1690	54
—— of the Boyne, July 1.	1690	54
—— of Aghrim, July 12.	1691	54
—— of Steenkirk, July 24,	1692	54
—— of Landen, July 19.	1693	54
—— of Marſiglia, Sept. 24.	1693	54
—— of Zentha, Sept. 1.	1697	54
—— of Hochſtet or Blenheim, Aug. 2.	1704	55
—— of Ramillies, May 12.	1706	55
—— of Turin, Aug. 27.	1706	55
—— of Almanza, April 14.	1707	55
—— of Oudenarde, June 30.	1708	55
—— of Pultowa, June 30.	1709	55
—— of Malplaquet, Sept. 11.	1709	55
—— of Saragoſſa, Aug. 9.	1710	55
—— ſecond, of Villa Vicioſa, Nov. 29.	1710	55
—— of Franca Villa, June 9.	1719	55
—— of Parma, June 18.	1734	55
—— of Guaſtalla, Sept. 8.	1734	55
—— of Molwitz, March 30.	1741	55
—— of Czaſlow, May 6.	1742	55
—— of Campo Santo, Jan. 17.	1743	55
—— of Dettingen, June 16.	1743	55
—— of Fontenoy, April 30.	1745	55
—— of Friedberg, May 24.	1745	55
—— of Culloden, April 16.	1746	55
—— of Rocoux, Sept. 30.	1746	55
—— of Laffeldt, June 21.	1747	55
BELISARIUS begins the Perſian War againſt Cabades	529	31
—— conquers the Vandals, and takes Carthage, in Dec.	534	31
—— takes Rome from the Oſtrogoths, Dec. 10.	536	31
—— takes Vitiges Priſoner, in Ravenna	540	31
—— is diſgraced by Juſtinian, Nov. 5.	561	32
—— is reſtored to Favour, in	562	32
BOADICEA, the Britiſh Queen, defeats the Romans; but is ſoon after defeated by Suetonius	61	22
BOMBS invented, in	1588	
BOOK, the firſt, printed, was the Vulgate Bible, in two Volumes, Folio	1462	50
—— the ſecond, printed, was Cicero de Officiis, in	1466	50

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
BRETAGNE re-united to France	1492	50
BRISTOL ſurrenders to Prince Rupert, July 26.	1643	53
BRITAIN, Claudius's Expedition thither	43	21
——— recovered by Dioclesian, after ten years uſurpation	296	26
——— left by the Romans, who never return	426	29
——— firſt enter'd by the Saxons	449	29
BRITISH Forces ſeparated from the Allies, July 5.	1712	55
BULGARIANS defeated, by Juſtinian	706	35
BURGUNDIANS begin their kingdom, in Alſace	413	29
——— conquer'd, by Childebert	532	31
BURGUNDY, Charles the Bold, Duke of, killed at Nancy, Jan. 5,	1477	50
BYZANTIUM beſieged by Severus for three Years	194	24
——— becomes the Seat of the Roman Empire, under the Name of Conſtantinople	328	27

C

CADIZ taken by the Engliſh, June 21.	1596	52
CÆSAR CAIUS dies at Limyra, in Lycia, Æt. 23.	3	21
CÆSAR LUCIUS dies at Marſeilles, Æt. 19.	2	21
CALAIS taken by Edward III. Aug. 4.	1347	47
——— retaken by the French, under the Duke of Guiſe, Jan. 8.	1558	52
CALIGULA put to Death, by Chæreas, Jan. 24, Æt. 29.	41	21
CAMBRIDGE, Learning is revived at that Univerſity	1110	43
CANDIA. See CRETE.		
CANICULAR YEAR, the ſecond great Egyptian, begins, July 20.	136	23
CANTONS of Swiſſerland begin	1307	47
CAPE BRETON taken, June 17.	1745	55
CAPITOLINE GAMES inſtituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
CARACALLA kills his Brother Geta, &c. March 28.	212	25
——— is killed by Macrinus, near Edeſſa, April 8, Æt. 43.	217	25
CARACTACUS brought in Chains to Rome	51	22
CARDINALS ſet Fire to the Conclave, and ſeparate	1314	47
CARTHAGE taken by Genſeric, Oct. 19, which begins the Kingdom of the Vandals there	439	29
——— taken by Beliſarius, in Dec. which finiſhes that Kingdom	534	31
CASTILE and Arragon, Kingdoms of, begin	1035	41
CHARLEMAGNE takes Pavia, and conquers the Lombards	774	36
——— defeats Witikind, in a Battle of three Days	784	36
——— is made Emperor of the Weſt, or Germany, Dec. 25.	800	36
——— dies at Aix-la-Chapelle, Jan. 28, Æt. 72.	814	37
CHARLES V defeats, and takes Priſoner Francis I at Pavia, Feb. 24.	1525	51
——— his Army takes Rome, May 6.	1527	51
——— his Expedition into Africa ends, Aug. 14.	1535	51
——— paſſes through France, to quell a Rebellion at Ghent, in Nov.	1539	51
——— defeats, and takes Priſoner the Elector of Saxony, in the Battle of Mulberg, April 24.	1547	51
——— grants the Interim to the Proteſtants, May 15.	1548	51
CHARLES I. King of Great-Britain, is beheaded, Jan. 30, Æt. 49.	1649	53
CHARLES II. King of Great-Britain, dies, Feb. 6, Æt. 55.	1685	54
CHARLES II. King of Spain, dies, Oct. 21.	1700	54
CHARLES VI. Emperor of Germany, dies, Oct. 9, which begins the General War in Germany	1740	55
CHRIST JESUS, our Saviour, being twelve years old, diſputes with the Jewiſh Doctors in the Temple, in April	8	21
——— is baptized by John, in the Beginning of the Year	27	21
——— is crucified, on Friday, April 3, at 3 o'Clock, P. M.	33	21
——— his Reſurrection, on Sunday, April 5.	33	21
——— his Aſcenſion, on Thurſday, May 14.	33	21
CHRISTIAN ÆRA, firſt applied to the computing of Time, by Dionyſius the Monk, ſirnamed the Little	516	31
CHRISTIANS, that Appellation firſt given at Antioch	40	21
CHRISTIANITY embraced by the French under Clovis	496	30
CIRCUITS firſt appointed in England	1176	44
CIRCULATION of the Blood diſcovered, by Harvey	1619	53
CLAUDIUS I. dies, Oct. 13, Æt. 63.	54	22
CLAUDIUS II. defeats and kills 300,000 Goths	269	26
CLOCKS firſt brought to Conſtantinople from Venice	872	38
CODEX, the GREGORIAN and HERMOGENIAN, publiſhed	290	26
——— the THEODOSIAN, publiſhed, Feb. 15.	435	29
——— reformed by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31
——— the JUSTINIAN, publiſhed, April 16.	529	31
COLOSSUS of Rhodes cut to pieces by the Saracens	653	34
COMMODUS put to Death, Dec. 31, Æt. 31.	192	24
COMMONS of England firſt ſummoned to Parliament	1264	46
——— nine Members of that Houſe impriſoned for their Speeches, Mar. 4.	1629	53
——— five Members of that Houſe demanded by King Charles I. Jan. 4, which begins the Civil War	1642	53
COMPLAINT, the famous one, made by the Britons to Aëtius againſt the Incurſions of the Scots and Picts	446	29
CONQUEST of England, by William the Baſtard, Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Haſtings, on Saturday, Oct. 14.	1066	42
CONSTABLE DE ST. PAUL beheaded at Paris, Dec. 19.	1475	50
CONSTANS killed in Spain, by Magnentius, Jan. 18.	350	27
CONSTANTIN, the Great, defeats Maxentius, at Rome, Sept. 24.	312	27
——— begins to favour the Chriſtians	319	27
——— gives them full Liberty	323	27
——— defeats Licinius at Adrianople, July 3.	324	27
——— defeats him at Chalcedon, Sept. 18, and baniſhes him to Theſſalonica	324	27
——— calls the firſt Council of Nice, June 19.	325	27
——— makes Conſtantinople the Seat of the Empire	328	27
——— dies on Whitſunday, May 22, Æt. 66.	337	27
CONSTANTINOPLE made the Seat of the Roman Empire, and its Name changed from Byzantium	328	27
——— ſolemnly dedicated by Conſtantin, May 11.	330	27
——— beſieged by the Goths, under Vitalianus	673	34
——— beſieged by the Saracens	717	35
——— beſieged by the Saracens, under Thomas the Slave	822	37
——— taken by the French and Venetians, July 20.	1204	45
——— recover'd by the Greek Emperors, in July	1261	46
——— taken by the Turks, under Mahomet II, May 29.	1453	50
CONSTANTIUS quarrels with Julian	360	28
——— dies at Tarſus, Nov. 3.	361	28
CONSULSHIP of Baſilius, the laſt at Rome	542	31
CORDUBA, Saracen Kingdom of, begins, when they revolted from the Family of Abbas	756	36
——— ends, being ſeized by Joſeph, King of Morocco	1091	42
COSMO DE MEDICI recalled from Baniſhment, which is the Riſe of that Family, in Florence	1434	49
COUNCIL of the Apoſtles, at Jeruſalem	52	22
——— of Nice, the I^st General, began, June 19, and ended Aug. 25, and conſiſted of 318 Biſhops	325	27
——— of Conſtantinople, the II^d General, began in May, and continued to the End of July	381	28
——— of Epheſus, the III^d General, began, June 22, and continued to the End of July	431	29
——— of Chalcedon, the IVth General, began, Oct. 8, and ended, Nov. 1.	451	30
——— of Conſtantinople, the Vth General, began, May 4.	553	32
——— of Conſtantinople, the VIth General, ſirnamed *in Trullo*, began, Nov. 7th 680, and ended, Sept. 16.	681	34
——— the ſecond of Nice, began, Sept. 24, and ended the middle of Oct.	787	36
——— of Sutrium, in Oct. where three uſurping Popes are depoſed	1046	41
——— of Clarendon, in England, againſt Becket, Jan. 25.	1164	44
——— of Lyons, for renewing the Cruzades	1245	45
——— of Piſa, begins, March 25.	1409	49
——— of Conſtance, begins, Nov. 16, in which there ſat three depoſed Popes	1414	49
——— of Trent, begins, Dec. 13.	1545	51
——— ends, Dec. 4.	1563	52
CRESSY, Battle of, Aug. 26, by Edward III. over Philip VI.	1346	47
CRETE taken by the Saracens, who call it Candia	823	37
——— retaken from the Saracens, by Nicephorus	961	40
——— became the Share of the Venetians, when the French and they took Conſtantinople, July 20, by a Treaty ſigned Aug. 12.	1204	45

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
CRETE taken by the Turks, Sept. 6th, after a War of 24 Years	1669	54
CRUSADE, the I[st] to the Holy Land begins by the preaching of Peter the Hermit	1096	42
——— the II[d] by the preaching of St. Bernard	1147	43
——— the III[d] begins from a Reſolution taken in the Diet of Mentz	1188	44
——— the IVth ſets out from Venice and arrives at Chalcedon, June 24.	1203	45
——— the Vth under Lewis IX, begins Friday June 12.	1248	45
——— all of them finiſh'd by the taking of Ptolemais by Sultan Melec May 19.	1291	46
CYCLE, the Paſcal of 532 Years invented by Victorius	463	30
CYPRUS taken by the Saracens under Muavias	648	33

D

DACIA given to the Barbarians by Aurelian	274	26
DAMASCUS taken by the Saracens, Auguſt 23.	634	33
DANBY, Earl of, impeach'd Dec. 31.	1678	54
DANES conquer Northumberland	867	38
——— Maſſacre of them in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
——— take Poſſeſſion of all England under Sueno	1013	41
DECIUS defeated in Mœſia and periſhes in a Bog, in December	251	26
DENAIN, Action of, July 13.	1712	55
DIGEST of Juſtinian publiſhed Dec. 30.	533	31
DIOCLESIAN and Maximianus reſign the Empire April 1.	304	27
DISCOVERY of Madeira by the Portugueze	1420	49
——— of America by Chriſtopher Columbus, in the End of the Year and not in 1494, as it is by Miſtake in the Tables.	1492	50
——— of the Paſſage to the Eaſt Indies round the Cape of Good Hope, by Vaſquez di Gama, Nov 20.	1497	50
——— of the Satellites, about the Planets, by Galileo Galilei	1608	53
——— of the Circulation of the Blood by Harvey	1619	53
DISPUTE betwixt the Pope and the Venetians	1605	53
DOMINIONS of Charles le Gros divided into five Kingdoms	888	38
DOMITIAN put to Death Sept. 18. Æt. 45	96	22
DOOMSDAY BOOK begun to be compiled, from a Survey of all the Eſtates in England	1080	42
DORT, Synod of, begins Nov. 1.	1618	53
——— ends April 26.	1619	53
DOSSO, James, the Son of a Cobler, choſe Pope by his ſingle Vote, Sept. 8.	1316	47
DUNKIRK deliver'd to the Engliſh, June 17.	1658	54
——— ſold to the French Nov. 17.	1662	54
DUTCH, their Republick begins from the Union of Utrecht Jan. 22.	1579	52
——— have Fluſhing, the Brille and Ramekens reſtored to them by King James, in May	1616	53
——— Guards of King William, ſent back to Holland in March	1699	54

E

EARTHQUAKE ruins 12 Cities in Aſia	17	21
——— ruins 150 Cities in Aſia and Greece	358	28
——— of 40 Days, beginning Sept. 24, which threw down great Part of Conſtantinople	480	30
EAST INDIES, Paſſage thither by the Cape of Good Hope diſcover'd by Vaſquez di Gama, Nov. 20.	1497	50
EASTERN EMPIRE uſurp'd by Bardas for 10 Years	976	40
——— uſurp'd by John Cantacuzenes for 17 Years	1341	47
——— ends by the Turks taking Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ECELINUS takes Poſſeſſion of Trent, Verona and Padua, for 34 Years	1226	45
ECLIPSE of the Sun obſerv'd at Conſtantinople, Dec. 22[d] about 10 o'Clock, A. M.	968	40
——— of the Sun obſerv'd in France about Mid-day June 29.	1033	41
EDICT the perpetual, compil'd by Salvius Julianus, under Adrian	132	23
——— of Pacification in France in May, which gave Riſe to the League	1576	52
——— of Nantes granted by Henry IV. in April	1598	52
——— revoked by Lewis XIV. Oct. 12.	1685	54
EDWARD, Prince, gains the Battle of Eveſham over the Earl of Leiceſter and the Barons, Aug. 4.	1265	46
——— goes to the Holy Land in May	1270	46
——— being King, defeats Lewellyn in the Battle of Llandweir in Wales, Dec. 11.	1282	46
——— conquers Wales, and unites it to England	1283	46
EDWARD III. begins his War againſt France, July 15.	1338	47
——— defeats the French Fleet near Helvoetſluys, June 23.	1340	47
——— renews the War againſt France	1344	47
——— defeats Philip VI. at Creſſy, Aug. 26.	1346	47
——— takes Calais, Aug. 4.	1347	47
——— inſtitutes the Order of the Garter, April 23.	1349	47
EDWARD, the black Prince, defeats and takes Priſoner King John, in the Battle of Poitiers, Sept. 19.	1356	48
EDWARD VI. dies July 6. Æt. 16.	1553	52
EGYPT becomes independent of the Caliphs of Bagdad	868	38
——— ſeiz'd by a Saracen Family call'd Fatimides	969	40
ELISABETH, Queen of England, dies March 24. Æt. 70	1603	53
EMPERORS of Germany begin with Charlemagne, Dec. 25.	800	36
ENGLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Egbert	828	37
——— taken Poſſeſſion of, by the Danes under Sueno	1013	41
——— conquer'd by William Duke of Normandy, in the Battle of Haſtings, Oct. 14.	1066	42
——— join'd with Scotland, under the Title of Great-Britain, as being both under the ſame King, James I. March 24.	1603	53
——— the Union betwixt the two Kingdoms ſign'd July 22.	1706	55
ENGLISH GOVERNMENT ends in France with the Battle of Caſtillon, July 7.	1453	50
ENGLISH LORDS, many of them drown'd with Prince William near Barfleur, Nov. 26.	1120	43
ESSEX, Earl of, his Army ſurrenders in Cornwall, Sept. 2.	1644	53
——— Kingdom of, begins under Erchenwin	527	31
——— ends under Sigered, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
EXARCHS OF RAVENNA begin under Longinus	569	32
——— conquer'd by the Lombards	752	36
EXCLUSION BILL firſt moved in Parliament on Sunday April 27.	1679	54

F

FAMINE ſevere in Great Britain	1318	47
FIEFS firſt eſtabliſh'd in France	923	39
FIESQUES Conſpiracy in Genoa, Jan. 1.	1547	51
FIGURES of Arithmetick brought into Europe by the Saracens	991	40
FIRE of London, Sept. 2.	1666	54
FLANDERS united to the Dukedom of Burgundy	1284	48
FRANCE and Spain firſt occupy'd by the Vandals, Alans and Suevi	406	29
——— Kings of, begin under Pharamond on the lower Rhine	420	29
——— MEROVINGIAN, or firſt Race ends	750	35
——— CARLOVINGIAN, or ſecond Race begins	751	36
——— CAPETIAN, or third Race, begins July 3.	987	40
FRENCH Emperors of Conſtantinople, begin July 20.	1204	45
——— end in July	1261	46
FRONDEURS, their Civil War at Paris, begins Aug. 16.	1648	53

G

GALBA put to Death, Jan. 16	89	22
GALLIENUS kill'd at Milan, Feb. 21. Æt. 50.	268	26
GAMES THE CAPITOLINE inſtituted by Domitian, Jan. 12, and continued every fourth Year	86	22
——— THE SÆCULAR celebrated	88	22
——— under Severus celebrated in June	204	25
GEORGE I. King of Great-Britain, dies June 11. Æt. 68.	1727	55
GERMANICUS dies at Antioch, being poiſon'd by Piſo in December	19	21
GERMANY, the Empire made elective by Otho III.	996	51

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
GERMANY divided into six Circles by Maximilian	1500	50
——— divided by him into ten Circles in	1512	51
GIBRALTAR taken by Admiral Rook, July 24.	1704	55
——— beſieged by the Spaniards, May 20.	1727	55
GILDO defeated by Maſcezeles	398	28
GINGISKAN, with his Tartars, overruns all the Saracen Empire	1227	45
GLOUCESTER, the Siege of it rais'd by the Earl of Eſſex, Sept. 5.	1643	53
GOTHS have an annual Tribute from the Romans	222	25
——— ſettle in Thrace	376	28
GRAND CAIRO built by the Saracens	969	40
GRATIAN defeated and kill'd by Andragathius, Aug. 25.	383	28
GREEK LANGUAGE brought into France by Tiphernas	1473	50
——— brought into England by William Grocyn	1491	50
——— brought into Germany by Reuchlin, ſirnamed Capnio	1493	50
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, kill'd in the Battle of Lutzen, Nov. 6. Æt. 39	1632	53

II

HAMBDEN Mr. his Trial for the Ship Money began in November 1637, and ends June 12.	1638	53
HANOVER, Dutchy of, made the IXth Electorate of Germany, Dec. 9.	1692	54
HEIDELBERG taken by the Emperor Ferdinard II. Sept. 16.	1622	53
HELIOGABALUS put to Death, March 10. Æt. 18.	222	25
HENGIST, King of Kent, maſſacres 300 Britiſh Nobles, May 1.	475	30
HENRY IV. Emperor of Germany, goes barefooted to the Pope at Canuſio in January	1077	42
——— takes Rome on Friday June 2.	1083	42
——— is defeated by Egbert at Gleicha, Dec. 24.	1088	42
HENRY III. King of France, murder'd by Clement, at St. Cloud near Paris, July 22. Æt. 39	1589	52
HENRY IV. King of France, murder'd by Ravaillac at Paris, in the Street call'd la Feronnerie, on Friday May 4th, at 4 o'Clock, P. M. Æt. 57	1610	53
HEPTARCHY, Saxon, united under Egbert King of Weſſex, who becomes Monarch of England	828	37
HERCULANEUM and Pompeii buried by an Eruption of Mount Veſuvius in Autumn	79	22
HOLLAND, Republick of, begins by the Union of Utrecht, Jan. 22.	1579	52
——— overrun by Lewis XIV. who takes Utrecht, June 10.	1672	54
HONORIUS dies Aug. 15. Æt. 49	423	29

I

JAMAICA taken by the Engliſh under Admiral Penn, May 7.	1655	54
JAMES I. King of Great-Britain, dies at Theobalds, March 27. Æt. 59	1625	53
JAMES II. King of Great-Britain abdicates and retires to France, Dec. 23.	1688	54
JERUSALEM taken and deſtroy'd by Titus, on Saturday, Sept. 8.	70	22
——— rebuilt by Adrian, under the Name of Ælia Capitolina	130	23
——— Temple of, endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	263	28
——— taken in June by the Perſians, who carry off the Croſs of Chriſt	614	33
——— taken by the Saracens	637	33
——— beſieged by Godfrey and the Cruzaders, June 9th, and taken July 15th, which begins that Kingdom	1099	42
——— taken by Saladin, October 2^d, which finiſhes that Kingdom	1187	44
JESUS, ſee CHRIST.		
JESUITS expell'd France for 9 Years, Dec. 19.	1594	52
IMAGES, the great Controverſy about them begins by the Iconoclaſts	726	35
——— deſtroy'd by Leo thro' the Empire	736	35
——— occaſion'd the II^d Council of Nice, which began Sept. 24th, and ended about the Middle of October	787	36
——— occaſion'd the baniſhing of the Painters and Statuaries out of the Eaſtern Empire by Theophilus	832	37
INDICTIONS began Sept. 24.	312	27
INQUISITION firſt introduced againſt the Albigenſes	1204	45
——— intruſted to the Dominicans	1233	45
INSURRECTION of Wat Tyler in July	1381	48
INTERIM granted to the Proteſtants by Charles V, May 15.	1548	51
INVENTION of the Paſchal Cycle of 532 Years by Victorius	463	30
——— of a Speculum of Braſs for burning Ships by Proclus	514	31
——— of the Greek Fire by Callinicus	673	34
——— of the Mariners Compaſs by Flavio	1302	47
——— of the Art of Printing at Mentz, by John Guttemberg and John Fauſtus, which was gradually improving for 22 Years before the printing of the firſt Book, which was the Vulgate Bible in two Volumes Folio in 1462; this Art then was firſt diſcover'd in	1440	49
——— of Teleſcopes in Holland by Metius	1608	53
——— of Logarithms by Napier of Merchiſtoun	1614	53
JOHN THE BAPTIST begins his Miniſtry Oct. 9.	26	21
——— is put to Death	32	21
JOVIAN dies of a Surfeit of Prunes at Dadaſtana, on the Confines of Bithynia, Feb. 19, Æt. 33	364	28
IRELAND, an Army ſent thither by Egfrid King of Northumberland, which is defeated	684	34
——— is conquer'd and taken Poſſeſſion of by Henry II.	1172	44
IRENE the Empreſs depos'd and baniſh'd to Leſbos, Oct. 31.	802	37
IRRUPTION of the Northern Nations, who take Poſſeſſion of ſeveral large Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin ſo many new Kingdoms	406	29
ISABELLA, Queen, lands an Army in England againſt her Huſband Edward II. Sept. 22.	1326	47
ISDEGERDES, King of Perſia, appointed Guardian to Theodoſius II.	408	29
ITALY, Kingdom of, begins Aug. 23, under Odoacer King of the Heruli	476	30
——— paſſes from the Heruli to the Oſtrogoths, by the taking of Ravenna, Feb. 27.	493	30
——— conquer'd by Narſes when he defeated Teia at Cumæ in February	554	32
——— occupy'd by the Lombards, who were invited by Narſes	568	32
——— conquer'd by Charlemagne when he took Pavia	774	36
——— is erected into a new Kingdom by Guido and Berenger, at the Diviſion of Charles le Gros's Dominions into five Kingdoms	888	38
——— conquer'd by Otho I. ſirnamed the Great, who unites it to the Empire of Germany	964	40
JULIAN defeats and brings Chonodomarus Priſoner to Rome	357	28
——— quarrels with Conſtantius	360	28
——— endeavours in vain to rebuild the Temple of Jeruſalem	363	28
——— dies in an Expedition in Perſia near Cteſiphon, June 26, Æt. 32	363	28
JUPITER eclips'd by the Moon January 31, 3 Hours after Midnight, being in 2° 27′ of Libra	807	37
JUSTIN writes his firſt Apology for the Chriſtians	139	23
JUSTINIAN publiſhes his Codex, April 16.	529	31
——— publiſhes his Digeſt, Dec. 30	533	31
——— dies Nov. 13. Æt. 83	565	32

K

KENT, that Kingdom begins under Hengiſt	455	30
——— waſted and weaken'd by the Weſt Saxons	688	34
——— conquer'd by Egbert King of the Weſſex	823	37
KILLICRANKIE, Action of, July 27.	1689	54

L

LATIN, that Language is ſo corrupted by the Irruption of the Lombards, that it ceaſed to be ſpoke in Italy about	581	32
LATINS in Conſtantinople all murder'd by Andronicus	1184	44

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
LAW. The perpetual Edict of Adrian compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23
The Gregorian and Hermogenian Codexes publish'd	290	26
The Theodosian Codex publish'd Feb. 15.	435	29
——— reform'd by Anien, Chancellor to Alaric	506	31
Burgundian Codex, call'd La Loy Gombette, publish'd by Gondebaud	501	31
Codex of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 9 other Lawyers, and publish'd April 16.	529	31
Digest of Justinian, compiled by Tribonianus, with 16 other Lawyers, and publish'd Dec. 30.	533	31
Laws of the West Saxons publish'd by Ina	709	35
Alfred composes his famous Body of Laws	890	38
Rise of the Tenure of Fiefs in France	923	39
Doomsday Book compiled from a Survey of all England, and begun	1080	42
Civil Law reviv'd at Bologna by Wernerus, being the first Restorer after Justinian	1150	43
The Canon Law composed by Gratian after 24 Years Labour	1151	44
Dispensing of Justice by Circuits begins in England	1176	44
Laws of England digested by Glanville	1181	44
Magna Charta sign'd by King John and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45
Glosses on the Civil Law begin to be in high Reputation under Accursius about	1216	45
The Franchising of all the Slaves in France by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
Mortmain Act in England passes in November	1279	46
Pragmatick Sanction settled in France	1439	49
LEARNING endeavour'd to be restor'd at Constantinople by Theodosius II.	425	29
——— encouraged amongst the Saracens by Almamon about	816	37
——— Restoration of it in Europe, is properly dated from the Discovery of Printing in 1440, or from the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, May 29.	1453	50
LEAGUE against Lewis XI, called La Guerre du Bien Public	1464	50
——— of Cambray against the Venetians, sign'd Dec. 10.	1508	51
——— of the Catholicks in France begins upon signing the Edict of Pacification in May	1576	52
——— of the Swedes, Dutch, and Protestant Princes of Germany against Ferdinand II.	1626	53
LEICESTER, Earl of, sent by Queen Elisabeth to assist the Dutch in January	1586	52
LEWIS XIV dies August 21, Æt. 77	1715	55
LIBRARY of Alexandria burnt by the Saracens	640	33
——— of Heidelberg sent to Rome	1622	53
LISBON taken from the Saracens by Alfonso, from which the Kingdom of Portugal properly begins	1139	43
LOGARITHMS invented by Napier of Merchiston	1614	53
LOMBARDS first leave Scandinavia, and occupy Pannonia or Hungary	379	28
——— are invited by Narses into Italy, and begin their Kingdom there under Alboinus	568	32
——— are conquer'd, and their Kingdom finish'd by Charlemagne on the taking of Pavia	774	36
LUTHER, Martin, began the Reformation	1517	51

M

MADEIRA Island of, discover'd by the Portugueze	1420	49
MAHOMET'S HEGIRA begins on Friday July 16.	622	33
MAGNA CHARTA sign'd by King John, and the Barons at Runing Mede, betwixt Windsor and Stanes, June 15.	1215	45
MARINERS COMPASS invented or improv'd by Flavio	1302	47
MARY Queen of England dies Nov. 17, Æt. 44.	1558	52
MARY, Queen of Scotland, defeated in the Battle of Glasgow, May 13.	1568	52
——— retires into England in June	1568	52
——— is beheaded at Fotheringhay-Castle Northamptonshire, Feb. 8. Æt. 45	1587	52
MARY, Queen Consort to William III. dies Nov. 28. Æt. 33.	1694	54
MASSACRE of 300 British Nobles by Hengist, May 1.	475	30
——— of the Danes in England by Ethelred II. on Sunday Nov. 13.	1002	41
——— of the Latins in Constantinople by Andronicus	1184	44
——— of the French in Sicily, call'd the Sicilian Vespers, by Peter of Arragon, on Easterday March 30.	1282	46
——— of the Protestants at Paris, by Charles IX. on Sunday, Aug. 24.	1572	52
——— of the Protestants in Ireland begins Oct. 23.	1641	53
MAUD, the Empress, defeats King Stephen at Lincoln, Feb. 2.	1140	43
——— retires out of England	1146	43
MAURICIUS put to Death by Phocas, Nov. 23.	602	33
MAYRES DU PALAIS first introduced into France	613	33
MEDICI FAMILY, their Rise in Florence, when Cosmo de Medici was recall'd from Banishment	1434	49
MESSALINA's Marriage with Caius Silius	48	21
MILAN destroyed by the Emperor Frederick Barbarossa	1162	44
MINISTRY changed by Queen Anne, August 8.	1710	55
MINORCA taken by General Stanhope, Sept. 13.	1709	55
MISSISSIPPI Scheme at its Height in France in Nov. and Dec.	1719	55
MONASTERIES dissolv'd in the East by Constantin VI.	770	36
MONKS, their Power in England is very high about	959	40
MONEY, Vote for new Coining it in England, Dec. 10.	1695	54
MOORS, 900,000 of them expell'd Spain in March	1610	53
MORTMAIN Act passes in England in November	1279	46
MUSICK, a new Species of it under six Notes, introduced by Aretin the Monk	1022	41

N

NAMUR taken by King William III. July 25.	1695	54
NAPLES, Kingdom of, taken by the Eastern Emperors	942	39
——— Kingdom of, begins under Roger Guiscard the Norman	1102	43
——— taken Possession of by Henry VI.	1196	44
——— Expedition thither by Charles VIII.	1494	50
——— Kingdom of, begins under Don Carlos	1734	55
NARSES, the Eunuch and Roman General, defeats Totila in Tuscany in July	553	32
——— defeats Teia at Cumæ in February, which finishes the Ostrogoths in Italy	554	32
——— calls in the Lombards from Pannonia into Italy	568	32
NEPOTISM first avow'd at Rome	1277	46
NEW STILE introduced by Pope Gregory XIII. the 5th of Oct. being counted the 15th	1582	52
——— introduced by the Dutch and Protestants of Germany, who leave out the last 11 Days of February	1700	54
——— introduced into Great Britain, the 3d of September, being counted the 14th	1752	56
NERO puts his Mother Agrippina to Death	59	22
——— goes into Greece, and has different Trials of Skill with Tragedians, Musicians and Charioteers	66	22
——— dies June 10. Æt. 32	68	22
NETHERLANDS, the Commotions there first begin in April	1566	52
NERVA dies Jan. 27. Æt. 72.	98	22
NORMANDY reunited to France after near 300 Years Separation	1204	45
NORMANS first get Footing in France	853	38
——— establish themselves in France under Rollo	912	39
——— first enter Italy	1018	41
——— defeat Pope Leo IX. in the Kingdom of Naples, June 18.	1053	42
NORTHERN NATIONS begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
NORTHUMBERLAND, Kingdom of, begins under Ida	547	31
——— ends, being conquer'd by Egbert	828	37

O

ODOACER, King of the Heruli, defeated by Theodoric	488	30
OMAR kill'd in the Temple of Jerusalem, which he had turn'd into a Mosque	644	33
ORANGE, William Prince of, murder'd at Delft by Balthazar Gerard, June 30.	1584	52
——— William III. Prince of, made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
——— William IV. Prince of, made Stadtholder May 2.	1747	55
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN instituted	1099	42

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
ORDER OF THE KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN, take Rhodes, and ſettle there	1310	47
——— diſpoſſeſs'd of Rhodes by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
——— have Malta given them by Charles V.	1530	50
——— OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, begins	1118	43
——— are extinguiſh'd in the Council of Vienna in April	1312	47
——— their grand Maſter Molay burnt alive at Paris, March 11.	1313	47
——— THE TEUTONICK, begins	1164	44
——— ſettle in Pruſſia	1331	47
——— OF THE GARTER, inſtituted in England by Edward III. April 23.	1349	47
ORLEANS Duke of, afterwards Lewis XII. defeated and taken Priſoner by Anne, ſirnamed Dame de Beaujeu, in the Battle of St. Aubin, June 28.	1488	50
ORLEANS, Siege of, begins Oct. 12.	1428	49
——— ends May 12.	1429	49
OSTEND, Siege of, begins June 25.	1601	53
——— ends, being taken by the Spaniards, Sep. 10.	1604	53
OSTROGOTHS, their Kingdom in Italy begins Aug. 23.	476	30
——— conquer'd by Narſes at Cumæ in February	554	32
OTHO being defeated at Bedriacum kills himſelf April 20.	69	22
OVID baniſhed to Tomi in the beginning of October	9	21
OXFORD, Univerſity of, founded by Alfred	886	38

P

PAINTERS, Statuaries, &c. baniſh'd the Eaſtern Empire by Theophilus, in the Controverſy about Images	832	37
PALMYRA, Odenatus King of, governs the Eaſtern Empire for Gallienus	264	26
——— Zenobia, Queen of, takes Poſſeſſion of Egypt	269	26
——— is defeated at Edeſſa by Aurelian, who puts to Death her Prime Miniſter Longinus, the great Critick, and carries her Priſoner to Rome	273	26
PARIS made the Capital of France	510	31
——— beſieged by the Normans and defended by Goſlin	887	38
——— the Police of, eſtabliſh'd by Stephen Boileau about	1267	46
——— retaken from the Engliſh by the French, on Friday April 30.	1436	49
PARLIAMENT, the Commons of England are firſt ſummoned to it	1264	46
——— the regular Succeſſion of them in England begins	1293	46
——— of England depoſe Edward II in January	1327	47
——— the 5th of Charles I. under which the Civil War began, met Nov. 3.	1640	53
PARTHIANS, their Empire and Family, ſirnamed Arſacides, conquer'd by Artaxerxes King of Perſia	229	25
PARTITION TREATY, the Iſt ſign'd Auguſt 19.	1698	54
——— the IId ſign'd February 21.	1700	54
PARTY NAMES of Guelfs and Gibbelines begin in Italy	1154	44
——— of Neri and Bianchi begin in Tuſcany	1294	46
PAVIA taken by Charlemagne, which finiſh'd the Kingdom of the Lombards	774	36
PEACE of Cambray, Aug. 5.	1529	51
——— of Cateau Cambreſis, in February	1559	52
——— of Vervins, June 2.	1598	52
——— of Weſtphalia	1648	53
——— of the Pyrenees, Oct. 28.	1659	54
——— of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
——— Iſt of Aix la Chapelle, April 22.	1668	54
——— of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
——— of Ryſwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
——— of Carlowitz, Jan. 26.	1699	54
——— of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
——— of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
——— of Paſſarowitz	1718	55
——— of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
——— IId of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
PENTLAND HILLS, Action of, Nov. 27.	1666	54
PEPIN HERISTEL ingroſſes the Power of the French Monarchy	690	34
PERPETUAL EDICT of Adrian, compiled by Salvius Julianus	132	23
PERSECUTION the Iſt againſt the Chriſtians by Nero	64	22
——— the IId by Domitian of ten Months begins in Nov.	95	22
——— ends with Domitian's Death, Sept. 18.	96	22
——— the IIId under Trajan	107	23
——— the IVth under Adrian	118	23
——— the Vth under S. Severus of 2 Years, begins in April	202	25
——— the VIth under Maximinus	235	25
——— the VIIth under Decius begins in April	250	25
——— the VIIIth under Gallienus	257	26
——— the IXth under Aurelian	272	26
——— the Xth under Dioclefian of 10 Years began at Nicomedia Feb. 23.	303	27
——— ended June 13.	313	27
——— againſt the Chriſtians in Perſia by Sapor	343	27
——— againſt the Albigenſes begins	1209	45
PERSIA, Empire of, conquer'd by the Saracens in the Battle of Merga, on Tueſday June 16.	632	33
——— occupy'd by the Turks	1049	41
PERTINAX kill'd March 28.	193	24
PESTILENCE, a great one over the Roman Empire	252	26
——— another which riſes in Egypt and ſpreads all over the World	543	31
——— it returns with greater Virulence, deſolating Africa, Aſia and Europe, and continues fifty Years	558	32
——— over Europe and Aſia for 3 Years	746	35
——— over Europe for 3 Years	1006	41
——— over Europe in	1348	47
——— rages in London in July	1665	54
PETER PENCE firſt introduced into Weſſex by Ina their King, for ſupporting a College at Rome	727	35
——— firſt introduced into Mercia by Offa, as an Attonement for his Villainy in murdering Ethelbert King of Eaſt Anglia	794	36
PHILOSOPHERS expell'd Rome	73	22
PHILOSOPHY PLATONICK, a School for it, is open'd at Alexandria by Ammonius	232	25
——— PERIPATETICK, introduced into Germany by Otho Friſingenſis	1144	43
——— condemn'd in the Council of Paris	1209	45
——— occaſions ſeveral Murders in the Univerſity of Paris	1230	45
PHOCAS put to Death by Heraclius, Oct. 5.	610	33
PICTS defeated, and their Nation extirpated, by Kenneth King of Scotland	838	37
PLINY junior, ſends Trajan his famous Account of the Chriſtians	102	23
PLOT THE GUN POWDER diſcover'd Nov. 5.	1605	53
——— THE POPISH diſcover'd by Oates, Sept. 6.	1678	54
——— THE ASSASINATION diſcover'd Feb. 14.	1696	54
POITIERS, Battle of, Sept. 19th, by Edward the Black Prince, over John II. King of France	1356	48
POPES, their Power begins by the Conceſſions of Phocas	606	33
——— remove to Avignon for 70 Years	1308	47
——— return to Rome from Avignon, Jan. 17.	1377	48
——— Schiſm of double Popes, begins	1377	48
——— continues to the Council of Conſtance	1414	49
POPE BONICACE VII. depos'd and baniſh'd for his Crimes	975	40
PORTUGAL, Earldom of, begins	1088	42
——— Kingdom of, begins from the taking of Liſbon	1139	43
PRAGMATICK SANCTION ſettled in France	1439	49
PRESTON, Surrender of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
PRESTON PANS, Action of, Sept. 21.	1745	55
PRINTING, Art of, diſcover'd at Mentz by Guttemberg and Fauſtus	1440	49
PROBUS put to Death at Sirmium, Nov. 2.	282	26
PROTESTANTS, Name of, begins from the Diet of Spires	1529	51
PTOLEMAIS taken by the Cruzaders under Baldwin, King of Jeruſalem	1104	43
——— retaken by Sultan Melec, May 19, which finiſh'd the Cruzades	1291	46

Q

QUARREL betwixt Philip the Fair and the Pope	1301	47
——— betwixt the Venetians and the Pope	1605	53

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
R		
REBELLION of Avidius Caſſius againſt Marcus Aurelius	175	24
——— begins in September	1715	55
——— begins in July	1745	55
REFORMATION begun by Luther	1517	51
——— takes Place in England, March 30.	1534	51
REQUEST of the 400 to the Dutcheſs of Parma, Governeſs of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
RESTORATION of Charles II. King of Great Britain, May 29.	1660	54
REVOLUTION in Great Britain began Nov. 5.	1688	54
RHODES taken by the Saracens	653	34
——— taken by the Knights of St. John	1310	47
——— taken by the Turks, Dec. 25.	1522	51
RIENZI's Uſurpation at Rome, as an ancient Tribune of the People	1347	47
ROCHELLE taken by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
ROMAN EMPIRE divided into the Eaſtern and Weſtern, Feb. 19.	364	28
——— extinguiſh'd by the Turks when they take Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
ROME taken by Alaric, Aug. 24.	410	29
—— taken by Genſeric, in July	455	30
—— taken by Beliſarius, Dec. 10.	536	31
—— taken by Totila, and barbarouſly pillaged	546	31
—— taken by Arnolph from Guido	896	38
—— taken by the Emperor Henry IV. on Friday June 2.	1088	42
—— taken and plunder'd by Charles V^th's Army, May 6.	1527	51
ROYAL SOCIETY eſtabliſh'd by Charter, July 15.	1662	54
RUSSEL, William Lord, beheaded July 21. Æt. 44.	1683	54
S		
SACHEVEREL, Dr. ſentenc'd March 23.	1710	55
ST. PAUL converted	36	21
——— ſent in Bonds to Rome in the beginning of Winter, and ſhipwreck'd at Malta	62	22
——— put to Death June 29.	67	22
ST. PETER put to Death June 29.	67	22
SALADIN, Sultan of Egypt, defeated before Jeruſalem on Friday Nov. 25.	1177	44
——— takes Aleppo, June 5.	1184	44
——— defeats the Cruzaders, May 1.	1187	44
——— takes Jeruſalem Oct. 2, which finiſhes that Kingdom	1187	44
——— is defeated by Richard II. King of England, in the Battle of Aſcalon	1192	44
——— dies	1193	44
SARACENS begin their Conqueſts	622	33
——— conquer the Perſians in the Battle of Merga, on Tueſday June 16, from which begins the Æra of Iſdegerdes	632	33
——— take Damaſcus, Aug. 23.	634	33
——— take Jeruſalem	637	33
——— take Alexandria, and burn the Library there	640	33
——— take Rhodes	653	34
——— conquer Spain, by a Battle gain'd by Muça over Roderick, Sept. 3.	713	35
——— beſiege Conſtantinople	717	35
——— defeated by Charles Martel, betwixt Tours and Poitiers, in a great Battle fought on a Saturday in October, which ſtops their Progreſs in Europe	732	35
——— their Empire goes to the Race of Abbas, who encourage Learning	750	35
——— their Kingdom of Corduba in Spain begins, as revolting from the Houſe of Abbas	756	36
——— take Crete, and call it Candia	823	37
——— their Empire in the Eaſt divided into ſeven Kingdoms	936	39
——— their Empire finiſh'd by the Tartars taking Bagdad	1258	46
SATELLITES firſt diſcover'd about the Planets, by Galileo	1608	53
SAXONS firſt come into Britain, invited by Vortigern	449	29
SAXON KINGDOM OF KENT, begins under Hengiſt	455	30
——— ends under Baldred, who is conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF SUSSEX begins under Ella	491	30
——— ſubdued by Ceadwalla, King of Weſſex	686	34
SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX begins under Cerdic	519	31
SAXON KINGDOM OF WESSEX conquers the reſt of the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF ESSEX begins under Erchenwin	527	31
——— conquer'd by Egbert	823	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND begins under Ida	547	31
——— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
SAXON KINGDOM OF EAST ANGLIA begins under Uffa	575	32
——— treacherouſly ſeiz'd by Offa King of Mercia	792	36
SAXON KINGDOM OF MERCIA begins under Crida	582	32
——— conquer'd by Egbert	828	37
SCOTLAND, Kingdom of, revived under Fergus	404	29
——— joined with England under the Name of Great Britain, as having the ſame King, James I. and VI. which begins March 24.	1603	53
——— Union with the two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, ſign'd July 22.	1706	55
SEA FIGHT in the Bay of Crotona by the Saracens over the Venetians	848	37
——— near Naples, June 5, by Roger de Lauria over Charles of Anjou	1284	46
——— near Helvoetſluys, June 23, by Edward III. over the French	1340	47
——— of Bocca Negra over the Earl of Pembroke, June 23.	1372	48
——— of Lepanto Oct. 7, by Don John of Auſtria over the Turks	1571	52
——— off Harwich June 3, by the Engliſh over the Dutch	1665	54
——— betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, of June 1^ſt and July 25th	1666	54
——— off La Hogue, May 19, by Admiral Ruſſel, Earl of Orford, over the French	1692	54
——— off Malaga, Aug. 13.	1704	55
——— off Paſſaro in Sicily by Admiral Byng over the Spaniſh Fleet, July 31.	1718	55
——— off Toulon, Feb. 10.	1744	55
——— by Admiral Anſon over the French Fleet, May 3.	1747	55
——— by Admiral Hawke over the French Fleet, Oct. 14.	1747	55
SEJANUS diſgraced by Tiberius, and executed	31	21
SENECA, Lucan, &c. put to Death	65	22
SEPTUAGINT found in a Caſk	217	25
SERAPIS, the Worſhip of him introduced at Rome by Antoninus Pius	146	23
SEVERUS, Septimius, defeats Niger at Iſſus	194	24
——— beſieges Byzantium for 3 Years	194	24
——— defeats Albinus at Lyons, Feb. 19.	198	24
——— goes into the Eaſt for 3 Years	200	24
——— goes into Britain for 4 Years	207	25
——— builds his Wall acroſs Britain from the Firth of Forth	209	25
——— dies at York, Feb. 4. Æt. 66	211	25
SFORZAS ſucceeds to the Dukedom of Milan	1447	49
SHERRIFF MUIR, Action of, Nov. 13.	1715	55
SICILIAN VESPERS, or Maſſacre in Sicily, on Eaſterday, March 30.	1282	46
SILK, Manufacture of, brought into Europe from India by ſome Monks	551	32
SLAVES in France all franchis'd by Lewis VIII.	1223	45
SMALCALD, Union of, in the End of December	1530	51
SOISSONS, Congreſs of, began May 14.	1728	55
SOUTH SEA SCHEME begins April 7, was at its Height about the End of June, and was quite ſunk Sept. 29.	1720	55
SPAIN firſt enter'd by the Goths, Alans and Suevi	406	29
——— conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, Sept. 3.	713	35
SPECULUM of Braſs invented by Proclus, for burning the Gothic Fleet before Conſtantinople	514	31
STANHOPE, General, takes Minorca, Sept. 18.	1708	55
——— taken Priſoner at Brihuega, Nov. 26.	1710	55
STEPHEN, King of England, taken Priſoner in the Battle of Lincoln by Maud the Empreſs, Feb. 2.	1140	43
——— exchanged for the Earl of Glouceſter	1141	43
SUEVI begin their Kingdom in Spain	409	29
——— defeated by Theodoric in a Battle on the River Ebro, on Friday Oct. 5.	456	30
——— conquer'd by the Viſigoths	583	32
SUSSEX, Kingdom of, begins under Ella	491	30
——— ſubdued by the Weſt Saxons	686	34
SWISS Cantons begin their Aſſociation	1307	47

	Years of Christ.	N° of Plate.
T		
TACITUS the Emperor dies at Tarſus, April 13.	276	26
TAMERLANE, Emperor of Tartary defeats Bajazet I. Ottoman Emperor, in the Battle of Angoria in Galatia, on Friday July 28.	1402	49
TELESCOPES invented in Holland by Metius	1608	53
TEMPLE of Jeruſalem endeavour'd in vain to be rebuilt by Julian	363	28
TEMPLES of the Heathen all deſtroy'd by Conſtantine	331	27
THEODOSIUS the Great defeats Maximus in the ſecond Battle of Aquileia, July 28.	388	28
——— defeats Eugenius and Arbogaſtes in the third Battle of Aquilea, Sept. 6.	394	28
——— dies January 17. Æt. 60.	395	28
THEODOSIUS II. endeavours to reſtore Learning at Conſtantinople	425	29
——— publiſhes his Codex of Laws, Feb. 15.	435	29
——— dies July 29, Æt. 49.	450	29
TIBERIUS is permitted to return to Rome from Rhodes	2	21
——— ſucceeds Auguſtus in the Empire, Aug. 19.	14	21
——— retires to the Iſland of Caprea near Naples, where he continues for 11 Years	26	21
——— dies in Caprea, March 16, Æt. 78	37	21
TITUS takes Jeruſalem on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
——— dies Sept. 13, Æt. 41	81	22
TOLEDO taken from the Saracens, and made the Capital of the Kingdom of Caſtille	1085	42
TRAJAN ſucceeds Nerva, Jan. 27.	98	22
——— his Expedition into the Eaſt againſt the Parthians	106	23
——— erects his famous Column at Rome in Autumn	114	23
——— dies at Selinus in Cilicia, Aug. 10, Æt. 64	117	23
TREATY of Wincheſter in November	1153	44
——— of Troyes, May 21.	1420	49
——— of Arras, Sept. 22.	1435	49
——— of Noyon, Aug. 16.	1516	51
——— of Nuremberg, Aug. 2.	1532	51
——— of Nice	1538	51
——— of Creſpi, Sept. 18.	1544	51
——— of Paſſau, July 31.	1552	52
——— of XII. Years betwixt the Spaniards and Dutch, April 4.	1609	53
——— of Temeſwar, Sept. 7.	1664	54
——— I^st of Partition, Aug. 19.	1698	54
——— II^d of Partition, Feb. 21.	1700	54
——— of Union betwixt England and Scotland, July 22.	1706	55
——— of the Quadruple Alliance in May	1718	55
——— I^st of Vienna, April 30.	1725	55
——— of Hanover, Sept. 3.	1725	55
——— of Seville, Oct. 29.	1729	55
——— II^d of Vienna, March 16.	1731	55
TYRANTS, thirty of them ſucceſſively harraſs different Provinces of the Roman Empire, and begin	258	26
V		
VALERIANUS taken Priſoner by Sapor, and flea'd alive	260	26
VANDALS begin their Kingdom in Spain	412	29
——— paſs into Africa in May	427	29
——— take Carthage, Oct. 19, which begins that Kingdom	439	29
——— finiſh'd by Beliſarius	534	31
VARUS, with three Legions, cut to Pieces in Germany	10	21
VENICE, the Beginning of that City, as a Retreat from the Irruption of the Northern Nations, particularly the Hunns, under Attila, who was ſirnamed the Scourge of God	452	30
VESPASIAN begins the I^st Jewiſh War in May	66	22
——— defeats Vitellius, by his Army under Mucianus, in the Battle of Cremona, Oct. 29.	69	22
——— takes Jeruſalem by his Son Titus, on Saturday Sept 8.	70	22
——— dies at Reate, near Rome, June 24, Æt. 69	79	22
VIENNA, the Siege of, rais'd by the Turks, Sept. 2.	1683	54
VIGO taken by the Engliſh and Dutch, Oct. 12.	1702	55
—— taken by Lord Cobham, Oct. 10.	1719	55
VILLIERS, George I^st, Duke of Buckingham, murder'd at Portſmouth by Felton, Aug. 23. Æt. 36.	1628	53
VISCONTI FAMILY created Dukes of Milan	1295	46
VISCONTI FAMILY end in Milan	1447	49
VISIGOTHS begin their Kingdom of Toulouſe	414	29
——— conquer and extirpate the Alans	417	29
——— conquer and extirpate the Suevi	583	32
——— are conquer'd by the Saracens under Muça, in a Battle fought Sept. 3.	713	35
UNION betwixt England and Scotland, ſign'd July 22.	1706	55
VORTIGERN the Britiſh King, invites the Saxons into Britain	449	55
W		
WALES conquer'd by Edward I^st, and united to England	1283	46
WAR the I^st Jewiſh, begins under Nero by Veſpaſian in May	66	22
——— ends with the Deſtruction of Jeruſalem by Titus, on Saturday Sept. 8.	70	22
——— of Dacia of XV Years begins	88	22
——— the II^d Jewiſh of 4 Years, by Adrian begins	131	23
——— againſt the Moors, Germans and Dacians, by Antoninus	145	23
——— againſt the Parthians of 3 Years by Marcus Aurelius	162	24
——— againſt the Marcomani by Marcus Aurelius	169	24
——— in Britain, under Commodus, ended by Marcellus	183	24
——— betwixt the three Competitors for the Roman Empire	194	24
——— of Decius with the Goths in	251	26
——— of the thirty Tyrants with the Roman Emperors, in the different Provinces of the Empire, begins	258	26
——— of Valerianus with the Perſians	260	26
——— of Claudius II. againſt the Goths	269	26
——— of Aurelian againſt Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra	273	26
——— of Conſtantin the Great againſt Maxentius	312	27
——— of Conſtantin the Great againſt Licinius	324	27
——— of Conſtantin junior, who is kill'd by his Brother Conſtans	340	27
——— of Julian againſt Chonodomarus	357	28
——— of Julian againſt the Perſians	363	28
——— of Andragathius againſt Gratian	383	28
——— of Theodoſius the Great againſt Maximus	388	28
——— of Theodoſius the Great againſt Eugenius and Arbogaſtes	394	28
——— of Maſcezeles in Africa againſt Gildo	398	28
——— of the Viſigoths, Vandals, Alans, Suevi, Burgundians, French and Hunns, who begin their Irruptions into the Roman Empire	406	29
——— of the Viſigoths againſt the Alans	417	29
——— of the Saxons under Hengiſt againſt the Britons	455	30
——— of the Viſigoths againſt the Suevi	456	30
——— of the Heruli againſt the Weſtern Empire	476	30
——— of the Oſtrogoths againſt the Heruli	488	30
——— of the French againſt the Viſigoths	507	31
——— of the Vandals with the Moors	522	31
——— of the French againſt the Burgundians	524	31
——— the Perſian with the Roman Empire, which laſted near 100 Years, and begins under Juſtinian, by Beliſarius	529	31
——— of Beliſarius againſt the Vandals, begins	533	31
——— of Beliſarius againſt the Oſtrogoths in Italy	536	31
——— of Narſes againſt the Oſtrogoths	553	32
——— of the Lombards when they ſettle in Italy, againſt the Eaſtern Roman Empire	568	32
——— of the Saracens againſt the Perſians	632	33
——— of the Saracens againſt the Roman Empire, which continued by Intervals for ſeveral 100 Years and begins about	634	33
——— of Weſſex againſt Suſſex	686	34
——— of Weſſex againſt Kent	688	34
——— of Juſtinian II. againſt the Bulgarians	700	35
——— of the Saracens againſt the Viſigoths in Spain	713	35
——— of Charles Martel, Mayre du Palais in France, againſt the Saracens in Spain	732	35
——— of the Lombards againſt the Exarchs of Ravenna	752	36
——— of Charlemagne againſt the Lombards	774	36
——— of Charlemagne againſt the Saxons	784	36
——— of Mercia againſt Eaſt Anglia	792	36
——— Civil among the Saracens in the Eaſt	810	37
——— of Crunnus King of Bulgaria, againſt Michael I.	811	37

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
WAR of Egbert, King of Weſſex, againſt Kent and Eſſex, which he conquers	823	37
—— of Egbert, King of Weſſex, againſt Mercia and Northumberland, when he unites the Heptarchy	828	37
—— of the Sons of Lewis le Debonnaire, againſt their Father	833	37
—— of the Scots, under Kenneth, againſt the Picts, who are extirpated	838	37
—— of the Emperor Lotharius, againſt Charles le Chauve and Lewis	841	37
—— of the Saracens, againſt the Venetians	848	37
—— of the Normans, againſt the French	853	38
—— Civil, among the Saracens in the Eaſt	865	38
—— of the Danes, againſt Ethelred, when they firſt landed in England, and occupy'd Northumberland	867	38
—— of Alfred, againſt the Danes	878	38
—— of Arnulph, againſt the Normans	891	38
—— of the Danes in England, againſt Edward, ſirnamed the elder, which laſted XII Years	910	39
—— of Bardas, againſt the Bulgarians, who are extirpated	971	40
—— of Otho II, againſt the Bohemians	977	40
—— of the Danes in England, which begins from their Maſſacre on Sunday, Nov. 13.	1002	41
—— Civil, among the Saracens in Spain	1009	41
—— of the Normans, in Apulia, againſt the Greek Emperors	1031	41
—— of the Normans, againſt Pope Leo IX. in Apulia	1053	42
—— of the Normans, againſt the Saracens in Sicily	1058	42
—— of the Normans under William the Conqueror, againſt Harold II.	1066	42
—— of the Turks, againſt Romanus	1071	42
—— of the Emperor Henry IV. againſt Pope Gregory VII. ſirnamed Hildebrand	1076	42
—— of the Cruzades, againſt the Saracens, which laſted 195 Years, to the taking of Ptolemais, and began	1096	42
—— of Henry I. againſt Lewis le Gros	1119	43
—— of Pope Honorius II. againſt Roger II. King of Sicily	1127	43
—— of the Empreſs Maud, againſt Stephen King of England	1140	43
—— of Henry II. againſt Ireland, when it is conquer'd	1171	44
—— of the French and Venetians, againſt the Greek Emperors	1204	45
—— of the Barons, under Montfort, Earl of Leiceſter, againſt Henry III.	1263	46
—— of Edward I. againſt Lewellyn, Prince of Wales	1282	46
—— of Edward I. againſt Scotland	1296	46
—— of Edward II. againſt Scotland	1314	47
—— of Philip VI. of Valois, againſt the Flemings	1329	47
—— of Edward III. againſt Philip VI. of Valois	1338	47
—— betwixt the French and Flemiſh	1382	48
—— of Tamerlane, Emperor of the Tartars, againſt Bajazet, Ottoman Emperor	1402	49
—— of Henry Percy, ſirnamed Hotſpur, againſt Henry IV.	1403	49
—— of Henry V. of England, againſt Charles VI. of France, begins in July	1415	49
—— of the Turks under Amurat II, againſt Ladiſlaus King of Hungary	1444	49
—— of the Turks under Mahomet II. againſt the Eaſtern Emperors, who are conquer'd and extinguiſh'd by the taking of Conſtantinople, May 29.	1453	50
—— Civil in England, betwixt the Houſes of York and Lancaſter, begins	1455	50
—— ends with the Battle of Boſworth, Aug. 22.	1485	50
—— of Charles the Bold, Comte de Charolois, afterwards Duke of Burgundy, with the Dukes of Bretagne, Bourbon, Berri, &c. againſt Lewis IX. King of France, it was ſirnamed La Guerre du Bien Public, and began	1464	50
—— of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, againſt the Swiſs, by whom he was defeated in three Battles, which were fought at Granſon April 5, at Morat, June 20, both in 1476, and kill'd in the laſt at Nancy in Lorraine, Jan. 5.	1477	50
—— of Charles VIII. King of France, againſt Naples	1494	50
—— of the League of Cambray, againſt the Venetians	1509	51
—— of the Turks, againſt the Knights of Rhodes	1523	51
WAR of the Emperor Charles V. againſt Francis I.	1525	51
—— of the Turks under Soliman, againſt Lewis King of Hungary	1526	51
—— of Charles V. againſt Barberoſſa in Africa	1535	51
—— of Charles V. againſt the Proteſtants of Germany	1547	51
—— of the Spaniards, againſt the French	1556	52
—— Civil, in France, againſt the Proteſtants there, commonly called the Huguenots, begins from the Conſpiracy of Amboiſe, in March	1560	52
—— Civil, in Flanders, being the grand Revolt of the Netherlands, from the Spaniards, begins from the famous Requeſt of the 400, ſirnamed the *Gueuſſen* or Beggars, preſented to Margaret, Dutcheſs of Parma, and Governeſs of the Netherlands, in April	1566	52
—— of Philip II. and other Chriſtian Powers, againſt the Turks	1571	52
—— Civil, in France, being the famous *League* of the Catholicks, againſt Henry III. and the Proteſtants, and began from the Edict of Pacification, which was ſign'd in May	1576	52
—— of Philip II[d]'s Spaniſh Armada, againſt Queen Eliſabeth, which was deſtroy'd by the Engliſh Fleet, July 27.	1588	52
—— of 30 Years in Germany, begins Aug. 26.	1619	53
—— Civil, in France, againſt the Huguenots, begins	1621	53
—— ends, with the taking of Rochelle by Lewis XIII. Oct. 18.	1628	53
—— Civil, in England, begins, from Charles I. demanding the five Members of the Houſe of Commons, Jan. 4.	1642	53
—— I[ſt] betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, begins May 19.	1652	54
—— ends April 5.	1654	54
—— II[d] betwixt the Engliſh and Dutch, begins in Nov.	1664	54
—— ended by the Peace of Breda, July 21.	1667	54
—— of France and England againſt the Dutch, proclaim'd March 28.	1672	54
—— ends with the Peace of Nimeguen, July 31.	1678	54
—— General in Europe, of France, againſt the Emperor, Great-Britain, Dutch, &c. began in	1688	54
—— ends with the Peace of Ryſwick, Sept. 11.	1697	54
—— General in Europe, of the Allies againſt France and Spain, May 4.	1702	55
—— ends, partly by the Peace of Utrecht, March 30.	1713	55
—— is quite finiſh'd by the Peace of Baden, Aug. 27.	1714	55
—— The Poliſh, begins in October, and ſpreads into Germany and Italy	1733	55
—— ends, with the Peace of Vienna, Nov. 7.	1738	55
—— of Great-Britain againſt Spain, begins Oct. 23.	1739	55
—— General in Germany, begins from the Death of the Emperor Charles VI. Oct. 9.	1740	55
—— of Great-Britain, againſt France, begins March 31.	1744	55
—— the three laſt are ended by the II[d] Peace of Aix la Chapelle, Oct. 7.	1748	55
Weſſex, Kingdom of, begins under Cerdic	519	31
—— conquers Suſſex	686	34
—— waſtes and enfeebles Kent	688	34
—— conquers Kent and Eſſex	823	37
—— conquers Mercia and Northumberland, and ſo unites the Heptarchy under Egbert	828	37
Western Roman Empire, begins, under Valentinian, from the Subdiviſion at the Death of Jovian, Feb. 19.	364	28
—— uſurp'd, by John, ſirnamed the Notary, Aug. 15.	423	29
—— finiſh'd, on the Defeat of Oreſtes, by Odoacer, Aug. 23.	476	30
William, ſirnamed the Baſtard, Duke of Normandy, defeats Harold II, in the Battle of Haſtings, on Saturday Oct. 14.	1066	42
—— compiles Doomſday Book	1080	42
—— dies at Rouen Sept. 9, Æt. 64.	1087	42

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
WILLIAM III. Prince of Orange made Stadtholder Aug. 12.	1672	54
——— lands in Great Britain and begins the Revolution, Nov. 5.	1688	54
——— is proclaim'd King of England, with his Conſort Mary, Feb 16.	1689	54
——— dies March 8, Æt. 52.	1702	55
WIT, JOHN DE, put to Death by the Populace in Holland, Aug. 12.	1672	54
WYNNENDALE, Action of, Sept. 28.	1708	55

Z

	Years of Chriſt.	N° of Plate.
ZENO, Emperor of the Eaſt, being ſeiz'd with an Epilepſy, is buried alive, April 6.	491	30
ZENOBIA, Queen of Palmyra, takes Poſſeſſion of Egypt	269	26
——— is defeated at Edeſſa, by Aurelian, who puts to Death, her Prime Miniſter, Longinus, the great Critic, and carries her Priſoner to Rome	273	26

FINIS.

B.P.L. Binder
APR 28 1897